

A Work Project, presented as part of the requirements for the Award of a Master's degree in Management from the Nova School of Business and Economics.

---

**CONSULTING PROJECT WITH THE TOPIC: “AGEAS CONSULTING FIELD LAB ON A CYBER RISK  
VALUE PROPOSITION”**

---

AFONSO CARVALHO GOMES | 29032

MADALENA MADEIRA SANGALHO | 29203

RAQUEL DE MACHADO NETO E SANTOS BRITES | 29212

---

Work Project carried out under the supervision of:

Professor Constança Monteiro Casquinho

04.01.2021

The project focuses on the strategic assessment of the potential value for insurers in cyber risk and the development of a comprehensive and successful value proposition for Ageas in this market. To fulfil these objectives, external and internal analyses were conducted, to identify opportunities and threats of the cyber insurance market and Ageas' strengths and challenges to enter in it. Afterwards, profitability indicators (market size and claims ratio) were measured to understand the potential for Ageas in this market. The team proceeded by formulating hypotheses and testing them through industry experts' interviews, customer in-depth interviews and surveys. The outcome of this project is a set of recommendations grounded on the five pillars of an efficient value proposition – target segments, product (coverage, type and structure), “go-to-market” plan, underwriting solutions and a pricing concept – for B2B and B2C.

**Keywords:** Ageas, Cyber Risk, CyberShield, Value Proposition, Market Size, Claims Ratio, Target Segments, Product, Engagement, B2B, B2C, Underwriting Challenges, Pricing Concept

This work used infrastructure and resources funded by Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia (UID/ECO/00124/2013, UID/ECO/00124/2019 and Social Sciences DataLab, Project 22209), POR Lisboa (LISBOA-01-0145-FEDER-007722 and Social Sciences DataLab, Project 22209) and POR Norte (Social Sciences DataLab, Project 22209).

We would like to express our very great appreciation and gratitude to Professor Constança Casquinho, for her indispensable orientation and guidance throughout the project. The willingness of Professor Constança to generously and tirelessly give her time to supervise, assist and advise us with her valuable suggestions and positivity have enabled us to grow not only as consultants but also at a personal level.

We are also undoubtedly thankful to Dr. Nelson Azevedo, for his availability and orientation during the project. His great expertise as well as constructive insights helped us convert our analysis into actions, in the most efficient way. Furthermore, for all the constant encouragement, availability and feedback, we would also like to express our appreciation to Dr. Diogo Paiva and Dr. José Barreiros, whose industry expertise and pragmatic orientation assured our deliverables were aligned with the client's expectations. Moreover, the team is also thankful to Dr. Luís Lima whose active support and assistance, in the last two months, were crucial to the development of the project. Lastly, to all, we would like to thank for the warm welcome in Ageas Portugal and for making us feel part of the team.

Additionally, the team would like to express their gratitude to Dr. Katrien Buys, Dr. Eduardo Caria and Dr. Rauf Gucuk for their expert guidance and fruitful feedback and for their availability and attention in hearing our analysis and recommendations, fostering our motivation and learning.

To all the aforementioned, as well as our professors and colleagues from Nova School of Business & Economics, thank you for the personal and academic knowledge that made our learning curves steeper.

Lastly, we would like to express our deep gratitude for the endless support and encouragement of our friends and families, particularly our parents, who made it possible for us to live in a world of possibilities.

Consulting Labs aim to assist companies in solving real business and strategy challenges, generating a win-win outcome for both parties – Ageas Portugal Group and Nova SBE Team – based on a trusted relationship.

## Ageas Consulting Lab

- Ageas Portugal Group benefits from **high-quality** problem identification, structuring and solving and capitalize on a great **investment-quality relationship**.
- Have a **structured** and **highly disciplined** approach from a team with **great analytical, creative** and **learning** capacity.
- Strengthen the relationship with the University – privileged access to a **highly-skilled recruitment supply** and **connections with academic experts** from diverse areas.



Figure 1: Exchange between Ageas Portugal and Nova SBE

- The team from Nova SBE benefits from **active participation** in a **real** and **practical** consulting project.
- Apply **theoretical knowledge** acquired throughout the academic career.
- **Collaborate** and **learn** cross-sectional work **methodologies** from an international Insurance Group.
- **Develop** several **soft** and **hard skills**, namely analytical, communication, team-work and time-management.

| Word             | Definition                                                                                                                                                       | Word        | Definition                                          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| ASF              | Autoridade de Supervisão de Seguros e Fundos de Pensões                                                                                                          | ISACs       | Information Sharing and Analysis Centres            |
| Avg.             | Average                                                                                                                                                          | IT          | Information Technology                              |
| Beyond Insurance | Ongoing relationship with the client without necessarily having a claim                                                                                          | MECE        | Mutually Exclusive, Collectively Exhaustive         |
| B2B              | Business-to-business                                                                                                                                             | MI          | Management Information                              |
| B2C              | Business-to-consumer                                                                                                                                             | Min         | Minutes                                             |
| BP               | Best Practice                                                                                                                                                    | MRM         | Model Risk Management                               |
| CAGR             | Compounded Average Growth Rate                                                                                                                                   | No.         | Number                                              |
| CEJ              | Customer Experience Journey                                                                                                                                      | PoD         | Points of Differentiation                           |
| CEO              | Chief Executive Officer                                                                                                                                          | PoP         | Points of Parity                                    |
| CTO              | Chief Technology Officer                                                                                                                                         | Q&A         | Questions and Answers                               |
| CRM              | Customer Relationship Management                                                                                                                                 | RDS         | Realistic Disaster Scenario                         |
| DSP              | Digital Service Provider                                                                                                                                         | OES         | Operator of Essential Services                      |
| E.g.             | For example                                                                                                                                                      | OPEX        | Operational Expenditure                             |
| EU               | European Union                                                                                                                                                   | OT          | Operational Technology                              |
| GDP              | Gross Domestic Product                                                                                                                                           | SCQA        | Situation Complication Question Answer Framework    |
| ICT              | Information and Communication Technology                                                                                                                         | Syndication | Continuously working in partnership with the client |
| InsurTechs       | Combination of the words “insurance” and “tech”, used to define innovative technologies and new digital tools to optimize the performance of insurance companies | SME         | Small and Medium Enterprises                        |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                  | STP         | Segmentation, Targeting, Positioning                |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                  | USA         | United States of America                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                  | WTB         | Willingness to Buy                                  |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                  | WTP         | Willingness to Pay                                  |

Table 1: Glossary

# Agenda

## A. Executive Summary

## B. Methodology

1. Literature Review
2. Project Methodology
  1. Collaboration Goals, Timeline and Scope
  2. Approach
  3. SCQA and Issue Tree Overview
  4. Issue Tree
  5. Deductive Reasoning
  6. Inductive Reasoning
  7. Hypotheses Analysis
  8. Investigation Methods

## C. Diagnosis

1. Company overview
2. Cyber Risk and Cybersecurity Definitions
3. Introduction to Cyber Insurance

## D. Analysis

1. External
  1. PESTL
  2. Porter's Five Forces
  3. Profitability Indicators – Market Size and Claims Ratios
  4. Product Life Cycle
  5. Competition Analysis
2. Internal
  1. Porter's Value Chain
  2. Resource-based View Model
  3. SWOT and TOWS

## E. Strategy Formulation

1. Investigation Methods
2. In-depth Interviews
3. Surveys
4. Overall Strategy

## 5. STP Model

## 6. Rationale of the Value Proposition

## F. Recommendations

1. Overview and Action Priority Matrix
2. Action Plan
3. Target Customer
4. Product
  1. Coverage
  2. Type and Structure
5. Go-to-Market
6. Underwriting Solutions
7. Pricing Concept

## G. Risks, Limitations & Further Research

## H. References

## I. Appendix

# Executive Summary



**Methodology** – The master thesis consisted of a consulting lab in collaboration with Ageas Portugal. The Pyramid Principle introduced the project’s overriding question “Should Ageas enter the cyber insurance market?” addressed in four phases – diagnosis, analysis, strategy formulation and recommendations. The deductive reasoning emerged from the external and internal analyses conducted through six frameworks (PESTL, Porter’s Five Forces, Industry Life Cycle, Resource Based View, Porter’s Value Chain and SWOT & TOWS), competition analysis and forecast of profitability indicators. Porter’s Generic Competitive Strategies, STP Model and 7Ps Marketing Mix underpinned the inductive reasoning; the team resorted to various sources – internal company and secondary data, industry experts and in-depth interviews and surveys.

**Diagnosis** – Ageas is a multinational insurance group with a diverse portfolio that goes beyond insurance. A cyber policy is typically composed of pre-breach services and general coverage.

**External Analysis** – The escalation of cybercrime allied to technological advances favor the cyber insurance industry, currently in its growth stage. The forecasted market size indicates great potential, the claims and loss ratios confirm the industry’s profitability and thus, a rising rivalry is expected.

**Internal Analysis** – Ageas will leverage on its strong reputation (supported by a customer centric, technology-driven culture) to tackle main threats (e.g., complex underwriting), to overcome challenges (e.g., scarcity of data) – to ultimately exploit opportunities.

**Strategy Formulation** – Differentiation strategy should guide Ageas’ strategic decisions. Leveraging on survey’s insights, the team segmented and profiled customers and proposed Ageas to follow differentiated marketing to SMEs and families. The positioning will focus on exploring untapped demand to “deliver an emotional and meaningful experience”, while controlling claims and risks.

**Recommendations** – Ageas should develop two value propositions – (1) for SMEs and (2) for families – with multiple plans and optional modules differentiated by targeted employee training (for SMEs) and online protection (for families). It should design a customer-centric “go-to-market” plan to place CyberShield in the most suitable brands and distribution channels, to develop awareness and engagement strategies and to empower the salesforce. The implementation of underwriting solutions and the design of an appropriate pricing concept enables the delivery of comprehensive, transparent and tailored solutions at an adequate price. The action plan comprises 5 steps and culminates in the launch of CyberShield, predicted for July 2022. The main challenges faced throughout the project were the scarcity of available data and the complexity of the proposed topic – cyber insurance.

Relevant theories, frameworks and models were described in the literature review, to efficiently develop an overview of the project's methodology.

## B.1. Methodology | Literature Review (I/II)

To tackle consulting projects, teams must adopt McKinsey's problem-solving methodology popularized by Minto, B. (1985) as **"The Pyramid Principle"** to ensure structured reasoning and clear communication with the client. Therefore, the top-down approach starts by answering the project's overriding question – resultant from the **SCQA framework** – followed by its breakdown into MECE arguments and supporting facts – compiled in an **issue tree**. Hence, **deductive reasoning** is applied through an external and internal analysis to validate the overruling message; while **inductive reasoning** is developed by formulating well-informed hypotheses – tested in the **fact-pack** stage – on how to address the project's challenge.

Firstly, to comprehend the external and macro environment, a **PESTL analysis** should be applied to understand the Political, Economical, Social, Technological and Legal forces surrounding the business ecosystem. This framework, firstly mentioned as ETPS by Aguilar, F. J. (1967), shows how the main opportunities and challenges led by the aforementioned forces affect the business. Furthermore, a **Porter's Five Forces** analysis, firstly used by Porter, M. (1979), should be performed to assess the micro environment. This framework evaluates the effect of the collective strength of competitive forces in the industry's profitability and how the company can defend itself from these forces or use them in its favour. Finally, a **Product Life Cycle** analysis, developed by Vernon, R. (1966) should be followed, in order to characterize strategic topics corresponding to different stages of an industry's development. To better understand the cybersecurity field, as well as the behaviours and perceptions of potential customers' towards the offer, **qualitative and quantitative research methods**, should be performed. Therefore, **expert interviews** should be executed to gather knowledge on cybersecurity, since, as asserted by Meuser M. and Nagel, U. (2009), they are a **qualitative research method** that allows expert knowledge on a specific field. Moreover, to gather descriptive data on customers' perceptions and thoughts about the product, **in-depth interviews** should be conducted, according to Malhotra, N. K., Nunan D. and Birks, D. F. (2017). Finally, to collect statistically significant information about potential customers' needs and preferences, **quantitative research methods** should be taken.

Relevant theories, frameworks and models were described in the literature review, to efficiently develop an overview of the project's methodology.

### B.1. Methodology | Literature Review (II/II)

To start understanding the internal environment, the **Value Chain framework** developed by Porter, M. (1985) must be applied to assess the company's value creation, i.e., the process of delivering valuable services to its final customers. Hence, according to Cristopher, M. (1992), primary and support activities' organization and performance are examined to disclose key elements deriving competitive strategy. Further on, according to Barney J. (1992), the **Resource-based View Model** must be applied to identify a firm's resources – assets, capabilities & competencies – that fulfil the VRIO criteria – and thus, have the potential to deliver sustainable competitive advantage. Nevertheless, all the resources and activities should not be neglected, as they are indispensable for the company's functioning and success.

Having assessed the internal context (company's activities and resources) and the inherent external environment (macro and micro context) it is crucial to compile all these insights in a **SWOT analysis** – created by Humphrey, A. (1960) – to highlight how to leverage on firm's strengths and weakness to take advantage of the external opportunities and threats. The next step is to perform a **TOWS analysis** – correlates the four dimensions – to reduce threats, enhance strengths, exploit opportunities and eliminate weaknesses. The ultimate objective is to transform the SWOT findings into future strategic options.

According to Porter, M. (1980), after an integrated analysis, a firm must select the right **generic competitive strategy** – cost leadership, differentiation or focus – to avoid the “stuck in the middle scenario”, where it is not able to retain a sustainable competitive advantage. Leveraging on consumer insights – from the aforementioned qualitative and quantitative methods – and guided by the overall strategy, the firm can follow Kotler, P. & Keller, K. (2005) **STP Model**. It identifies and profiles potential customers (segmentation), assesses attractiveness and selects which segments to pursue (targeting), and formulates the value proposition and action plan (positioning). To deliver the former, it is crucial to construct a **marketing mix** grounded on **7Ps** (Product, Promotion, Place, Price, People, Process and Physical Evidence) – Booms, B. and Bitner, M. (1981). Finally, an action plan acts as a roadmap to implement the set of recommendations, clarifying the main tasks, steps, responsibilities and timeline to achieve the ultimate goal – the launch of Ageas CyberShield.

The definition of collaboration goals and the scope of the project was crucial for the alignment of expectations with Ageas. The schedule of weekly and steering meetings allowed for constant feedback throughout the project.

### B.2.1. Methodology | Project Methodology – Collaboration Goals, Timeline and Scope

| COLLABORATION GOALS & TIMELINE                                         | A. Strategic assessment of the potential value for Insurers in cyber risk      | September                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | October                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                        |                                                                                | 7                                                                                   | 14                                                                                    | 21                                                                                    | 28                                                                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12                                                                                    | 19                                                                                    | 26              |
|                                                                        | • Assess overall cyber insurance market situation                              |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|                                                                        | • Benchmark and Best-Practices Analysis                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|                                                                        | • Evaluate client’s awareness, exposure & willingness to adopt cyber insurance |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|                                                                        | • Identify mismatch between client’s needs and insurers offers                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|                                                                        | • Quantify market size (current & potential) – serviceable and obtainable      |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|                                                                        | B. Development of a comprehensive and successful value proposition             | November                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | December                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
|                                                                        |                                                                                | 2                                                                                   | 9                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 23                                                                                    | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                                                                                     | 14                                                                                    | 21              |
|                                                                        | • Target customer clusters                                                     |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
| • Structure cyber product – coverages and benefits                     |                                                                                |  |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
| • Frame the product within Ageas’ portfolio – standalone versus add-on |                                                                                |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
| • Design a “go-to-market” plan                                         |                                                                                |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                 |
| • Overcome underwriting challenges and define a pricing concept        |                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                       |                 |
| LEGEND:                                                                |                                                                                |  | Kick off                                                                              |    | Steering Meetings                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                          | Final Presentation                                                                    |  | Weekly Meetings |

| IN SCOPE  |                                               | OUT OF SCOPE  |                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|           | Ageas commercial activity in Portugal         |                                                                                                  | Ageas international commercial activities       |
|           | SMEs (all sectors)                            |                                                                                                  | Micro & large enterprises                       |
|                                                                                              | Households                                    |                                                                                                  | Freelancers                                     |
|           | Cyber risk industry (in-depth cyber insurers) |                                                                                                  | In-depth analysis of IT/cybersecurity providers |
|           | Cyber insurance                               |                                                                                                  | Other insurance products                        |
|          | Solutions to overcome underwriting challenges |                                                                                                  | Underwriting process (operational model)        |
|         | Pricing concept                               |                                                                                                  | Stochastic (actuarial) models                   |
|         | Key “go-to-market” recommendations            |                                                                                                  | Detailed marketing plan                         |

Table 2: Project's Goals and Timeline

The project approach and execution consisted of four phases: diagnosis, analysis, hypothesis testing and the formulation of recommendations.

### B.2.2. Methodology | Project Methodology – Approach

|                        |  <b>Diagnosis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  <b>Analysis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  <b>Strategy Formulation</b>                                                                                                                                          |  <b>Recommendations</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Deliverables</b>    | <b>Kick-off Document</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Issue Analysis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fact Pack</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Value Proposition &amp; Action Plan</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Project Actions</b> | <p><b>Theoretical review on Cyber Risk:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cyber Risk Definition;</li> <li>• Cyber Risk Value Chain Analysis;</li> </ul> <p><b>Overview of the Cyber Insurance Market:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industry Dynamics;</li> <li>• Trends;</li> <li>• Competitive Landscape;</li> </ul> <p><b>Alignment of Expectations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding the clients' needs;</li> <li>• Agreeing on the project scope, goals and deliverables;</li> <li>• Settle the project timeframe.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Issue Analysis:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deductive Reasoning;</li> <li>• Inductive Reasoning;</li> </ul> <p><b>External Analysis:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industry Analysis (PESTL Analysis);</li> <li>• Industry Profitability Analysis (Market Size, Claim Ratios Porter's Five Force and Product Life Cycle);</li> <li>• Competition Analysis (Benchmark Analysis);</li> </ul> <p><b>Internal Analysis:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Company Overview;</li> <li>• Ageas Competitive Advantage (Resource-Based View);</li> <li>• Value Chain Analysis (Porter's Value Chain Model);</li> <li>• SWOT &amp; TOWS Analysis.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Fact Pack Elaboration:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hypotheses Formulation and Testing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expert Interviews;</li> <li>• In-Depth Interviews;</li> <li>• Surveys.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p><b>Cyber Risk Value Proposition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formulation of different recommendations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Target selected clusters;</li> <li>• Develop a cyber insurance product (coverage and type &amp; structure);</li> <li>• Go-to-Market Plan;</li> <li>• Overcoming underwriting challenges &amp; Pricing concept.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Strategic assessment of recommendations;</li> </ul> <p><b>Action Plan:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementation strategy with allocation to different departments and expected timeframe.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Duration</b>        | 1.5 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.5 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

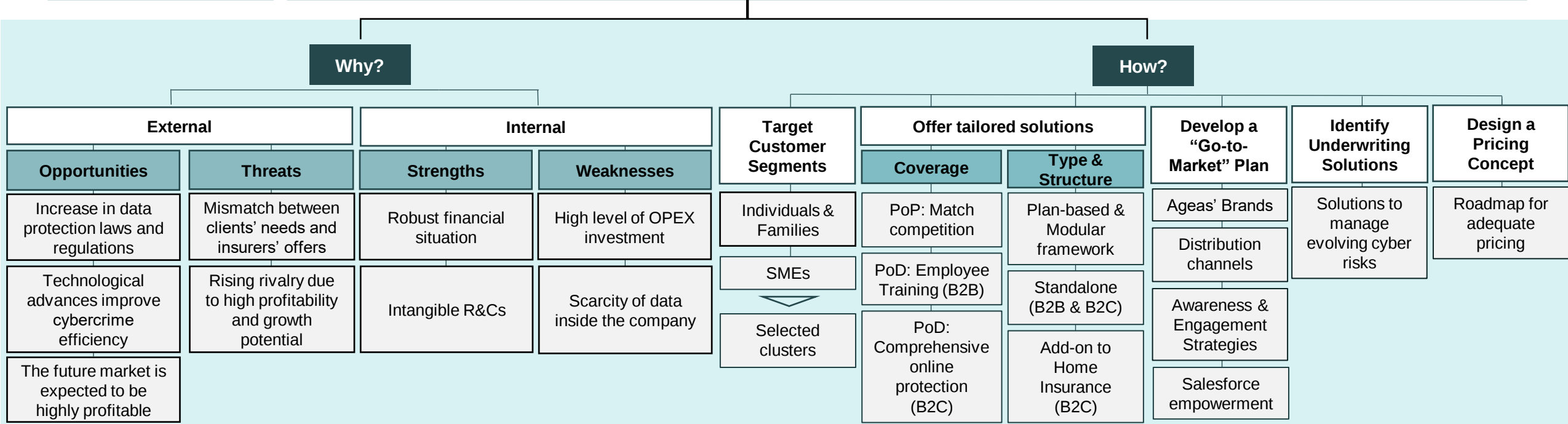
Table 3: Methodology used for Project Approach and Execution

The SCQA framework starts by answering the project’s overriding question – followed by its breakdown into MECE arguments and supporting facts – compiled in an issue tree.



B.2.3. Methodology | Project Methodology – SCQA and Issue Tree Overview

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div></div> <div>Situation</div>    | Ageas is an international insurance group, with a strong presence in Asia and Europe. The Portuguese branch office is considering expanding its offer to cyber risk insurance, by developing a value proposition for individuals and SMEs.                                                                                                      |
| <div></div> <div>Complication</div> | Affirmative cyber risks are not stationary, challenging the usefulness of traditional risk assessment models and the underwriting process. The shortage of technical expertise constrains the capacity to manage this new offer. Moreover, the lack of awareness amongst Portuguese SMEs and individuals results in a low current market value. |
| <div></div> <div>Question</div>     | Should Ageas Portugal enter the cyber risk insurance market?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <div></div> <div>Answer</div>       | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



The deductive reasoning is applied through an external and internal analysis to validate the overruling message. Inductive reasoning is developed by formulating hypotheses on how to address the project’s challenge.



B.2.4. Methodology | Project Methodology – Issue Tree

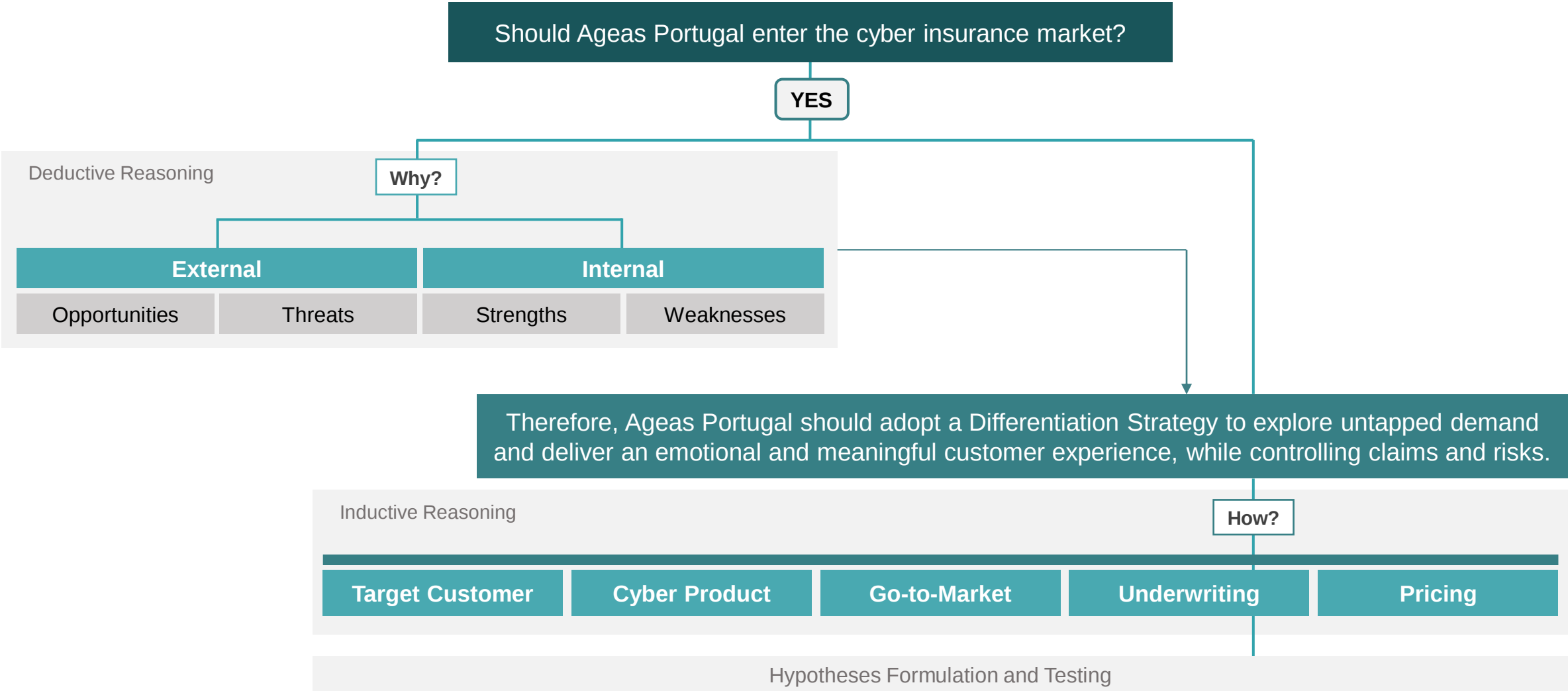


Figure 3: Issue Tree – deductive and inductive reasoning

To understand why Ageas should enter the cyber insurance market, external and internal environments were assessed, looking at opportunities, and threats and identifying the strengths and weaknesses of the company.

B.2.5. Methodology | Project Methodology – Deductive Reasoning

Should Ageas Portugal enter the cyber insurance market?

YES

Why?

External

| Opportunities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Threats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><u>Cybersecurity and Data Protection Laws</u></p> <p>Have an ambiguous effect on cyber risk. Regulations catalyse improvements on cyber risk awareness, while also increasing losses (with fines and sanctions);</p> <p><u>Technological Advances</u></p> <p>Improve the efficiency of cyber crime. The shift towards remote work increases cyber vulnerabilities while automatization allows increasingly sophisticated and targeted attacks and expands opportunities along the entire supply chain;</p> <p><u>Potential Market</u></p> <p>It is expected to be highly profitable – forecast shows high potential market value and low claims ratios.</p> | <p><u>Rising Rivalry</u></p> <p>The cyber insurance market is facing rising rivalry with the influx of new entrants, due to high profitability and significant growth potential, as well as possible disruptive alternative coverage solutions (e.g. InsurTechs).</p> <p><u>Mismatch Between Clients’ Needs and Insurers’ Offers</u></p> <p>There is low market penetration due to a mismatch between clients’ needs (tailored and comprehensive policies) and insurers’ offers (overly standardized and limited), fostered by the short supply of skilled workers and underwriting and pricing challenges.</p> |

Table 4: External factors influencing cyber insurance market

Internal

| Strengths                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Weaknesses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><u>Robust Financial Situation</u></p> <p>Provides the required flexibility to follow high risk and high commitment investments.</p> <p><u>Intangible R&amp;Cs</u></p> <p>A solid client base, extensive ecosystem, strong due diligence negotiation capabilities and technology and innovation-driven culture will facilitate the development of a cyber risk value proposition.</p> | <p><u>High-level OPEX investment</u></p> <p>Required to develop a cyber risk value proposition, considering the level of risk in achieving market penetration.</p> <p><u>Limited specialization, knowledge and experience</u></p> <p>Namely lack of historical data and the absence of technical expertise in cybersecurity related departments which constraints the capacity to manage the new offering.</p> |

Table 5: Internal factors influencing cyber insurance market

To understand how Ageas should enter this market, recommendations were formulated, focusing on five pillars: target customers, cyber product, go-to-market strategy, underwriting process and pricing concept.

B.2.6. Methodology | Project Methodology – Inductive Reasoning

Therefore, Ageas Portugal should adopt a Differentiation Strategy to explore untapped demand and deliver an emotional a meaningful customer experience, while controlling claims and risks.

How?

| Target Customers                                                                                                                                                                               | Cyber Product                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Go-to-Market                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Underwriting                                                                                                                                                                                   | Pricing                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Target customer segments</div> <p>Clustering customer segments based on the most relevant characterization variables to determine needs and preferences, enabling tailored solutions.</p> | <div>Offer tailored solutions</div> <p>Differentiate and adopt an universal language; offer comprehensive and flexible coverage to allow clients to build tailored policies (multiple plans to be complemented with optional modules).</p> | <div>Develop a “Go-to-Market” Plan</div> <p>Design a customer journey map; rank Ageas’ brands to place CyberShield; select distribution channels; develop awareness and engagement strategies and empower salesforce.</p> | <div>Identify underwriting solutions</div> <p>Identify strategic options and solutions to surpass underwriting challenges and control risks of tailored and comprehensive cyber solutions.</p> | <div>Design a pricing concept</div> <p>Incorporate customer, cost and competition orientation to achieve adequate pricing.</p> |

**Note:** Recommendations designed after hypotheses analysis and validation (see next slide).

Figure 4: Inductive Reasoning

Sources: Team based

Hypotheses formulation was followed by respective validation, through a rigorous analysis using secondary data, benchmarking, in-depth interviews and surveys.

### B.2.7. Methodology | Project Methodology – Hypotheses Analysis

**Note:** Only validated hypotheses are presented in the table below.

| ISSUE                    | SUBISSUE                                                               | HYPOTHESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ANALYSIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Target</b>            | Should Ageas target selected clusters?                                 | Yes. By grouping customers according to characterization variables, Ageas assures it keeps a maximum level of risk (by not targeting highly exposed and unprotected companies) and it can offer a product tailored to the clusters' needs. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secondary Data</li> <li>• Surveys</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Cyber Product</b>     | Should Ageas match the competition in the coverage offered?            | Yes. Ageas should match the competition's offer, since the lack of points of parity may be a reason not to choose the product.                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secondary Data (potential partnerships &amp; SMEs' and Individuals' needs and preferences)</li> <li>• Benchmarking &amp; BPs analysis</li> <li>• In-depth Interviews</li> <li>• Surveys</li> </ul> |
|                          | Should Ageas exceed the competition in the coverage offered?           | Yes. Offering a differentiating product that creates value to the customers will increase market penetration.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          | Should Ageas develop a plan-based and modular framework for its offer? | Yes. Flexibility is highly valued while standardized and limited coverages are two of the reasons behind low market penetration.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          | Should Ageas develop the offer as a standalone product?                | Yes. The complexity of the product for the B2B segment requires a standalone policy. Moreover, it prevents silent cyber risks <sup>1</sup> .                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          | Should Ageas develop the offer as an add-on to a multi-risk policy?    | Yes. Since the product is not as complex for the B2C segment, it can be developed either as a standalone or as an add-on to a multi-risk policy.                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Go-to-Market Plan</b> | Can Ageas develop an efficient Go-to-Market Plan?                      | Yes. By considering the customer journey, Ageas will be able to evaluate its brands, select appropriate distribution channels, develop awareness tools, empower sales' force and ultimately achieve an efficient Go-to-Market Plan.        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secondary Data</li> <li>• Benchmarking &amp; BPs analysis</li> <li>• Surveys</li> </ul>                                                                                                            |
| <b>Underwriting</b>      | Can Ageas overcome underwriting challenges?                            | Yes. By correctly identifying underwriting challenges and the appropriate strategic options and solutions to surpass them.                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secondary Data</li> <li>• Benchmarking &amp; BPs analysis</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Pricing</b>           | Can Ageas implement an efficient pricing concept?                      | Yes. By taking into account all the variables that influence price (cost, competition and customer) as well as the flexibility of the offer, Ageas will be able to implement an efficient pricing concept.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Table 6: Hypothesis Analysis

<sup>1</sup>Further developed in Underwriting (recommendation 6). **Sources:** Team Based

Academic frameworks were used and adapted to assess the internal and external situation of the company, as well as to formulate recommendations, grounded on qualitative and quantitative research methods.



### B.2.8. Methodology | Project Methodology – Investigation Methods

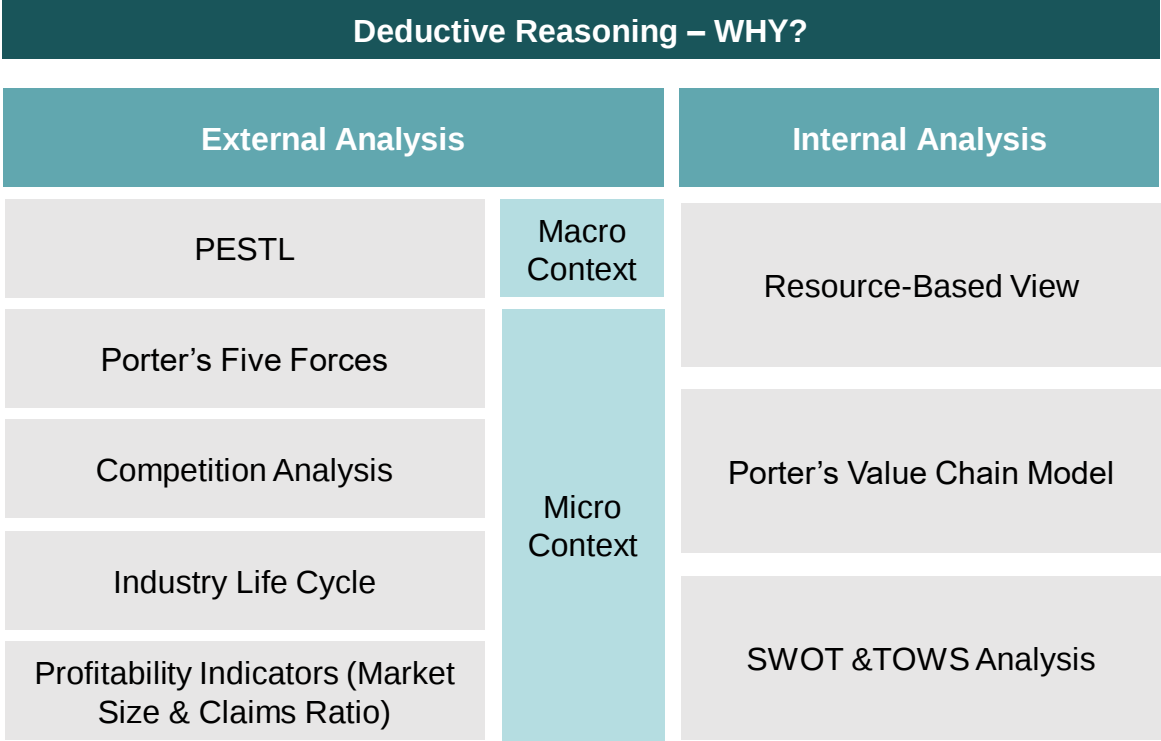


Figure 5: Investigation Methods - Deductive Reasoning

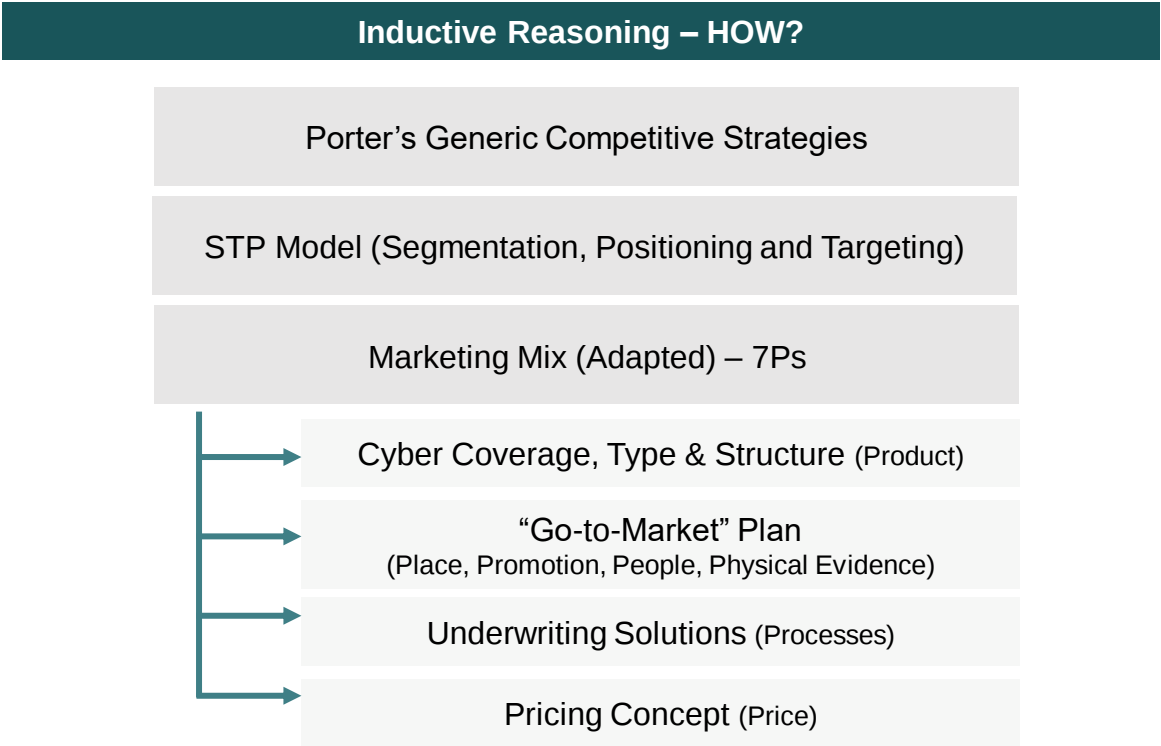


Figure 6: Investigation Methods - Inductive Reasoning

| Sources |                       |                                           |                                       |                                                       |                                                                           |                                                |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|         | Internal Company Data | Industry Experts Interviews<br>11 Experts | Secondary Data Academic Papers Review | Benchmark Analysis<br>Direct and Indirect Competition | Customers’ In-Depth Interviews<br>B2B: 4 interviews<br>B2C: 10 interviews | Surveys<br>B2B: 47 answers<br>B2C: 525 Answers |

Table 7: Project Sources

Sources: Team based

Ageas is a multinational insurance group with a presence in Portugal since 2005. Since then, the group has done strategic acquisitions and ventures that contributed to establishing itself as one of the biggest players in the country.

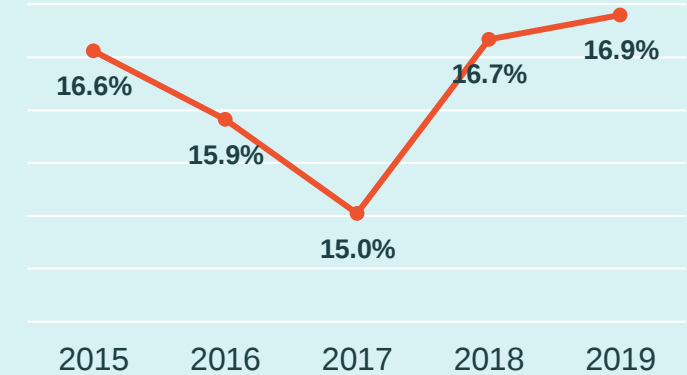


C.1. Diagnosis | Company Overview (I/II)

Company's ID:



MARKET SHARE IN THE LAST 5 YEARS



Graph 1: Ageas Portugal market share in the last 5 years

Timeline

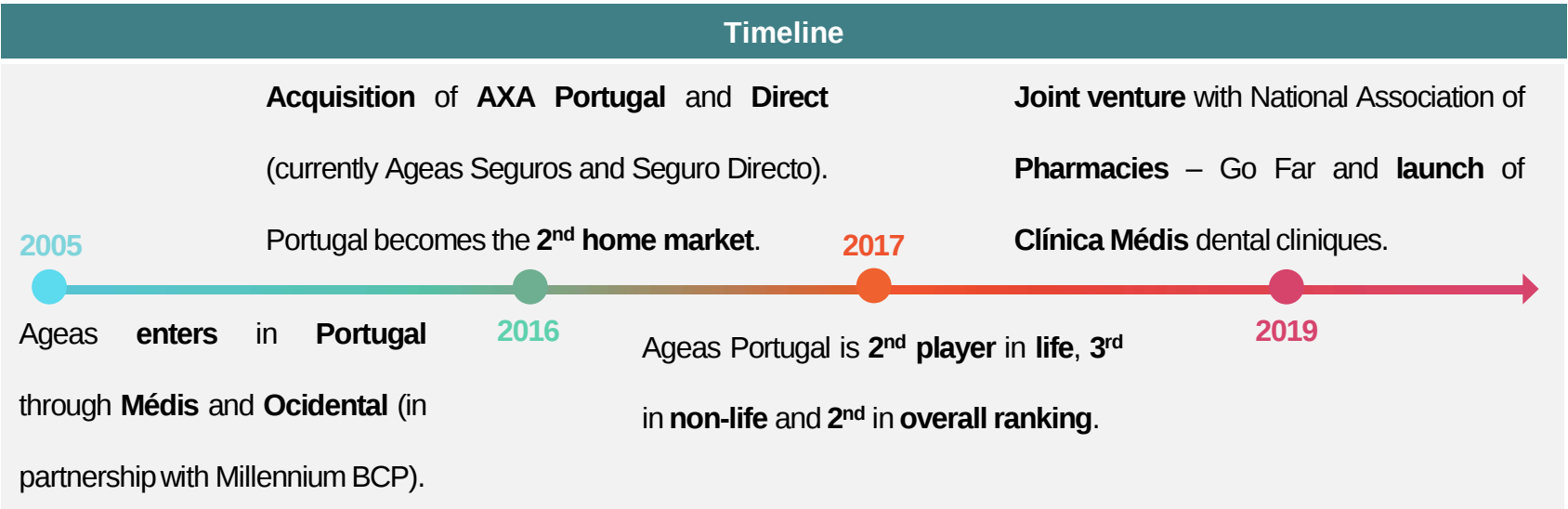
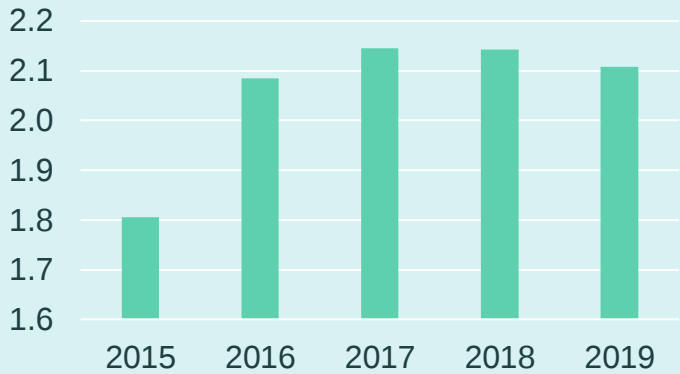


Figure 8: Ageas Portugal History

PREMIUMS IN THE LAST 5 YEARS

[Values in €B]



Graph 2: Ageas Portugal premiums in the last 5 years

<sup>1</sup>Belgium, UK, Portugal, France, Turkey, China, Malaysia, Thailand, India, the Philippines, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia and Singapore.

Sources: Ageas Group, Ageas Portugal, ECO

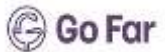
Ageas group mission, vision and strategy are aligned with the company’s diverse portfolio of insurance and beyond insurance brands, with presence in multiple business lines.

C.1. Diagnosis | Company Overview (II/II)

| Company’s Strategy |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MISSION            | “To deliver an emotional and meaningful experience into people's lives.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VISION             | “Become the reference partner in insurance, a relevant player in services and the best place to work for entrepreneurs.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| STRATEGY           | “Our story begins with the customer. We exist for our customers.” Connect 21 is the Strategy of Ageas PT for the next 3 years, focused on the following strategic choices: “(1) focus on great customer experience; (2) by preventing, preparing, protecting, assisting and beyond; (3) through partnerships and innovation driven by technology; (4) as one agile organisation; (5) to achieve sustainable growth and to create social impact.” |

Table 8: Ageas’ Strategy and Values

| Focusing on six lines of business:                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life                                                                                | Accident & Assistance                                                               | Property & Commercial                                                               | Motor                                                                                | Liability                                                                             | Financial                                                                             |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Non-Life                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

| Company’s portfolio:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insurance:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Ageas Seguros:</b> Life, Non-Life and Health;                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Médis:</b> Health;                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Seguro Directo:</b> Direct company specialized in Motor insurance; |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Ageas Pensões:</b> Pension Fund Manager;                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Ocidental:</b> Bancassurance (Life & Non-Life).                    |
| Beyond insurance:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                       |
|      |                                                                       |

| CYBER RISK INSURANCE OBTAINABLE MARKET SIZE |               |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                                             | Current: 2020 | Potential: 2025 |
| B2B                                         | € 2.1M        | € 5.4M          |
| B2C                                         | € 2.6M        | € 5.7M          |

Table 9: Cyber Risk Obtainable Market Size

Note: See [slide 23](#) for the reasoning applied.

To develop a successful value proposition, it was crucial to define and characterize cyber risk and cybersecurity. NIST Framework was used as the best practice for cybersecurity risk management.

### C.2. Diagnosis | Cyber Risk and Cybersecurity Definition

Cyber Risk and  
Cybersecurity  
Definitions

The **risk**<sup>1</sup> - “*effect of uncertainty on objectives*” – of **cybersecurity**<sup>2</sup> – “*a set of preventive, monitoring, detection, reaction, analysis and correction measures and actions aimed at maintaining the desired security level and guaranteeing the confidentiality, integrity, availability and non-repudiation of the information, networks and information systems in the cyberspace, and the people that interact in it*”.

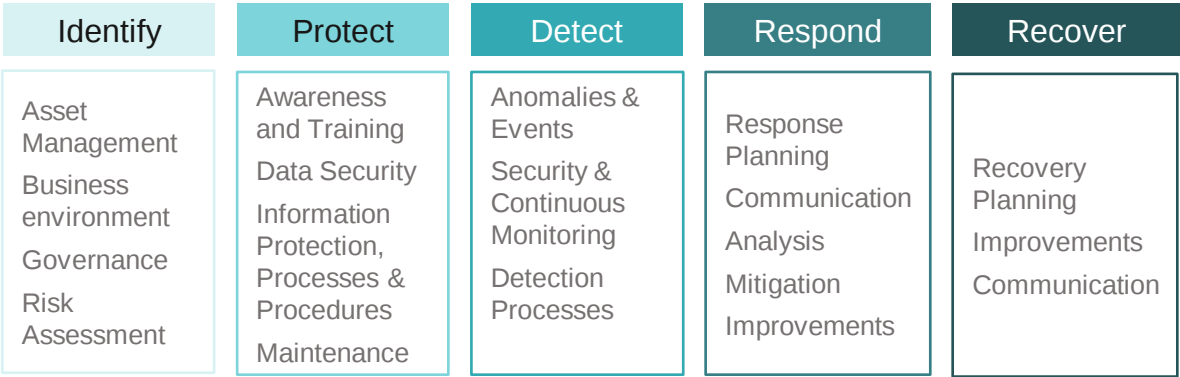
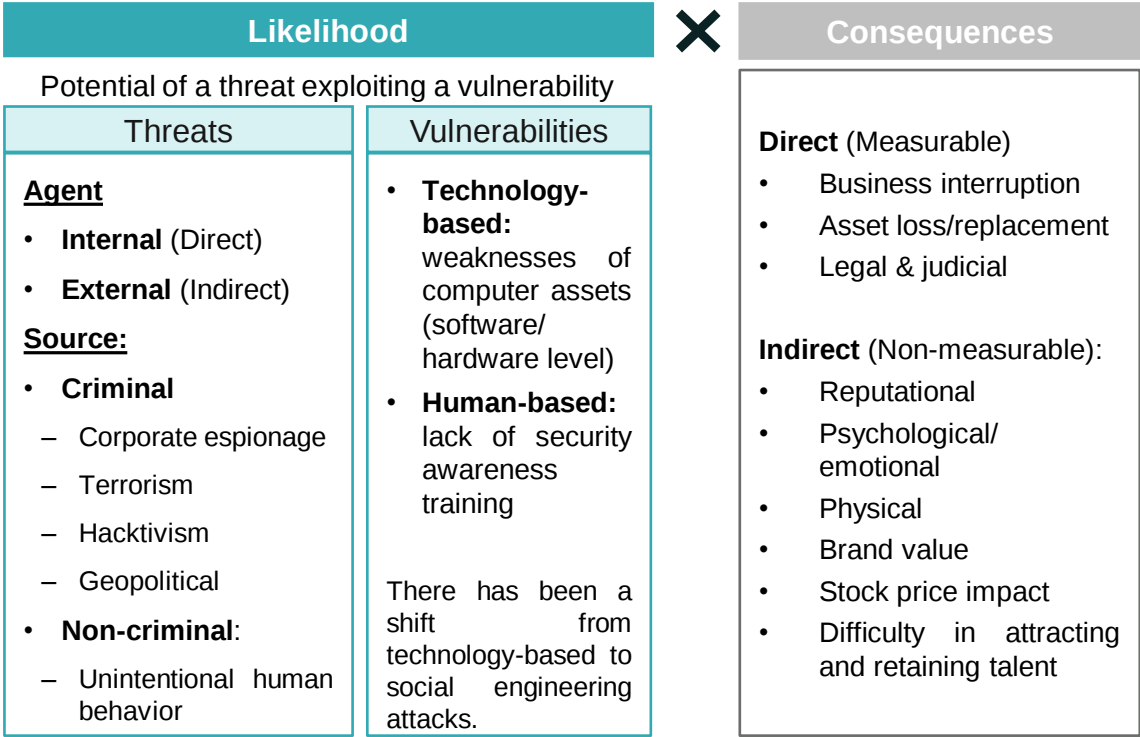


Figure 10: NIST Framework (standards, guidelines and best practices to manage cybersecurity risk)

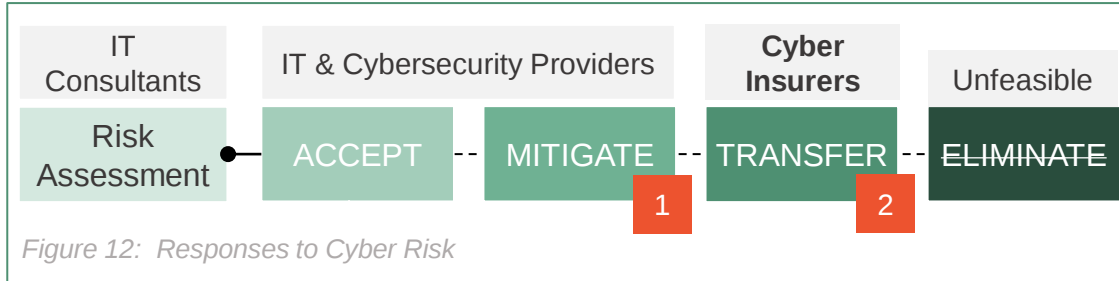


Figure 11: Four Cybersecurity Pillars<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ISO/IEC 27000 <sup>2</sup>ENSC **Sources:** Industry experts interviews, ISO, CNCS, ENCS, ENISA, Team-based

Cyber insurance is typically composed of pre-breach services – in partnership with IT and cybersecurity providers – and general coverage – divided into 1<sup>st</sup> party, 3<sup>rd</sup> party and other benefits, according to ENISA framework.

### C.3. Diagnosis | Introduction to Cyber Insurance



Most cyber insurance products already combine risk transfer and risk mitigating (in partnership with IT & Cybersecurity Providers)

| 1 Pre-breach services                                                                            |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Risk Assessment |  Risk Mitigation        |  Contingency Norms |
| Vulnerability Analysis and Resolution                                                            | Back-up system and encryption configuration                                                              | Safety Manual - Recommendations                                                                     |
| Web Vulnerabilities Research                                                                     | Network Security - AV, Firewalls, Wi-Fi and output connections and control recovery of pirated accounts. | GDPR Compliance Evaluation and Guide                                                                |
|                                                                                                  | Anti-Hijacking App                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |

Table 10: Pre-breach services

|  | 2 General Cyber Insurance Coverage Types                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |  1 <sup>st</sup> Party                                                      |  3 <sup>rd</sup> Party |  Other Benefits |
| <b>Definition (ENISA)</b>                                                           | Coverage against direct losses incurred by the insured, mostly consisting of business interruption and costs associated with mitigating a cybersecurity event. | Liability coverage indemnifying companies for losses to others.                                           | Related to assorted costs and services.                                                            |
| <b>Features</b>                                                                     | Business Interruption                                                                                                                                          | Data Protection and Cyber Liability                                                                       | Forensic Investigation Costs                                                                       |
|                                                                                     | Cyber Extortion                                                                                                                                                | Media Liability                                                                                           | Legal Advice and Defense                                                                           |
|                                                                                     | Data & Software Reconstitution                                                                                                                                 | Wrongful collection of information                                                                        | Notification Costs                                                                                 |
|                                                                                     | Regulatory Fines and Sanctions                                                                                                                                 | Media content infringement/defamatory content                                                             | Credit / Identity Monitoring                                                                       |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                | Violation of notification obligations                                                                     | Communication Costs                                                                                |

Table 11: General Cyber Insurance Coverage

Covid 19 Pandemics has impacted negatively socioeconomic environment. Nevertheless, the rise in cybercrime, allied to technological innovation may favour the cyber insurance industry.

### D.1.1. Analysis | External Analysis | PESTL

[Further Detail: Appendix 2](#)

|  Political                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  Economic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  Social                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  Technological                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  Legal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Covid-19 Pandemics</b> imposing political changes worldwide;</li> <li>• <b>Brexit</b> allowing for growing anti-EU parties which threatens the union's stability;</li> <li>• Recent outcome in the <b>US elections</b> may ease tensions in trade;</li> <li>• Public investment on cybersecurity – with the creation of <i>Centro Nacional de Cibersegurança</i>.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Covid-19 Pandemics</b> economic impact:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Economic Recovery:</b> GDP expected to decline 9.5% in 2020, recovering 5.2% in 2021;</li> <li>• <b>Unemployment</b> will peak in 2021 and remain above pre-crisis level until 2022;</li> <li>• <b>Private consumption</b> is expected to start recovering in 2021.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Covid-19 pandemics</b> social impact:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Change in consumer behavior – the sharp rise in online shopping;</li> <li>• <b>Shift to remote work</b> leading to increasing awareness of cyber risks.</li> </ul> <p><b>Portuguese population:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aging population;</li> <li>• Medium-low-income level;</li> <li>• Growing literacy levels.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Cloud-based services &amp; 5G</b> expanding cyber-attacks' opportunities along the entire supply chain;</li> <li>• <b>Artificial Intelligence</b> automates the cybercriminal process, allowing for increasingly sophisticated and targeted cyber attacks;</li> <li>• Companies' <b>digital innovation</b> is higher than their ability to secure it.</li> </ul> | <p><b>Data protection and cybersecurity laws</b> increasing awareness of cyber risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>GDPR:</b> provisions on notifying and indemnifying data breaches;</li> <li>• <b>NIS Directive:</b> particularly towards DSPs and OESs of EU countries;</li> <li>• <b>EU Cybersecurity Act:</b> certification for digital products, services and processes in the EU.</li> </ul> |

Even though there is a low threat of substitutes, the high bargaining power of suppliers (given the highly differentiated input) and the high competitive rivalry impact negatively the industry's profitability.

## D.1.2. Analysis | External Analysis | Porter's Five Forces

[Further Detail: Appendix 3](#)


### Threat Of New Entrants

- Capital requirements: **High**  
(particularly in research and advertising)
- Access to channels: **High**  
(growing online channels with low required investments)
- Legal requirements: **High**

Overall: **MEDIUM**



### Threat Of Substitutes

- Economic substitutes: **Low**
  - Beneficial substitutes: **Low**
  - Switching costs: **Medium**
- Alternatives as savings/investments and "self-insurance" are inefficient due to the unpredictability of cyber risks.

Overall: **LOW**



### Bargaining Power Of Suppliers

- Differentiated input: **High**
- Backward Integration: **Low**
- Substitute inputs: **Low**
- Size of suppliers: **High**
- Supplier switching costs: **High**

Overall: **HIGH**



### Bargaining Power Of Buyers

- Price sensitivity: **High**
- Buyer size: **Low**
- Product differentiation: **Low**
- Switching costs: **Medium**
- Customer loyalty: **Low**
- Information access: **High**

Overall: **MEDIUM**



### Competition Rivalry

- Product differentiation: **Low**
- Industry concentration: **High**
- Number of competitors: **Medium**
- Industry growth: **High**
- Entry barriers: **Medium**
- Exit barriers: **High**

Overall: **HIGH**



To measure current and potential market size, the chain ratio method was used, with the necessary and relevant assumptions. Afterwards, the robustness of the values obtained was confirmed through extrapolation.



D.1.3. Analysis | External Analysis | Market Size Methodology (I/II)

Further Detail: [Appendix 4](#)

| Method 1 – Chain-ratio Method                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Method 2 - Extrapolation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>1</div> <div>Forecast the <b>VOLUME</b></div>       | <div><div><div><div>Total Available Market</div><div>SMEs and families with the need &amp; financial ability to buy cyber insurance</div></div><div>Willingness to buy or replace</div><div>Serviceable Available Market</div><div>SMEs and families with or willing to buy cyber insurance</div><div>Market Share</div><div>Serviceable Obtainable Market</div><div>Ageas reasonably expects to acquire.</div></div><div><div>Assumptions:</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Industry is a relevant factor to cyber exposure.</li><li>SMEs’ exposure indicates the SMEs’ urgency to buy.</li><li>Families will not spend more than 0.35% of their income.</li><li>SMEs with high or total willingness to buy or to replace.</li><li>Individuals with high or total willingness to buy.</li><li>Ageas’ market share (Non-Life branch) – SMEs.</li><li>Market is equally distributed amongst players – families.</li></ul></div></div></div> | <div><div>1</div><div><u>Extrapolation Variables:</u></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Gross Domestic Product (GDP);</li><li>Global Cybersecurity Index (GCI);</li><li>Cyber Attacks Rate (CAR);</li></ul></div></div> <div><div>2</div><div><u>Weights were attributed to variables</u></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>According to its impact on cyber products.</li></ul></div></div> <div><div>3</div><div><u>Extrapolation</u></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Italy’s cyber insurance market value</li><li>Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) adjustment</li></ul></div></div> <div><div>4</div><div><u>Breakdown – B2B &amp; B2C Segment</u></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>US distribution of market value</li></ul></div></div> |
| <div>2</div> <div>Forecast the <b>PRICE</b></div>        | <div><div>WTP from respondents of Serviceable Available Market.</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <div>3</div> <div><u>Consider Market Evolution</u></div> | <div><div><div>Current Market Size: 2020</div><div>Potential Market Size: 2025*</div></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Volume adjusted to annual growth rate.</li><li>SMEs WTB = % of Spanish SMEs with cyber insurance (2019)</li><li>Families’ WTB = % of respondents with paid online protection</li></ul></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Figure 13: Chain Ratio Method to forecast market size<sup>1</sup>



**Note:** Detailed explanation of the methodology applied is on [appendix 4](#).

<sup>1</sup>Kerin and Peterson 2010

The values obtained in methods 1 and 2 confirm the robustness of the forecasted market size and indicate great potential for Ageas in this market. These values can be leveraged with the inclusion of beyond insurance.

### D.1.3. Analysis | External Analysis | Market Size Results (II/II)

[Further Detail: Appendix 4](#)

| Method 1 | Current: 2020                                                                                                    |  | Potential: 2025*                                                                                                          |  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|          | 1. Average Annual Premium: €1 900                                                                                |  | 1. Average Annual Premium: €66                                                                                            |  |
|          | 2. Total Available Market (TAM)                                                                                  |  | 2. Total Available Market (TAM)                                                                                           |  |
|          | Most Affected Sectors<br>25.4K  |  | + Least Affected Sectors (AGR)<br>61.1K  |  |
|          | 3. Serviceable Available Market (SAM)                                                                            |  | 3. Serviceable Available Market (SAM)                                                                                     |  |
|          | Willingness to Buy – 30%                                                                                         |  | Willingness to Buy – 10%                                                                                                  |  |
|          | 7.6K  > €15.1M                  |  | 156K  > €10.3M                         |  |
|          | 19.5K  > €38.9M                 |  | 343K  > €22.7M                         |  |
|          | 4. Serviceable Obtainable Market (SOM)                                                                           |  | 4. Serviceable Obtainable Market (SOM)                                                                                    |  |
|          | 1050  > €2.1M                   |  | 39K  > €2.6M                           |  |
|          | 2697  > €5.4M                   |  | 86K  > €5.7M                           |  |

Table 12: Market Size Results (Chain Ratio Method)

| Method 2 |  Current: 2020 |  |  Current: 2020 |  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|          | 3. Serviceable Available Market (SAM)                                                             |  | 3. Serviceable Available Market (SAM)                                                             |  |
|          | €17.7M <sup>1</sup>                                                                               |  | €11.8M                                                                                            |  |
|          | 4. Serviceable Obtainable Market (SOM)                                                            |  | 4. Serviceable Obtainable Market (SOM)                                                            |  |
|          | €2.5M <sup>1</sup>                                                                                |  | €3M                                                                                               |  |

Table 13: Market Size Results (Extrapolation Method)

The values of method 2 confirm the robustness of method 1 and consequently, of the forecasted market size.

### Key Takeaways

- 1 Cyber insurance market holds great potential: serviceable and obtainable market sizes are predicted to duplicate in 5 years.
- 2 The inclusion of beyond insurance may enlarge the market size forecast.
- 3 Insurers that enter the cyber risk market now will obtain the know-how crucial to gain a first-mover advantage and reap the long-term benefits.

<sup>1</sup> Also includes large and micro companies; **Sources:** Team based, Experts Interviews, Surveys, PORDATA, INE, Orbis, Eurostat, OECD, McKinsey, Verizon, NAICS, Ageas Portugal, Enterprise Ireland (Global Ambition); ITU; World Development Indicators; Microsoft, KPMG, Swiss RE

The loss and combined ratios in Portugal – extrapolated from the US market and adjusted to the cybersecurity index – confirm the industry’s profitability.

D.1.3. Analysis | External Analysis | Claims Ratios

Further Detail: Appendix 5

Extrapolation Variable

The **Global Cybersecurity Index** (GCI) measures the commitment of countries to cybersecurity, along **five pillars**:

i) Legal Measures; ii) Technical Measures; iii) Organizational Measures; iv) Capacity Building; v) Cooperation

|          |                                                                                     | Global Cybersecurity Index (2018) |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| US       |  | 0.926                             |
| Portugal |  | 0.758                             |

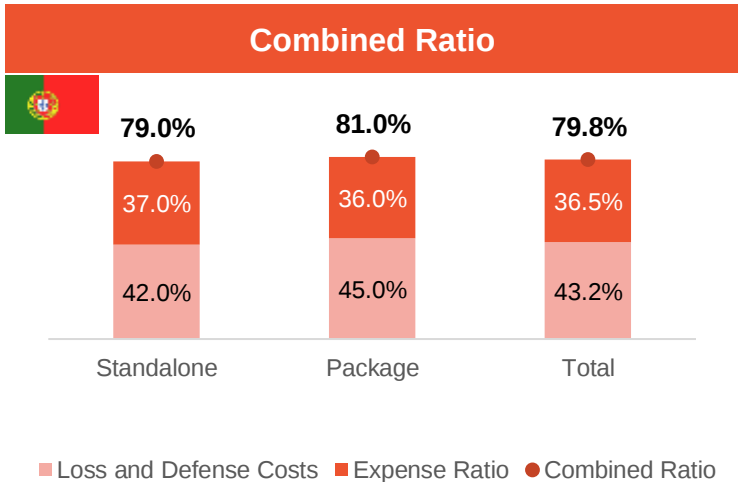
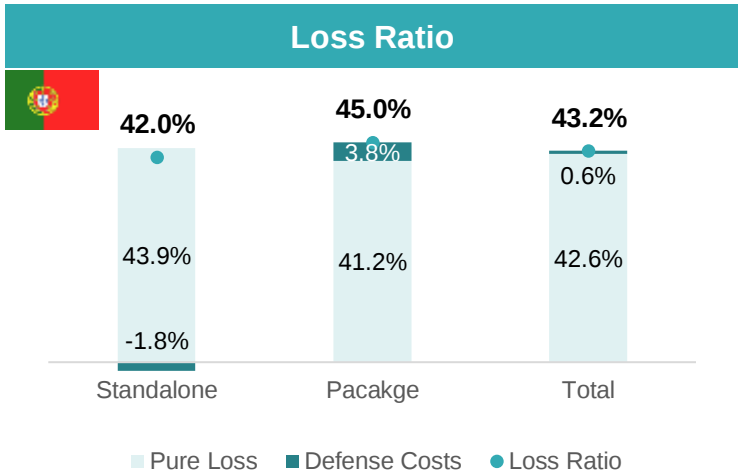
Table 14: Cybersecurity Index

Reasoning For Extrapolation

The higher the GCI, the lower the number of cyber attacks (on average), implying lower claims ratios (both loss and combined ratios) – **negative relationship**. As GCI is lower in Portugal than in the US, loss and combined ratios are expected to be higher.

Loss and Combined Ratios

The **loss ratio** measures the total incurred losses in terms of the total collected insurance premiums, while the **combined ratio** measures the incurred losses and expenses concerning total collected premiums. Given that both ratios are **below 100%**, the cyber insurance industry is considered to be relatively **profitable**.



Graphs 3 and 4: Loss and Combined Ratios in Portugal

\*Extrapolated from US overall market, 2018

The cyber insurance product is currently in the growth stage of the product life cycle, characterized by a steady increase in sales and profits, and requiring product differentiation and effective marketing.

#### D.1.4. Analysis | External Analysis | Product Life Cycle

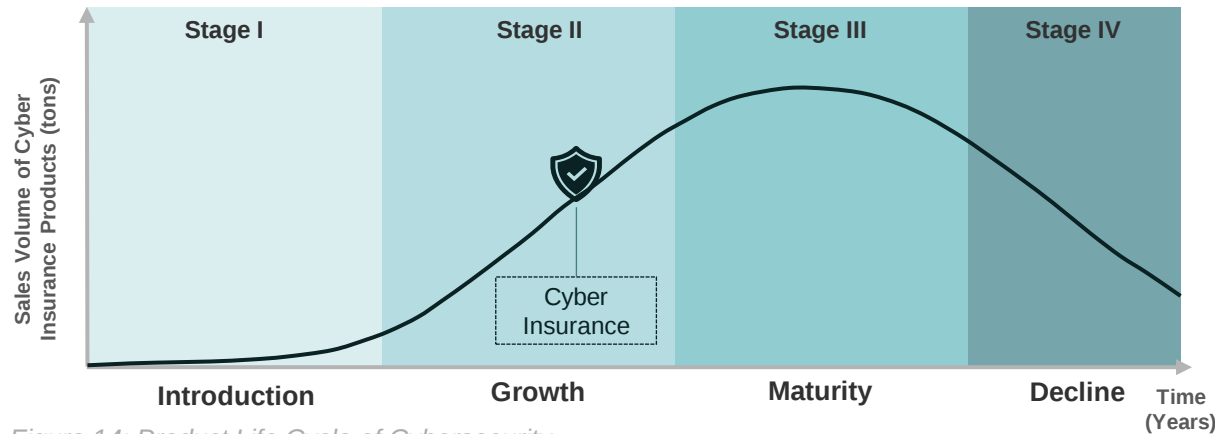
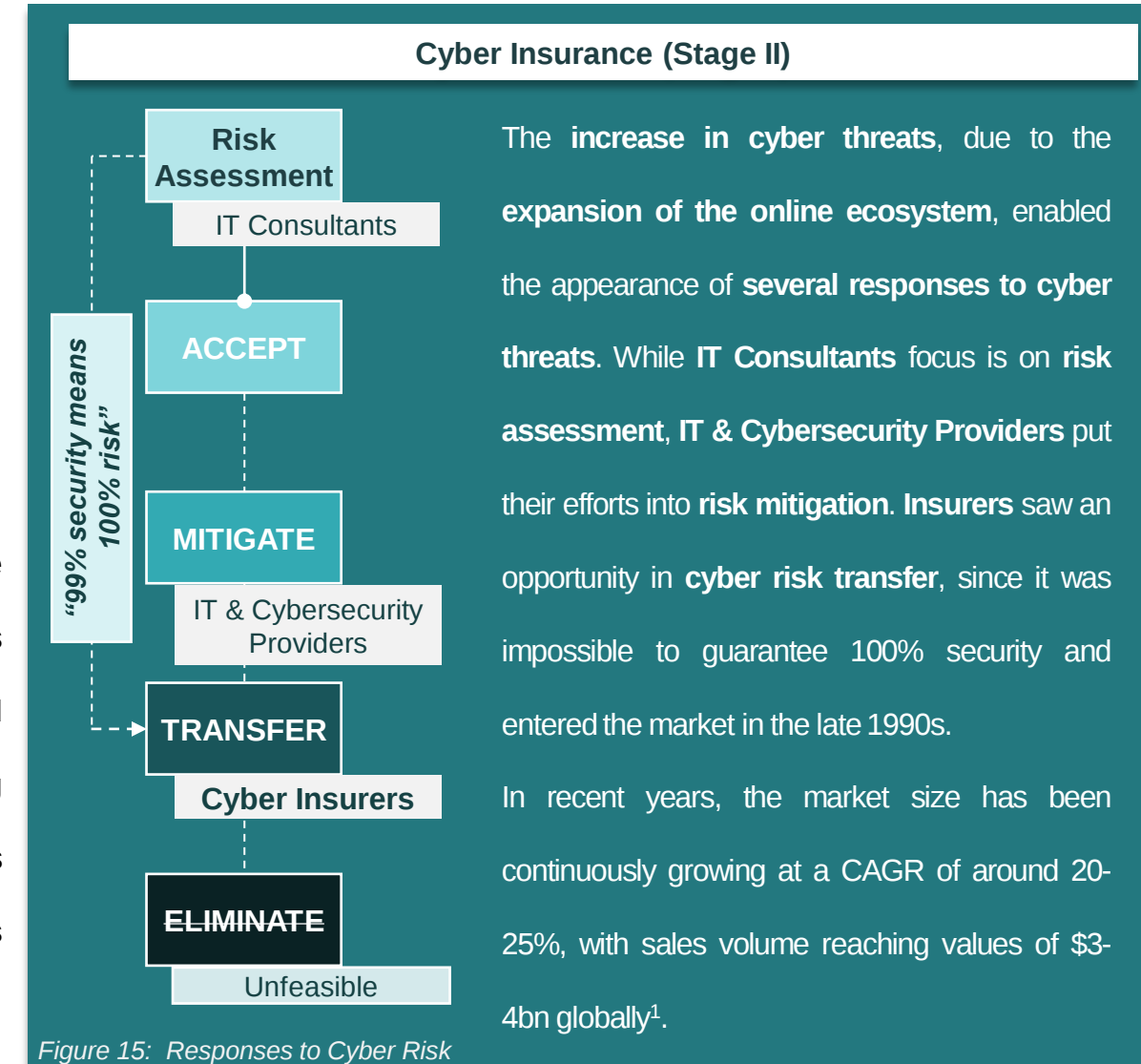


Figure 14: Product Life Cycle of Cybersecurity

|                    | Stage II - Growth         |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sales</b>       | • Rapidly rising          |
| <b>Costs</b>       | • Lower average cost      |
| <b>Buyers</b>      | • Early adopters          |
| <b>Profits</b>     | • Rising profits          |
| <b>Competitors</b> | • Growing number          |
| <b>Products</b>    | • Quality differentiation |
| <b>Marketing</b>   | • High advertising        |
| <b>Strategy</b>    | • Good marketing          |

The second stage of the product life cycle is characterized by a rapid increase in sales and rising profits and it requires quality differentiation as well as good marketing.

Table 15: Characterization of Stage II (Growth) of Product Life Cycle



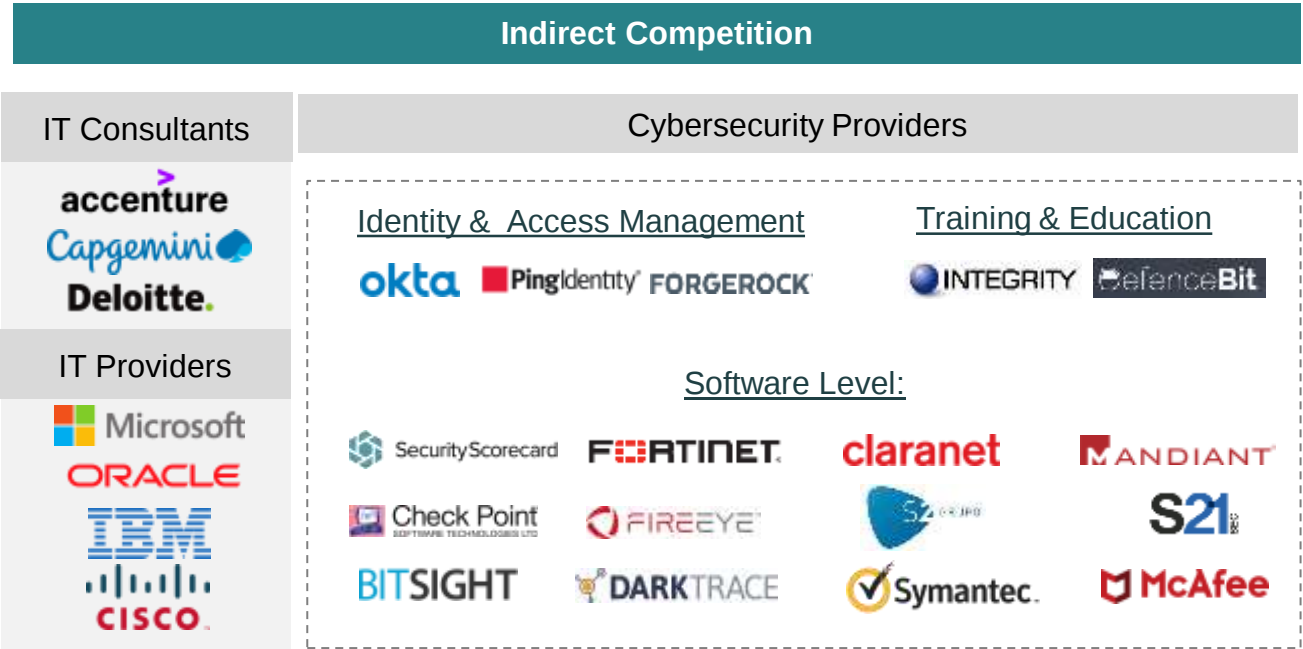
<sup>1</sup> 2017 values; Sources: Team based, KPMG

In the B2B segment, there is a considerable number of direct and indirect competitors acting in the different lines of cybersecurity. In the B2C segment, direct and indirect competition is smaller but expected to rise in the future.

D.1.5. Analysis | External Analysis | Competition Analysis (I/II)

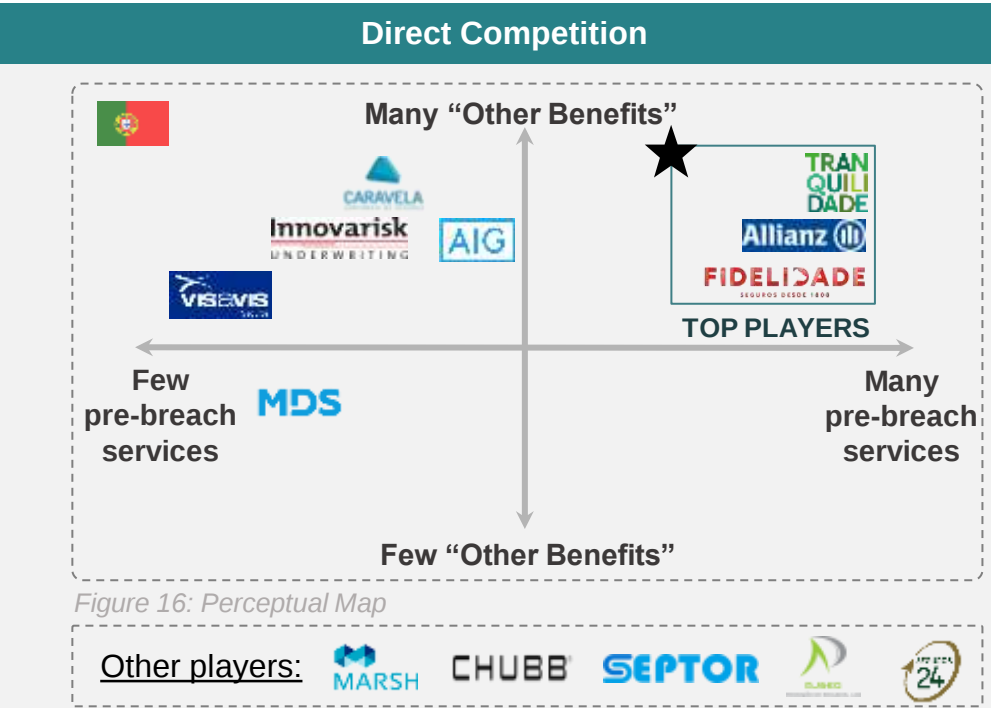
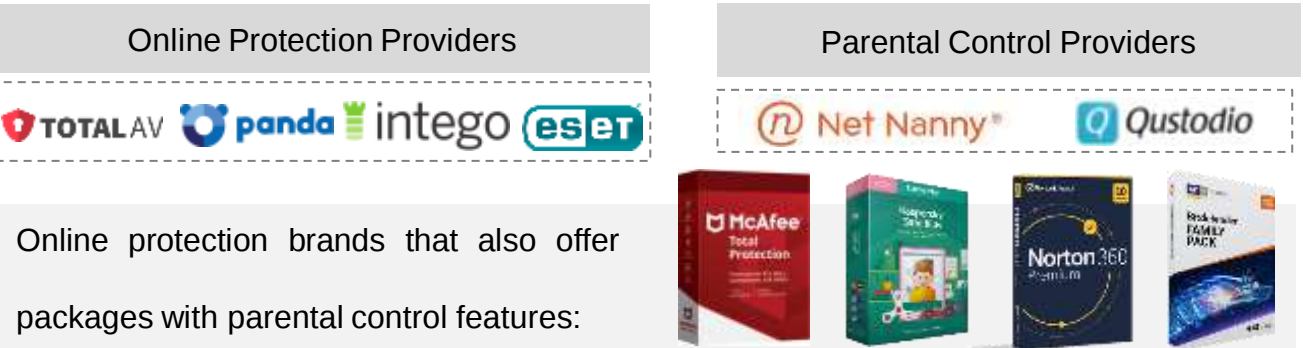
 International benchmark and BPs on [Appendix 6](#)

B2B



**Note:** Most of the companies represented offer various cybersecurity solutions worldwide.

B2C



Only two insurers offer personal cyber insurance.

| TARGET                                                                                | FAMILIES                                                                              | PRICE (year)                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | Plan 1: €36   Plan 2: €48                                                             |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                       | €60                                                                                   |

Figure 17: Personal Cyber Insurance Offer

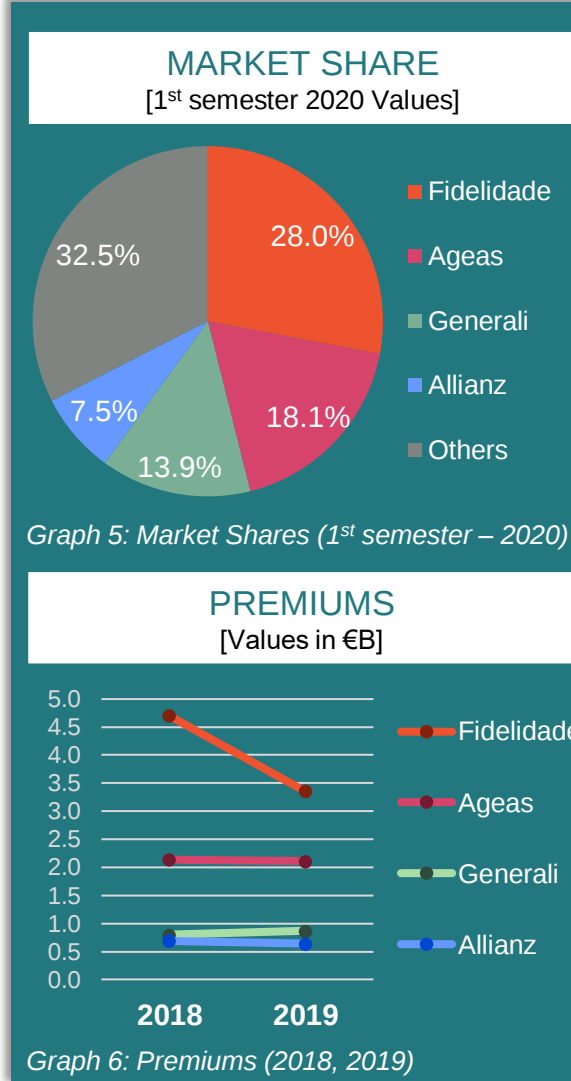
Sources: Team based, FoundationCapital 2019, AIG, AJSEG, Allianz, Caravela, Chubb, Fidelidade, Innovarisk, Marsh, MDS, Septor, Tranquilidade, Visavis, Seguros 24, Inter Partner Assistance

The three top players in the B2B segment offer a standalone product, with pre and post-breach services. In the B2C segment, the only two players offer a standalone product, with few pre-breach services.

#### D.1.5. Analysis | External Analysis | Competition Analysis (II/II)

|                      |                       | B2B Segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                              |                                                                                     | B2C Segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                   |
| TYPE AND STRUCTURE   |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Standalone</li><li>- Base with one add-on</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Standalone</li><li>- Base with two add-ons</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Standalone</li><li>- Four plans</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Standalone</li><li>- 2 Plans</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Standalone</li><li>- Standardized</li></ul>                                                                                                                  |
| PRE-BREACH SERVICES  |                       | <b>(1)</b> Vulnerability analysis & resolution; <b>(2)</b> Web research analysis; <b>(3)</b> GPPR compliance evaluation and guide; <b>(4)</b> Safety manual; <b>(5)</b> Back-up system encryption configuration; <b>(6)</b> Control recovery of pirated accounts; <b>(7)</b> Updates devices, verification and configuration of AV, firewalls, Wi-Fi, output connections; <b>(8)</b> Anti-hijacking app |                                                                                              |                                                                                     | Back-up System configuration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Identity & Access Management                                                                                                                                                                         |
| POST-BREACH SERVICES | 1 <sup>ST</sup> PARTY | <b>(1)</b> Loss of incomes & extra expenses; <b>(2)</b> data/software reconstitution and <b>(3)</b> regulatory fines & sanctions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                     | <b>LEGAL COVERAGE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Fraudulent use of payment methods;</li><li>- Civil Responsibility;</li><li>- Complaint of online shopping contracts.</li></ul> <b>ASSISTANCE COVERAGE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Tracking and deleting sensitive information;</li><li>- Devices geolocation &amp; block;</li><li>- Technical assistance;</li><li>- Psychological Counselling.</li></ul> | <b>WARRANTIES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Fraudulent use of payment methods;</li><li>- Online Shopping;</li><li>- Online Reputation Management;</li><li>- Identity theft.</li></ul> |
|                      |                       | <b>(4)</b> Extortion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>(4)</b> Extortion<br><b>(5)</b> IP theft                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                      | 3 <sup>RD</sup> PARTY | <i>“Payment of Indemnities that the Insured is legally obliged to pay, for damages and losses caused to 3<sup>rd</sup> parties/employees.”</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                      | OTHER BENEFITS        | <b>(1)</b> Forensic Investigation; <b>(2)</b> Legal Advice and Defence; <b>(3)</b> Credit/ID Monitoring; <b>(4)</b> Notifications and <b>(5)</b> Communications (Public Relations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Table 16: Portuguese benchmark analysis of 3 main players of cyber insurance for companies



To understand the contribution of the different activities of Ageas to value creation, an adaptation of Porter’s Value Chain Model specific to the insurance industry was used.

D.2.1. Analysis | Internal Analysis | Porter’s Value Chain Model (I/II)

Adaptation of the Porter’s Value Chain Model to the Insurance Industry

**Porter’s Value Chain Model:** Disaggregation of the company’s (and its product’s or service offerings’) activities into strategically relevant steps that contribute to value creation. Since Porter’s Model was created for general industries, the team used an insurance-specific adaptation from KPMG Germany (2020) for the analysis of Ageas’ value chain.



Figure 18: Insurance adaptation of Porter’s Value Chain Model

Support Activities

- Human Resources Management:** concerns **human capital management**. Ageas **creates value** through the **effective engagement** of **people**, with different initiatives promoting **organizational pride** and impacting the community, such as corporate social responsibility and sustainability.
- Finance, Actuarial & Tax:** includes the **management** and **report** of **finances**, **tax** and **actuarial**. Through the use of **technology innovation**, namely InsurTech, process automation and artificial intelligence, Ageas can **develop cost efficiencies** and, thus, **create value**.
- Risk Management:** strategies to implement **risk assessment**, **mitigation** and **monitoring measures**. Ageas already includes these measures in its business lines, **reducing its exposure** and **preventing higher losses**.
- Data & Technology:** involves the **management** and **monitorization** of **IT infrastructure** (hardware & software). Ageas **creates value** by embracing **technology disruption**, through partnerships (e.g. SAP Ariba platform).

The main challenges identified in the cyber insurance value creation are related to the development of a tailored product, the respective marketing and distribution and the underwriting process.

### D.2.1. Analysis | Internal Analysis | Porter's Value Chain Model (II/II)

#### Primary Activities

- Product (and Service) Development:** design, development and launch of new products and services. Ageas' Business Development team creates value with the gathering of market and consumer data and insights translated into a product that meets clients' needs and preferences.
  - Marketing:** brand management, advertising and customer engagement. The Marketing department creates value with brand and trust messages, connecting with the client (Ageas Seguros won the bronze trophy at the Gala of Communication Effectiveness Awards).
  - Distribution and Sales:** tackles strategic market penetration. Ageas' agents and brokers create value by effectively delivering the product's message on the preferred channels and advising current and potential clients.
  - Underwriting:** assessment of profiles and pricing to issue policies. Ageas leverages on its data-driven operational model as well as on cancellation, renewal and retention expectations to assess potential exposures and opportunities.
- Policy Administration:** managing the entire policy life cycle. Ageas capitalizes on processes' automation to create value through cost efficiencies.
  - Claims Management:** claims assessment and agreement. A technology-enabled process at Ageas, with the settling of maximum claim value and non-payment of claims review decreases company's exposure and prevents higher losses.
  - Asset and Investment Management:** management of assets, from policyholder to surplus. One of the main revenue-generators at Ageas, besides premiums and beyond insurance activities, is the leveraging and investment on assets.

#### Key Takeaways

Main challenges on Cyber Insurance value creation:

- Developing a product tailored to customers' needs
- Marketing, Distribution & Sales (Go-to-Market)
- Underwriting

The team will present solutions to these challenges on the value proposition.

The resource-based view model was used to identify the firm's resources that fulfil the VRIO criteria and, thereby, have the potential to deliver a sustainable competitive advantage to the company.

### D.2.2. Analysis | Internal Analysis | Resource-based View (I/II)

#### VRIO CRITERIA



**VALUE:** enables a firm to exploit an opportunity or neutralize an external threat;



**RARITY:** can only be acquired by one or very few companies;



**INIMITABILITY:** costly to imitate, due to historical conditions, casual ambiguity or social complexity;

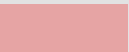


**ORGANIZATION:** a firm needs to be organized to capture the value.

| V | R | I | O |                                   |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| ✓ | ✗ |   |   | Competitive Parity                |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✗ |   | Temporary Competitive Advantage   |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sustainable Competitive Advantage |

| CAPABILITY                                                                                                     | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                              | VALUABLE                                                                              | RARITY                                                                          | INIMITABILITY                                                                                      | ORGANIZATION                                                                                                        | RESULT                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|  International Offices        | Amongst the major players in most of the 15 countries (Europe and Asia) in which it operates.                            | <i>"We believe in the power of local"</i> – boosts client proximity.                  | Most players belong to international groups.                                    | Expanding the geographical scope of commercial activity requires high CAPEX.                       | Group's support allied with local autonomy allows Ageas Portugal to exploit the resource.                           | <b>Competitive Parity</b>                |
|  Financial Situation          | Strong financial situation. Numbers from 2019:<br>- Combined ratio of 88%<br>- Net income of 111M                        | Enables critical investments that ensure consistent success.                          | Main competitors also have a robust financial situation.                        | Not easily replicable as it is dependent on historical conditions and various skills/capabilities. | Financial stability assures insurer readiness to keep capturing value.                                              | <b>Competitive Parity</b>                |
|  Well diversified portfolio | Broad range of services that goes beyond insurance by <i>"preventing, preparing, protecting, assisting and beyond"</i> . | Reduces claims, boosts satisfaction, nurturing trusted relationships with the client. | Ageas and Fidelidade are the only players with various beyond insurance brands. | Enlarging the portfolio scope by entering new business lines involves high OPEX, time, effort.     | The development of new businesses/ways of doing businesses proves that Ageas will continue to be a trusted partner. | <b>Sustainable Competitive Advantage</b> |

Table 17: Tangible/Intangible Assets & Organizational Capabilities

|                |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Legend:</b> |  Tangible Assets |  Intangible Assets |  Organizational Capabilities |  Criterion validated |  Criterion not validated |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The sustainable competitive advantages identified were the diversified portfolio and the strong reputation of the company. The remaining resources were identified either as a temporary competitive advantage or competitive parity.

### D.2.2. Analysis | Internal Analysis | Resource-based View (II/II)

| RESOURCE                                                                                                                       | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                 | VALUABLE                                                                                                         | RARITY                                                                                                  | INIMITABILITY                                                                                                                      | ORGANIZATION                                                                                                                      | RESULT                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <br>Efficient Operations                      | Long-term partnerships and innovation – part of Ageas DNA – are driven by technology.                                                       | Entails the organization to be agile and achieve cost efficiencies and economies of learning.                    | The only top player that highlights disruptive technology as a strategic objective.                     | Other companies may also strategically partner with technology-driven organizations.                                               | Long-term partnerships with technology disruptors confirm the ability to reap the benefits.                                       | <b>Temporary Competitive Advantage</b>   |
| <br>Empowered labour force                    | Skilled, experienced employees, from diverse backgrounds, but connected by great core values.                                               | Excellent teamwork resulting from effective engagement of people.                                                | Major players nurture a work environment that balances a healthy lifestyle with professionalism.        | Changing people's mindsets and establish a renewed work environment is a long process.                                             | The outstanding human resources management validates the company's ability to maintain excellent teamwork.                        | <b>Competitive Parity</b>                |
| <br>Omni-channel distribution                 | Seamless, integrated and consistent experience across all distribution channels – bank branches, brokers and agents, and mobile solutions.  | Critical to meet customers' expectations and expand client's access to products.                                 | Only the top insurers deliver an omnichannel customer journey.                                          | Other companies can also start enlarging and integrating their distribution network.                                               | Great customer experience is, in part, result of an omnichannel distribution network.                                             | <b>Temporary Competitive Advantage</b>   |
| <br>Marketing Department                      | Marketing distinction – example: <i>Ageas Seguros</i> won the bronze trophy at the Gala of Communication Effectiveness Awards.              | Innovative campaigns with effective trust messages boost brand engagement.                                       | Only Fidelidade and Tranquilidade have Marketing Departments achieving Ageas' level.                    | Other companies may also improve their current marketing capabilities                                                              | The client's engagement achieved in 15 years reveals the excellence of Ageas' marketing department.                               | <b>Temporary Competitive Advantage</b>   |
| <br>Strong Reputation (customer-centricity) | Customer-centricity - " <i>We exist for our customers.</i> " – is the ultimate goal of all capabilities and results in a strong reputation. | By delivering a meaningful and emotional experience to its customers, Ageas nurtures brand trust and reputation. | Most insurers follow a customer-centricity approach but only top players can successfully implement it. | Reaching the maturity stage of customer-centricity strategy is a consistent and continuous path and prestige is hard to replicate. | Ageas Portugal success reflects the ability of the company to reap the benefits of placing customers at the core of its business. | <b>Sustainable Competitive Advantage</b> |

Table 17 (continuation): Tangible/Intangible Assets & Organizational Capabilities

Ageas should develop strategic options, by leveraging on its strengths together with the market opportunities to tackle the main threats and overcoming its weaknesses.

D.2.3. Analysis | Internal Analysis | SWOT and TOWS

Further Detail: Appendix 7

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Internal Environment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Strengths (S)</b><br>(S1) Solid client base<br>(S2) Robust financial situation<br>(S3) Technology and innovation driven culture<br>(S4) Strong brands and partnerships<br>(S5) Great customer experience                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Weaknesses (W)</b><br>(W1) Lack of specialization and technical expertise on cybersecurity<br>(W2) High level of commitment of the company<br>(W3) Scarcity of data inside the company                                                                                                                 |
| External Environment | <b>Opportunities (O)</b><br>(O1) Digitalization has led to a brisk evolution of cyber risks<br>(O2) Mismatch between clients' needs and insurers' offers<br>(O3) Evolving regulations catalyze improvements of cyber risk awareness and mitigation                   | <b>Strengths + Opportunities</b><br>(S1&S4 + O1&O2) Provide a differentiated cyber insurance offer for both current and new customers<br><br>(S3 + O2) Cyber risk intrinsically related to technology and digitalization, embracing the company's culture<br><br>(S4 + O3) Strong brands, crucial to attract new customers that arise from increasing cybersecurity regulations | <b>Weaknesses + Opportunities</b><br>(W2 + O3) Increasing regulation may lead to a rise in available external data for the company<br><br>(W1 + O2) Investment in specialization and expertise on the company will help to create a solution tailored to customers' needs                                 |
|                      | <b>Threats (T)</b><br>(T1) Influx of new entrants due to high profitability and growth potential<br>(T2) Alternative coverage solutions disrupting the industry<br>(T3) Short supply of skilled workers<br>(T4) Limited application of standard actuarial techniques | <b>Strengths + Threats</b><br>(S2&S4 + T1&T2) Acquisition of smaller competitors may be an option to decrease direct and indirect competition<br><br>(S2 + T3&T4) Financial strength crucial to invest in skilled workers and partner with the best technology providers<br><br>(S3 +T4) The culture of the company will ease the adoption of the latest actuarial techniques   | <b>Weaknesses + Threats</b><br>(W1+T1&T2) New entrants and alternative solutions, when specialized in cybersecurity, impose a threat to the company;<br><br>(W3 + T3&T4) The internal lack of data allied to the shortage of workers and limited actuarial techniques may hamper the entry is this market |

Figure 19: SWOT and TOWS Analyses

The first step in the strategy formulation was to test the hypothesis using qualitative (in-depth interviews) and quantitative (surveys) investigation methods to both segments (B2B and B2C).

E.1. Strategy Formulation | Investigation Methods

Further Detail: Appendix 9

Further Detail: Appendix 10

Main Hypothesis Tested in In-depth interviews and Surveys

- Test awareness to cyber risk; - Test the level of readiness; - Test product features

- Test distribution channels; - Test willingness to pay and willingness to buy

In-depth Interviews

In the **B2B segment**, IT managers or managers of four companies in four different industries (included in the most affected ones) were interviewed.

In the **B2C segment** ten individuals from four target groups were chosen: married with children, married with no children, single with children and single with no children.

The name of Ageas was never disclosed during these interviews. The interviews had a duration of **30-45 minutes** and focused on the following topics: **(1)** Awareness of cyber risks; **(2)** Victim (or not) of cyber risks; **(3)** Cybersecurity measures implemented and **(4)** Interest on cyber insurance (reasons for having/not having insurance; most wanted features; preferred distribution channels for purchase and willingness to buy in the future).

Surveys

**(1) Firmographics:** no. of collaborators, industry, revenues; **(2) EAR<sup>1</sup> questions:** level of dependency on IT, assessment and mitigation measures, previous cyber attacks (reasons, motivations and consequences); **(3) Companies with cyber insurance:** main features, selection criteria, distribution channels used and pricing; **(4) Companies without cyber insurance:** reasons for not purchasing, WTB in the future, most wanted features, preferred distribution channel and WTP.

**(1) Demographics:** age, gender, region, occupation, highest degree, no. of children, annual Income); **(2) TAR<sup>2</sup> questions:** level of dependency on the internet, security in devices and previous cyber attacks (most common, consequences and objectives); **(3) Individuals with cyber insurance:** main features, selection criteria, distribution channels used and pricing; **(4) Individuals without cyber insurance:** reasons for not purchasing, WTB in the future most wanted features, preferred structure and distribution channel and WTP.

B2B

B2C

Upon four in-depth interviews, most companies claimed lack of awareness and necessity as the main reasons for not having cyber insurance, whereas eight of the ten individuals interviewed showed willingness to buy the product.

## E.2. Strategy Formulation | In-depth Interviews: B2B & B2C

[Further Detail: Appendix 12](#)

| B2B         |                                                                                   |                                         |                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Methodology |                                                                                   | Name                                    | Industry                                        |
|             |  | JcDecaux Portugal                       | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services |
|             |  | Clínica Europa – Grupo Joaquim Chaves   | Healthcare and Social Assistance                |
|             |  | IFA - Instituto de Formação Aeronáutica | Educational Services                            |
|             |  | Rozès, S.A.                             | Manufacturing                                   |

Table 18: Methodology In-depth interviews B2B

| Key Insights | Most frequent Incidents                                                                                                                                   | Main consequences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Preventive measures                                                                                        |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Phishing; Malware;</li> <li>- Ransomware</li> </ul>                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Business interruption;</li> <li>- Reputational costs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GDPR compliance plan</li> <li>- Disaster recovery plan</li> </ul> |
|              | Protective measures                                                                                                                                       | Cyber Insurance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| Key Insights | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Employee education;</li> <li>- IT security systems;</li> <li>- Password policies;</li> <li>- Back-ups</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Only 1/4 companies has cyber insurance</li> <li>- 3/4 lack awareness and necessity to the product;</li> <li>- Features: coverage allied to prevention/ protection;</li> <li>- Preferred Channel: brokers</li> </ul> |                                                                                                            |

|  B2C |                          |       |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Methodology                                                                             | Group                    | Woman | Men | Total |
|                                                                                         | Married with children    | 4     | 1   | 5     |
|                                                                                         | Married with no children | 1     | 1   | 2     |
|                                                                                         | Single parents           | 1     | 0   | 1     |
|                                                                                         | Singles with no children | 2     | 0   | 2     |

Table 19: Methodology In-depth interviews B2C

| Key Insights | Most frequent Incidents                                                                                          | Main consequences                                                                                                                | Most frequent measures                                                                                 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Phishing;</li> <li>- Identity Theft</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Loss of Information;</li> <li>- Financial Losses</li> </ul>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Anti-virus protection;</li> <li>- Parental control</li> </ul> |
|              | Cyber Insurance                                                                                                  | Willingness to buy in the future                                                                                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Key Insights | No interviewee had cyber insurance                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8/10 are willing to buy cyber insurance;</li> </ul>                                     |                                                                                                        |
|              | Main reasons:                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Most interviewees would like to have coverage allied to pre-breach services;</li> </ul> |                                                                                                        |
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lack of awareness (8/10)</li> <li>- Lack of necessity (2/10)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Preferred channels: brokers and stores</li> </ul>                                       |                                                                                                        |

The answers of 43 respondents were analysed and revealed that, on average, 1 out of 3 companies have suffered a cyber attack and half of those were attacked more than once.

E.3.1. Strategy Formulation | Surveys: B2B (I/II)

Methodology

In order to better evaluate SMEs' needs, part of the questions were grouped into two characterization variables: Exposure and Awareness & Readiness.

Key Insights: Exposure

Previous victims of cyber attacks

- Victims: 33% (out of which, 57% were attacked more than once);

Digital Platforms

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Website      | 88% |
| Social Media | 67% |
| E-commerce   | 35% |
| Marketplace  | 9%  |

Motivations of the attacks

- Cyber Extortion: 64%
- Cyber Espionage: 14%

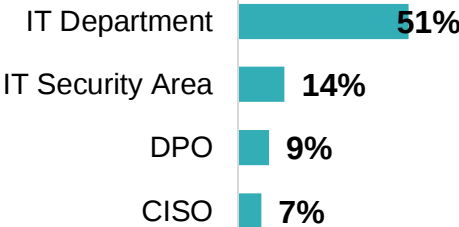
Dependency on IT/OT

Scale of 1-10:

Median: 8 | Average: 7.6

Key Insights: Awareness & Readiness

Organisational Structure



Graph 7: Organisational Structure

Incidents recognized

- Median: 5 (out of a list of 8)



Virus  
Malware  
Hacking

Risk Assessment Measures

- Vulnerability Diagnosis: 58%
- Compliance Evaluation: 56%
- Security Tests: 44%

Risk Mitigation Measures

- Data Back-ups: 88%
- Network Access Control: 86%
- Software Updates: 72%

Cyber Incident Management

Internally

42%

Cybersecurity  
Partners

33%

Contracting  
Suppliers

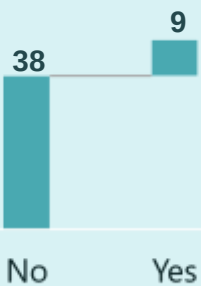
8%

Further Detail: Appendix 13

SAMPLE COMPOSITION

• Number of Answers: 47

Companies with cyber insurance policies:



4 out of 9 not  
willing to replace  
their current policies

The key insights only contemplate: 43 answers

Industries

Most  
Affected  
Sectors<sup>1</sup>

79%

Least  
Affected  
Sectors<sup>1</sup>

21%

Most frequent:

- Accommodation
- Wholesale Trade
- Manufacturing
- Transportation & Warehousing

No. Employees

< 10

2%

10-250

98%

Job Roles

Most frequent:

- CTO/ IT Manager
- CEO

Figure 20: Survey Key Insights (B2B)

Figure 21: Sample Composition (B2B)

Surveyed companies have expressed their interest in having pre-breach features (risk assessment and mitigation) included in their cyber insurance, besides the covered costs.

### E.3.1. Strategy Formulation | Surveys: B2B (II/II)

[Further Detail: Appendix 13](#)

#### Key Insights: Customers' Needs & Preferences on Cyber Insurance

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|---|------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W/ Cyber Insurance | <b>Motivations to buy<sup>1</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Company's Size: 40%</li><li>- Brand Value: 40%</li><li>- Digital Transformation: 40%</li><li>- Occurrence of an attack: 40%</li><li>- Sensitive Information: 20%</li></ul> | <b>Key Factors in Selection</b><br>[by order of preference] <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Coverage</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Trust in Insurer</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Price</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Additional Services</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Application Form</td></tr></table> | 1 | Coverage | 2 | Trust in Insurer | 3 | Price | 4 | Additional Services | 5 | Application Form | <b>Application Form</b><br>[points awarded] <table><tr><td>Extension</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Language</td><td>3</td><td>5</td></tr></table> Avg. (scale of 1-5) | Extension | 3 | 3 | Language | 3 | 5 | <b>Access to a Risk Assessment Tool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Yes: 1/5</li><li>- No: 4/5</li></ul> |
|                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Coverage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
|                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Trust in Insurer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
| 3                  | Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
| 4                  | Additional Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
| 5                  | Application Form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
| Extension          | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
| Language           | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
|                    | <b>Satisfaction Level</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- "Satisfied": 100%</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Distribution Channels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- The enterprise contracted an agent: 3/5</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |   |                  |   |       |   |                     |   |                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |   |          |   |   |                                                                                                                      |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |               |     |        |    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------|----|
| No Cyber Insurance | <b>Reasons for not having cyber insurance<sup>1</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Lack of knowledge: 58%</li><li>- Lack of necessity: 26%</li><li>- Inaccessible pricing: 16%</li><li>- Limited coverage: 13%</li><li>- Complex AF<sup>2</sup>: 3%</li></ul> | <b>Most wanted cyber insurance features</b> <table><tr><td><b>Risk Assessment</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vulnerability Diagnoses</li><li>• Pen Tests</li><li>• Compliance Evaluation</li></ul></td><td><b>Coverage (costs)</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Assets recovery</li><li>• Business Interruption</li><li>• Fraud/Theft</li></ul></td></tr><tr><td><b>Risk Mitigation</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Employee Training</li><li>• Data Back-up</li><li>• Periodic Monitoring</li><li>• Incident Response Plan</li></ul></td><td><b>Assistance services</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Technical Assistance</li><li>• Legal Assistance</li></ul></td></tr></table> | <b>Risk Assessment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vulnerability Diagnoses</li><li>• Pen Tests</li><li>• Compliance Evaluation</li></ul> | <b>Coverage (costs)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Assets recovery</li><li>• Business Interruption</li><li>• Fraud/Theft</li></ul> | <b>Risk Mitigation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Employee Training</li><li>• Data Back-up</li><li>• Periodic Monitoring</li><li>• Incident Response Plan</li></ul> | <b>Assistance services</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Technical Assistance</li><li>• Legal Assistance</li></ul> | <b>Distribution Channels</b> <table><tr><td>Specialized Agent</td><td>66%</td></tr><tr><td>General Agent</td><td>11%</td></tr><tr><td>Online</td><td>5%</td></tr></table> | Specialized Agent | 66% | General Agent | 11% | Online | 5% |
|                    | <b>Risk Assessment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vulnerability Diagnoses</li><li>• Pen Tests</li><li>• Compliance Evaluation</li></ul>                                                                                                                         | <b>Coverage (costs)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Assets recovery</li><li>• Business Interruption</li><li>• Fraud/Theft</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |               |     |        |    |
|                    | <b>Risk Mitigation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Employee Training</li><li>• Data Back-up</li><li>• Periodic Monitoring</li><li>• Incident Response Plan</li></ul>                                                                                             | <b>Assistance services</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Technical Assistance</li><li>• Legal Assistance</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |               |     |        |    |
| Specialized Agent  | 66%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |               |     |        |    |
| General Agent      | 11%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |               |     |        |    |
| Online             | 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |     |               |     |        |    |

#### Key Takeaways

- 1 Approximately 1 out of 3 companies suffered a cyber incident;
- 2 The most feared consequences are business interruption, asset losses and costs due to non-compliance with regulations/law, but the most recurrent consequences include employees' underperformance and demotivation;
- 3 SMEs have yet a low level of awareness, with only 14% of enterprises including an IT Security Area in their organizational structure;
- 4 However, 19% of companies have already purchased cyber insurance. The most wanted coverage features are assets recovery, business interruption and fraud/theft costs.

Figure 22: Customers' Needs & Preferences (B2B)

<sup>1</sup>Respondents could select more than one answer. Percentages are given by: total of selections/no. of respondents; <sup>2</sup>AF: Application Form

Sources: Surveys



The results of the survey directed to individuals confirmed their increasing dependence on technology and the yet low level of awareness and readiness to cyber risks.

### E.3.2. Strategy Formulation | Surveys: B2C (I/II)

#### Methodology

To better evaluate people's needs, part of the questions were grouped into two characterization variables: Tech-Savviness and Awareness & Readiness.

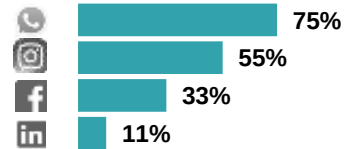
#### Key Insights: Tech-Savviness

##### Level of internet dependency

Scale of 1-10:

Median: 7 | Average: 6.6

##### Most Used Social Media

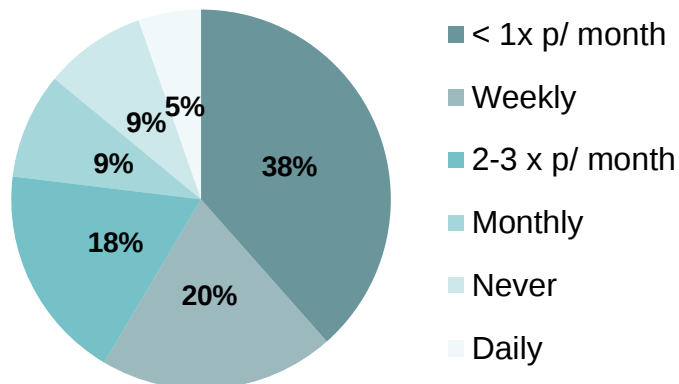


Graph 8: Most Used Social Media

#### Financial Operations Online

- 89% of the surveyed people do financial operations online

#### Posting on Social Media



Graph 9: Posting frequency on Social Media

#### Key Insights: Awareness & Readiness

##### Previous victims of cyber attacks

- Victims: 16% (out of which, 36% were attacked more than once)

##### Perceived Level of Threat

Scale of 1-10:

Median: 4 | Average: 4.7

#### Most Feared

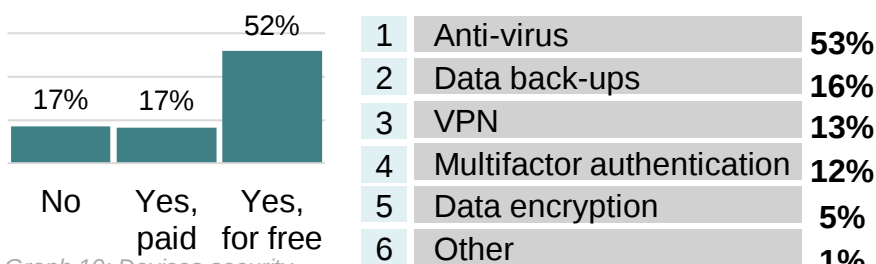
- 1 Financial
- 2 Psychological
- 3 Reputational
- 4 Loss of Time

#### Major Consequences

#### Actual

- 1 Loss of Time
- 2 Financial
- 3 Psychological
- 4 Reputational

#### Security in Devices<sup>1</sup>



Graph 10: Devices security

Further Detail: Appendix 13

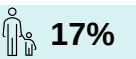
#### SAMPLE COMPOSITION

- Number of Answers: 525

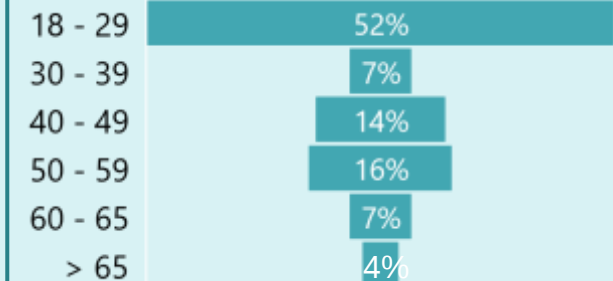
#### Gender Distribution



#### Parents with underage children



#### Age Distribution



Graph 11: Sample Age Distribution

#### Region Distribution

- North: 2%
- Centre: 13%
- Metropolitan Area of Lisbon: 73%
- Alentejo: 4%
- Algarve: 2%
- Açores: 6%
- Madeira: 0%

Figure 23: Survey Key Insights (B2C)

Figure 24: Sample Composition (B2C)

<sup>1</sup>The remaining 14% answered "Do not know";

The majority of people were not aware of cyber risk insurance offers, but when faced with the possibility of acquiring it, the general preference was towards an add-on and modular policy with pre-breach services.

### E.3.2. Strategy Formulation | Surveys: B2C (II/II)

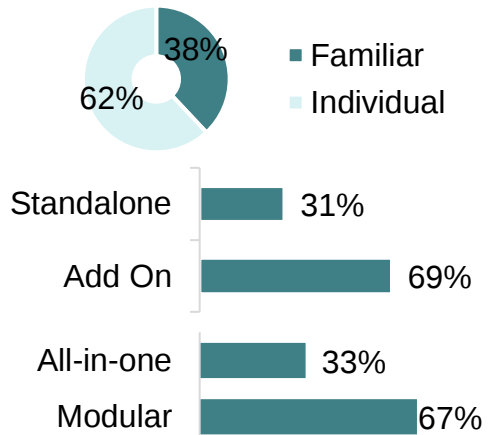
[Further Detail: Appendix 13](#)

#### Key Insights: Customers' Needs & Preferences

##### Reasons for not having cyber insurance<sup>1</sup>

- Lack of knowledge: 78%
- Lack of necessity: 21%
- Inaccessible pricing: 6%
- Limited coverage: 3%
- Other: 2%

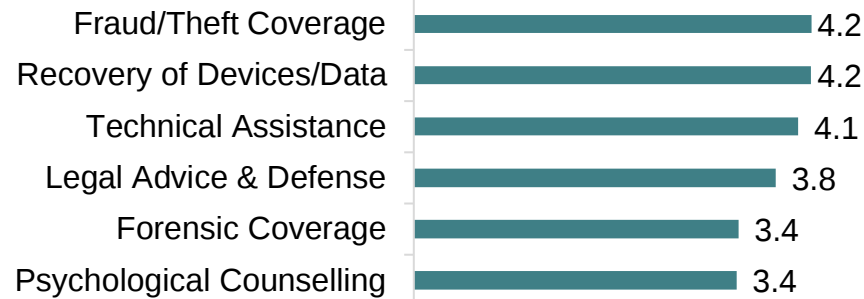
##### Structure of the Cyber Insurance



##### Most wanted cyber insurance features

###### Coverage (costs)

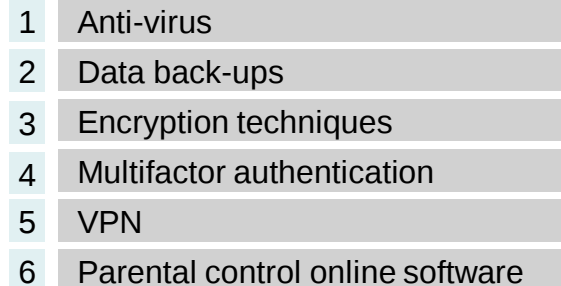
[average points awarded on a scale of 1-5]



Graph 15: Average points awarded to each cyber insurance coverage feature

###### Risk Mitigation

[by order of preference]



##### Distribution Channels

- Online: 36%
- Physical Store: 33%
- Agent: 17%
- Mobile: 14%

Graphs 12, 13 and 14: Cyber Insurance Structure

#### Key Takeaways

- 1 Approximately 9 out of 10 people do financial operations online;
- 2 16% of people have suffered a cyber incident; The most feared consequences are financial, psychological and reputational damages, but the most recurrent consequence is loss of time;
- 3 Individuals and families have yet a low level of awareness, evaluating their perceived level of threat with 4.7 points out of 10.
- 4 However, 69% of people have already paid or free cybersecurity in their devices.
- 5 The most wanted cyber insurance coverage features are fraud/theft cost, devices/data recovery and technical assistance.

Figure 25: Customers' Needs & Preferences (B2C)

<sup>1</sup>Respondents could select more than one answer. Percentages are given by: total of selections/no. of respondents

Differentiation strategy should underpin Ageas’ strategic decisions. To develop a value proposition able to sustain a long-term competitive advantage, the team applied the STP model and an adapted version of the 7Ps marketing mix.

### E.4. Strategy Formulation | Overall Strategy

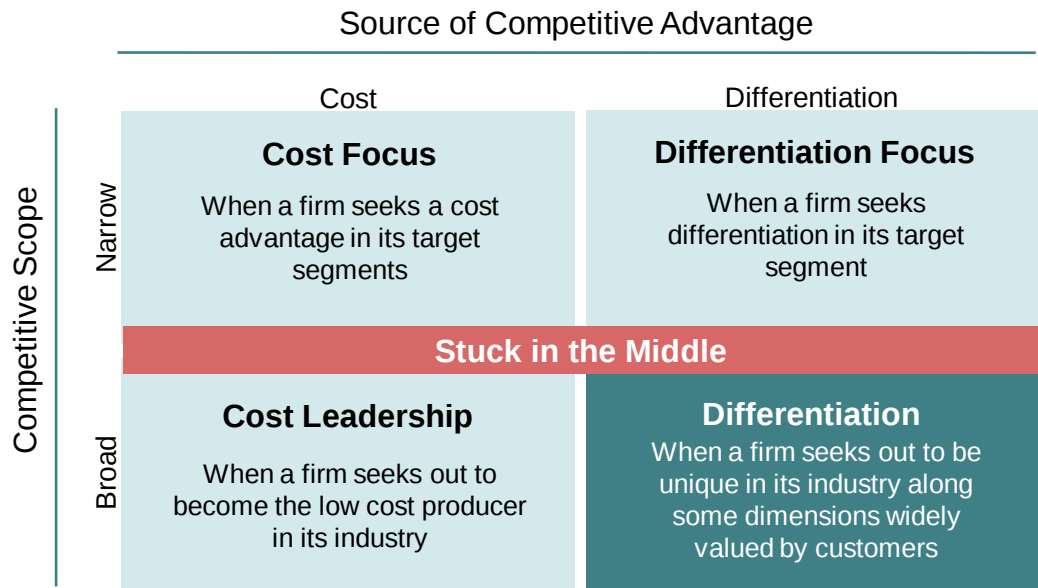


Figure 26: Porter’s Generic Strategies

Considering the internal and external analysis, the team proposes Ageas to follow a **Differentiation strategy** to explore the **untapped demand** and “*deliver a meaningful and emotional experience*” by **addressing the dimensions** that restrain customers from adopting cyber insurance.

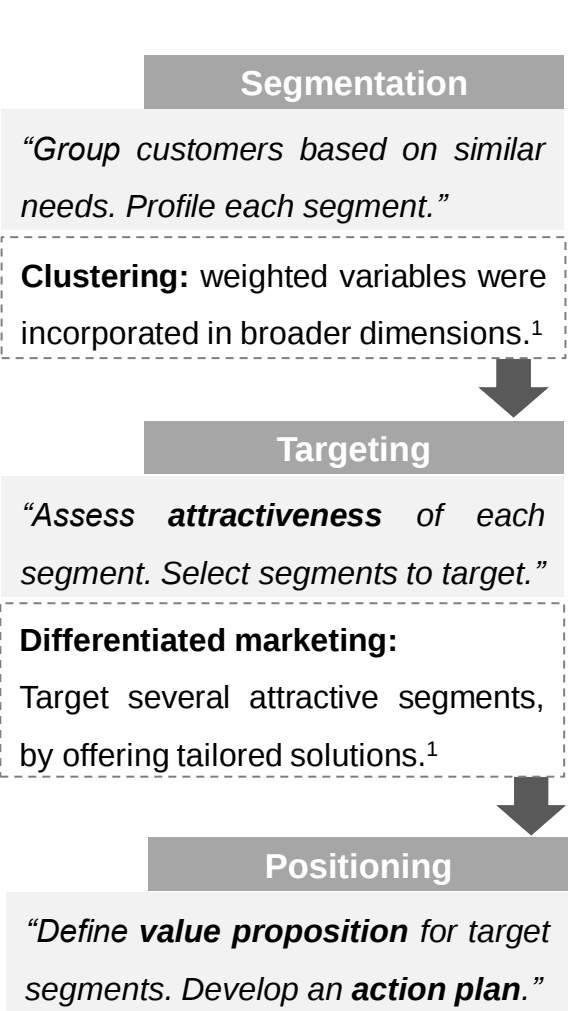


Figure 27: STP & Targeting Strategy Models

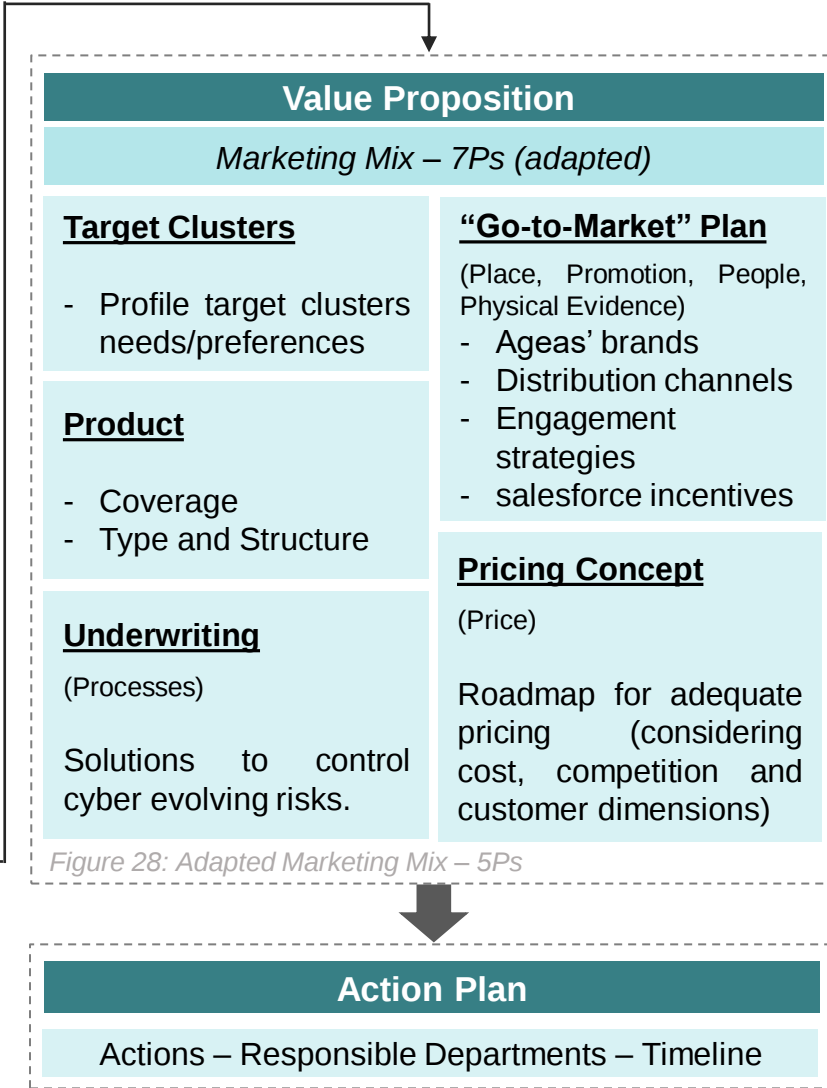


Figure 28: Adapted Marketing Mix – 5Ps

<sup>1</sup>Further explanation on Rationale of Recommendation 1) and 5) – Afonso Gomes;

**Sources:** Team-based, Harvard Business School

Leveraging on customer insights, the team segmented, profiled and targeted the most attractive ones within SMEs and families. The positioning statements guided the development of a differentiated value proposition.

## E.5. Strategy Formulation | STP Model



### For SMEs

Segment businesses according to: **exposure** and **awareness** – conditionate risk mitigation needs and communication approach. The risk assessment tool and vulnerability analysis will profile SMEs by firmographics and behavioural variables.

### STP Model



### Targeting



### For Families

Segment families according to: **tech-savviness** and **children or not** – conditionate features' needs and communication approach. The risk assessment tool will profile families by demographics and Norton's safety panel will empower ongoing CRM.

Inherent to cyber nature, this insurance is more directed to highly digital dependent people. The driver of kids' protection entails great potential to parents clusters. Overall, low tech people – a shrinking segment – were the only excluded.

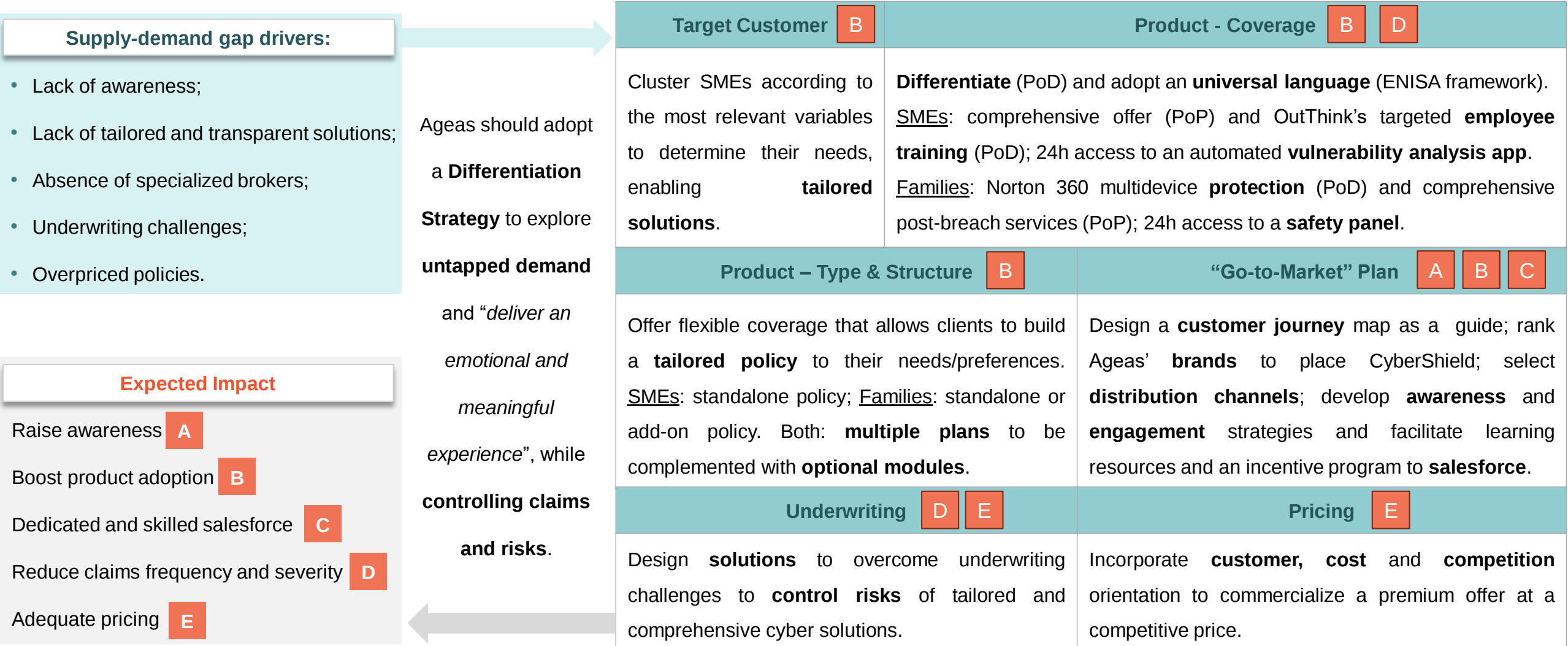
Attractiveness was analysed by size: (1) micro – low financial flexibility; (2) large – red ocean (cybersecurity providers' focus), highly risky. Hence, the client agreed on leaving these segments out of scope and **target all SMEs** – higher return for lower risk.

*“For **SMEs** that value clients and employees safety, Ageas CyberShield is the only insurance offering **flexible tailored solutions**, including **OutThink's targeted employee training** along with comprehensive pre- and post-breach services.”*

*“For people who value their family's online safety, Ageas CyberShield is the only insurance offering **flexible tailored solutions**, including **Norton's 360 protection** along with comprehensive legal coverage and assistance.”*

The team proposes the exploitation of untapped demand by addressing supply-demand gap drivers. Hence, Ageas will be able to "deliver a meaningful and emotional experience", while controlling claims and risks.

### E.6. Strategy Formulation | Rationale of the Value Proposition



Note: KPIs on Individual Recommendations

Table 20: Overview of Recommendations

Prioritization of recommendations considers the potential impact and the level of effort in terms of planning and investment resources; 8 quick-wins and 5 major projects are grounded on the 5 pillars of an efficient value proposition.

### F.1. Recommendations | Overview and Action-Priority Matrix

| RECOMMENDATIONS <sup>1</sup> |                                                      | TARGET                                                                            | PRODUCT                                                                              | GO-TO-MARKET                                                                          | UNDERWRITE                                                                            | PRICE                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                            | Target selected cluster segments                     |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2                            | Offer comprehensive pre-breach services (PoP)        |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3                            | Offer targeted employee training (PoD)               |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 4                            | Offer comprehensive post-breach services             |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 5                            | Frame the product as standalone and modular          |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 6                            | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan             |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 7                            | Target selected cluster segments                     |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 8                            | Offer comprehensive pre-breach services (PoD)        |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 9                            | Offer comprehensive post-breach services (PoP)       |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 10                           | Frame the product as add-on/standalone and modular   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 11                           | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan             |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 12                           | Design solutions to overcome underwriting challenges |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |  |                                                                                       |
| 13                           | Adopt a comprehensive pricing concept                |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |  |

■ B2B 
 ■ B2C 
 ■ B2B & B2C (Operational)

Table 21: Impact of the recommendations on the marketing mix (adapted) framework

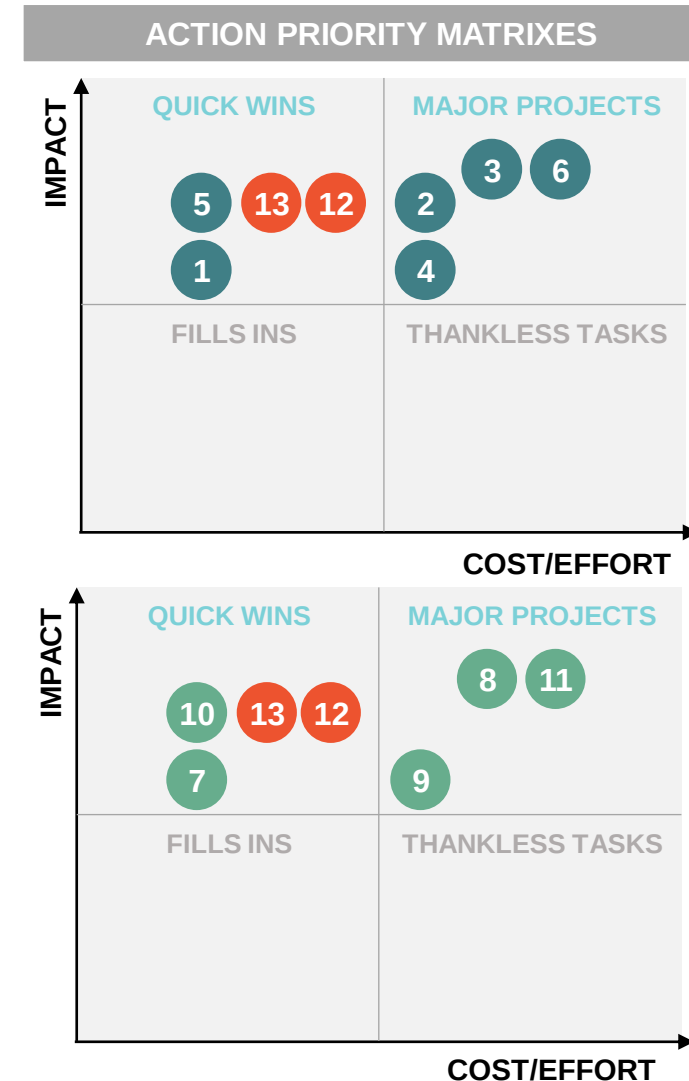


Figure 29: Action-priority matrixes of recommendations

<sup>1</sup>Note: Afonso Gomes: 1), 5), 7), 10), 13) Madalena Sangalho: 6), 11), 12) Raquel Brites: 2), 3), 4), 8), 9)

The action plan for the implementation of recommendations comprises 5 steps and it is predicted to take one and a half years; it culminates in the launch of Ageas cyber risk value proposition for SMEs and families – CyberShield.

## F.2. Recommendations | Action Plan

| NR.       | Task                                                                                           | Responsible Department                  | 2021 |    |    |    | 2022 |    |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|------|----|
|           |                                                                                                |                                         | Q1   | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1   | Q2 |
| <b>1.</b> | <b>REVIEW OF VP</b>                                                                            |                                         |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 1.1.      | Case Studies                                                                                   | Strategy, Innovation and Sustainability |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 1.2.      | Adjust Value Proposition & Approval of Limits and Exclusions                                   | Technical & Offer                       |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 1.3.      | Approval of Limits, Exclusions & Requisites                                                    | Technical & Offer                       |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 1.4.      | Test and Validate (Pilot Project)                                                              | Technical & Offer                       |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| <b>2.</b> | <b>PARTNERSHIP – NORTON, LAZARUS &amp; OUTTHINK</b>                                            | Partnership – Due Diligence Team        |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 2.1.      | Contact Norton and negotiate model of collaboration                                            | Partnership                             |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 2.1.      | Close negotiations with Lazarus                                                                | Technical & Offer & Due Diligence Team  |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 2.2.      | Contact OutThink and review labour code legislation                                            | Partnership & Legal Department          |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 2.3.      | Negotiate model of collaboration with OutThink                                                 | Due Diligence Team                      |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>OUTSOURCE CONTRACTS</b>                                                                     | Partnership - Due Diligence Team        |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>DEVELOP RESOURCES &amp; TOOLS</b>                                                           |                                         |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 4.1.      | Risk Assessment Tool                                                                           | IT & Underwriting                       |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 4.2.      | Other resources (videos, learning materials, etc.)                                             | Technical & Offer, HR & Marketing       |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>PRE-LAUNCH</b>                                                                              |                                         |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 5.1.      | Prepare brokers and agents (introduce the insurance & tools, explain incentive programs, etc.) | HR & Distribution                       |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 5.2.      | Organize Webinars                                                                              | Marketing Department                    |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 5.1.      | Contact Retail Stores                                                                          | Partnership                             |      |    |    |    |      |    |
| 5.2.      | Social Media Marketing & contact influencers                                                   | Marketing Department                    |      |    |    |    |      |    |

### Disclaimer:

The project concerns the development of a cyber risk value proposition. Hence, it is logical to present the consolidated action plan of the recommendations that culminates in the launch of CyberShield.

### Legend:

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
|  | SMEs & Families |
|  | Families        |
|  | SMEs            |

Table 22: Action Plan of Recommendations

The team identifies the main risks to be addressed in further research. The key challenges faced throughout the project were the scarcity of available data and the complexity of the proposed topic – cyber insurance.

## G. Risks, Further Research and Limitations

Table 40: Risks and Further Research

|                                                                                                                       | Risks                                                                                                                                  | Further Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>Target Customer</b>            | Inadequacy of characterization variables to determine segments' needs and preferences.                                                 | Case studies will disclose valuable customer insights. Moreover, the vulnerability analysis app and safety panel (24h access) will empower continuous collection and treatment of the client's data, which enhances market segmentation.      |
| <br><b>Cyber Product</b>              | Unfeasible partnerships (OutThink and Norton); High price sensitivity hampering the delivery of flexible and differentiated solutions. | The team identified other potential strategic partnerships; case studies will enable an adjustment value proposition; the awareness and engagement strategies will also help customers to perceive the value of Ageas' differentiated offer.  |
| <br><b>Go-to-Market Plan</b>          | Unexpected response of salesforce; low engagement (awareness tools and social marketing); high demands from suggested influencers.     | The team identified other potential social media collaborations; Marketing Department may conduct further studies to disclose more suitable content to post/publish; Human Resources Department may improve training and incentives programs. |
| <br><b>Underwriting and Pricing</b> | The inherent recency and evolving nature of cyber risks amplify (re)insurers' underwriting and pricing uncertainties.                  | Although the scope of the project excluded the underwriting process and actuarial models, Ageas' skilled teams will address to a greater extent these topics – reviewing and aligning the proposed limits, exclusions and requisites.         |

### Limitations and Challenges

- (1) Scarcity of available data** about the cyber insurance industry. Lack of quantitative data (premiums and claims) constrained the market potential assessment and limited the forecast of profitability indicators. The lack of commonality of language and the evolving nature of cyber risks hampered the team's collection and treatment of qualitative data.
- (2) Complexity of the Topic:** Insurance subjects are extremely complex, namely underwriting and pricing. Cybersecurity is a highly technical topic distant from the teams' academic field. Hence, the cyber insurance project implied extensive preliminary research.
- (3) B2B:** The collection of insights about SMEs' needs and preferences (surveys) was a major challenge.

A Work Project, presented as part of the requirements for the Award of a Master's degree in Management from the Nova School of Business and Economics.

---

**CONSULTING PROJECT WITH THE TOPIC: “AGEAS CONSULTING FIELD LAB ON A CYBER RISK VALUE PROPOSITION – GO-TO-MARKET PLAN AND OVERCOMING UNDERWRITING CHALLENGES”**

---

MADALENA MADEIRA SANGALHO | 29203

---

Work Project carried out under the supervision of:  
Professor Constança Monteiro Casquinho

04.01.2021

Mapping the customer journey guides the design of a customer-centric “go-to-market” plan, in which the ultimate goal is to deliver an omnichannel superior experience to increase customer lifetime value.

## F.5. Recommendations B2B | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (I/IV)

### VALUE CREATION

To customers: The marketing efforts demystify the complexity of the value proposition; in particular, the risk assessment tool allows SMEs to simulate potential losses from cyber risks and case studies reduce clients’ uncertainty about the value of cyber insurance.

To Ageas: The delivery of an omnichannel customer experience will boost marketing reach: the raise of awareness and engagement will be translated into higher conversion rates and salesforce incentives will enhance their marketing approaches and thus, increase the number of new policies per agent.

### DESCRIPTION

Map the **customer journey** as a guide to an efficient “go-to-market” plan.

- Place: Propose (by ranking) the most appropriate **Ageas’ brands** to commercialize CyberShield; select **distribution channels** according to clients’ preferences and insurance characteristics.
- Promotion: Develop **awareness and engagement strategies** to communicate the real value of the product.
- People: Facilitate **learning materials** and organize an **incentive program** to salesforce – brokers and agents (including remuneration and training).
- Physical Evidence: In this industry, as the service is the only experience after the delivery, insurers help potential customers to perceive the value of the policy purchase by providing **case studies**.

**Consumer Buying Process:** “All the experiences in learning, choosing, using, and even disposing of a product.”<sup>1</sup>

**Place:** “All the company activities that make the product or service available to target customers.”<sup>2</sup>

**Promotion:** “Activities that communicate the product or service and its merits to target customers and persuade them to buy.”<sup>2</sup>

**People:** “All human actors who play a part in service delivery and thus influence the buyers’ perceptions (...).”<sup>3</sup>

**Physical Evidence:** “(...) any tangible components that facilitate performance or communication of the service.”<sup>3</sup>

The complex underwriting constrains the placement of CyberShield within Ageas' portfolio; surveys, interviews and research insights reflect SMEs' lack of awareness and engagement, partially driven by salesforce expertise absence.

## F.5. Recommendations B2B | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (II/IV)

### RATIONALE (continuation)

#### Omnichannel Customer Experience Journey (CEJ)

- **Ageas' customer-centricity:** “We exist for our customers.”
- Advantages of **superior customer experience** for insurers:

- 1 Grow faster:** 2-4x more in new businesses;
- 2 More profitable:** 30% higher profitability;
- 3 Higher retention:** satisfied customers are 80% more likely to renew their policies.

**Omnichannel approach:** multichannel and focused on delivering a seamless customer experience, regardless of the client's journey.

**Customer journey mapping** provides a common vision to all departments involved in the delivery of a superior customer experience. Thus, it guides a customer-centric go-to-market plan

#### Qualitative Assessment of Ageas' Brands to commercialize CyberShield

| Ageas' Brands                                                                       | ageas<br>seguros                                                                                                                                                     | OCIDENTAL<br>SEGUROS                                                                                                                        | SEGURC-DIRECTO<br>grupo ageas                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark evidence</li> <li>• Strong Brand Image</li> <li>• Personalized experience</li> <li>• Large client base</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strong digital presence</li> <li>• Personalized experience</li> <li>• Large client base</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strong digital presence</li> <li>• Possibility to leverage portfolio</li> </ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lack of digital presence</li> </ul>                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benchmark evidence</li> </ul>                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complex underwriting process</li> <li>• Misfit with the brand image</li> </ul>  |

#### Customer distribution channels preferences:

Table 31: Ageas brand's pros and cons to sell CyberShield

**Survey Insights:** SMEs without **insurance:** specialized agent (66%), general agent (11%), online channels (5%), SMEs **with insurance:** 3 out of 5 contacted an agent to adopt the cyber policy

#### Awareness, Engagement and Low Market Penetration

- **Survey Insights:** Reasons for not having insurance: **lack of knowledge** (58%), **lack of necessity** (26%). Relevancy of a **risk assessment tool** – median of 4 (scale of 1-5). Only 1 out of 5 SMEs had access to one.
- The **lack of SMEs' cyber risk awareness** was reinforced by all experts during the interviews.
- **Agents'/Brokers' lack of expertise** about cyber risks constitutes is a major driver of **low market penetration**.<sup>2</sup>

Ageas Seguros and Ocidental online channels should promote CyberShield for follow-up personal selling through agents and brokers. Case studies and articles help potential clients to perceive the value of Ageas’ cyber insurance.



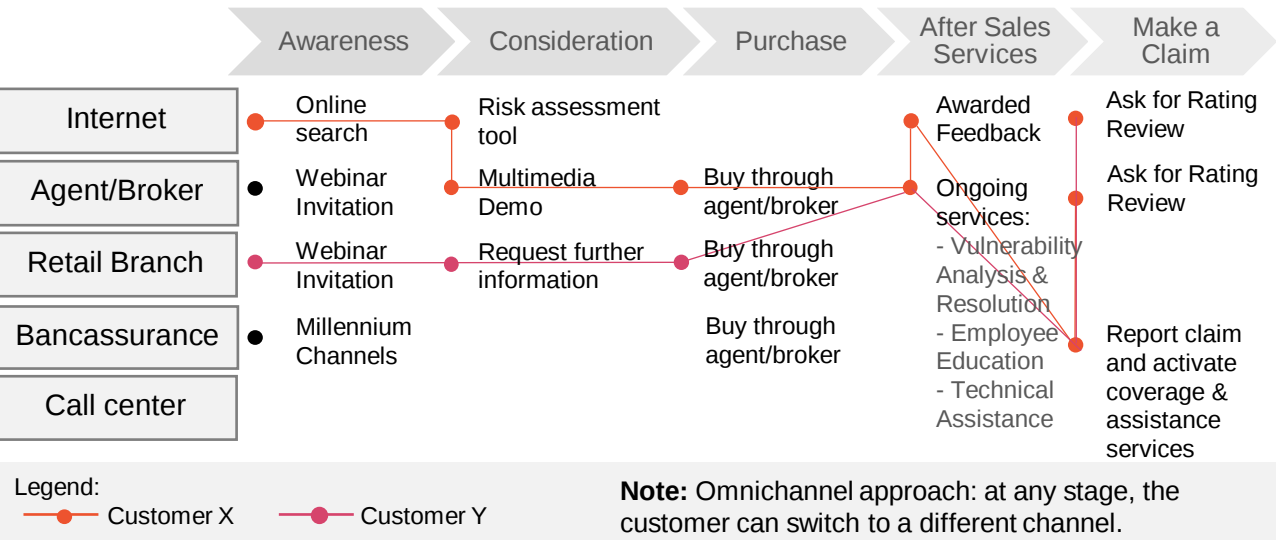
F.5. Recommendations B2B | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (III/IV)

RATIONALE (continuation)

**Best Practices:** (1) Most insurers provide **awareness resources** (e.g. case studies and articles); (2) Caravela organized – in November 2020 – a webinar to present its cyber insurance and (3) Fidelidade and Innovarisk facilitate a free risk assessment tool.

RECOMMENDATION

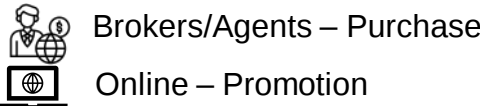
Figure 36: Omnichannel Customer Experience Journey (CEJ)



Recommended Brands:



Distribution Channels:



Case Studies and Articles

ageas  
seguros

ASK FOR SIMULATION

SEARCH FOR A BROKER

CyberShield

*"Be a step ahead of risk. Ensure that your business runs smoothly and keeps growing day by day."*

Protect your business, customers and people

What are the **advantages?**

Extra Protection?

FAQs

Documents

RISK CALCULATOR

CASE STUDIES ARTICLES

Example of Claims

HEALTH CLINIC - RANSOMWARE ATTEMPT

Cost covered: €100K (data cloud recovery). The antihijacking app prevented data leakage.

PHISHING SCAM & CFO'S CREDENTIALS

Articles

667% increase in phishing scams in only 1 month during the COVID.

Figure 37: Overview of main webpage and case studies & articles (website)

The risk assessment tool and webinars raise awareness and engagement through an interactive first contact. The video demo, learning resources, attractive commissions and career opportunities empower the salesforce.



### F.5. Recommendations B2B | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (IV/IV)

Further Detail: Appendix 30

#### RECOMMENDATION

##### Risk Assessment Tool:

###### 1. KEY INFORMATION

- Size of the company
- Industry
- Operating Revenues
- No. of users of digital assets.

###### 2. ADDITIONAL INFO

- Online Presence
- Information Sensibility
- Regulations
- Previous incidents

###### 3. CYBER RESULT

- Breakdown of different loss categories;
- No. of of potential attackers;
- Probability by type of attack.

###### 4.INTRODUCE CYBERSHIELD

Suggest plan and modules according to client profile. Ideally, store data for follow-up of the purchase.

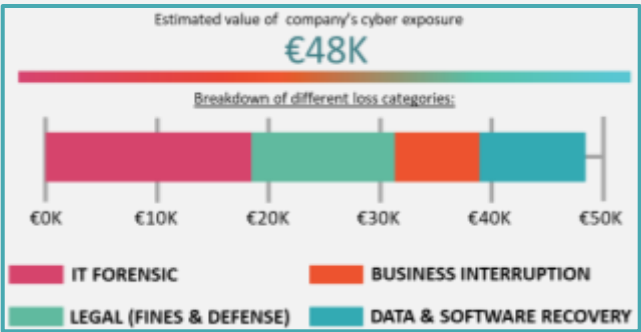


Figure 38: Preview of Ageas' Risk Assessment Tool

##### Engaging Interactive Webinars

Figure 39: Webinar Agenda



**Actions:** (1) various **speakers** and a **host** to connect session moments; (2) several **pools** and **Q&As** during the webinar; (3) **game dynamics** – e.g. from the 3 emails which do you think is a phishing scam?

##### Empowering salesforce

**Actions:** (1) Develop a **video demo** and provide this and other **learning resources** to brokers and agents; (2) **Attractive sales commissions**; (3) **Career opportunities**: best sellers gain the opportunity of taking a cyber insurance course to be certified as a specialized broker/agent.



Figure 40: Multimedia Demo of CyberShield

#### Impact Measure KPIs

- Conversion Rates
- Written Premiums
- Bind and Quote Rate
- New Policies per Agent
- Customer Life-time value

<sup>1</sup>Inspired on Best Practice: Hiscox Cyber Exposure Calculator **Sources:** Hiscox, Team-based, Caravela

The “go-to-market” plan is underpinned in the omnichannel customer journey, which enables an excellent experience, not only to boost conversion rates but also to drive customer satisfaction and retention.

### F.5. Recommendations B2C | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (I/III)

#### VALUE CREATION

To customers: The marketing efforts demystify the complexity of the value proposition; in particular, the risk assessment tools allow individuals to confirm their cyber exposure and potential risks. To Ageas: The delivery of an omnichannel customer experience will boost marketing reach: the raise of awareness and engagement will be translated into higher conversion rates.

#### DESCRIPTION

- Map the **customer journey** as a guide to an efficient “go-to-market” plan.

  - Place: Propose (by ranking) the most appropriate **Ageas’ brands** to commercialize CyberShield; select **distribution channels** according to clients’ preferences and insurance characteristics.
  - Promotion: Develop **awareness and engagement strategies** to communicate the real value of the product.

- People: Facilitate **learning materials** and organize an **incentive program** to salesforce – brokers and agents (including remuneration and training)<sup>1</sup>.
  - Physical Evidence: In this industry, as the service is only experienced after the delivery, insurers help potential customers to perceive the value of the policy purchased by providing **testimonials**.

#### RATIONALE

**Omnichannel Customer Experience Journey:** same reasoning applied as the B2B

- Ageas’ customer-centricity:** “*We exist for our customers.*”

**Customer journey mapping** provides a common vision to all departments involved in the delivery of a superior customer experience. Thus, it guides a customer-centric go-to-market plan.

<sup>1</sup> Already developed in the B2B “go-to-market” recommendation.

**Sources:** Ageas Portugal,

Research reveals the prominence of digital and thus, Ocidental and Seguro Directo are the most appropriate brands. Ageas should leverage Norton's partnership to advertise CyberShield through its website and technology stores.

## F.5. Recommendations B2C | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (II/III)

Further Detail: Appendix 31

### RATIONALE (continuation)

#### Qualitative Assessment of Ageas' Brands to commercialize CyberShield

| Ageas' Brands                                                                     | ageas seguros                                                                                         | OCIDENTAL SEGUROS                                                                                                                             | SEGURC-DIRECTO grupo ageas                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large client base</li> <li>Add-on to home insurance</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Large client base</li> <li>Add-on to home credit insurance</li> <li>Strong digital presence</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strong customer experience</li> <li>Strong digital presence</li> <li>Possibility to leverage portfolio</li> </ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lack of digital presence</li> </ul>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Benchmarking evidence</li> </ul>                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Misfit with the brand image</li> </ul>                                                                            |

Table 32: Ageas brand's pros and cons to sell CyberShield

#### Research Findings: Social Media Advertising

According to a PwC study:

- 90%** of consumers trust peer recommendations in social media;
- 79%** are more likely to recommend brands since becoming a follower;
- 71%** are more likely to purchase based on social media referrals.

#### Customer distribution channels preferences

- Survey Insights:** Online (**36%**), physical stores (**33%**), agent (**17%**), mobile (**14%**)

#### Awareness and Engagement

- Survey Insights:** Reasons for not having insurance: **lack of knowledge** (78%), **lack of necessity** (21%). The decrease in parents' WTP after the awareness video shows that resources must be moderated ([appendix 13](#)).

### RECOMMENDATION

| Recommended Brands <sup>1</sup> : |                            | Insurance Structure:            | Distribution Channels: |                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                 | OCIDENTAL SEGUROS          | Add-on to Home Credit Insurance | Online                 | Brands' Website & Social Media, E-mails, Homebanking, Norton's Website ( <a href="#">appendix 31</a> ). |
| 2                                 | SEGURC-DIRECTO grupo ageas | Standalone Policy               | Physical Stores        | Technology Stores (e.g. Worten, Fnac & MediaMarket)                                                     |
| 3                                 | ageas seguros              | Add-on to Home Insurance        |                        |                                                                                                         |

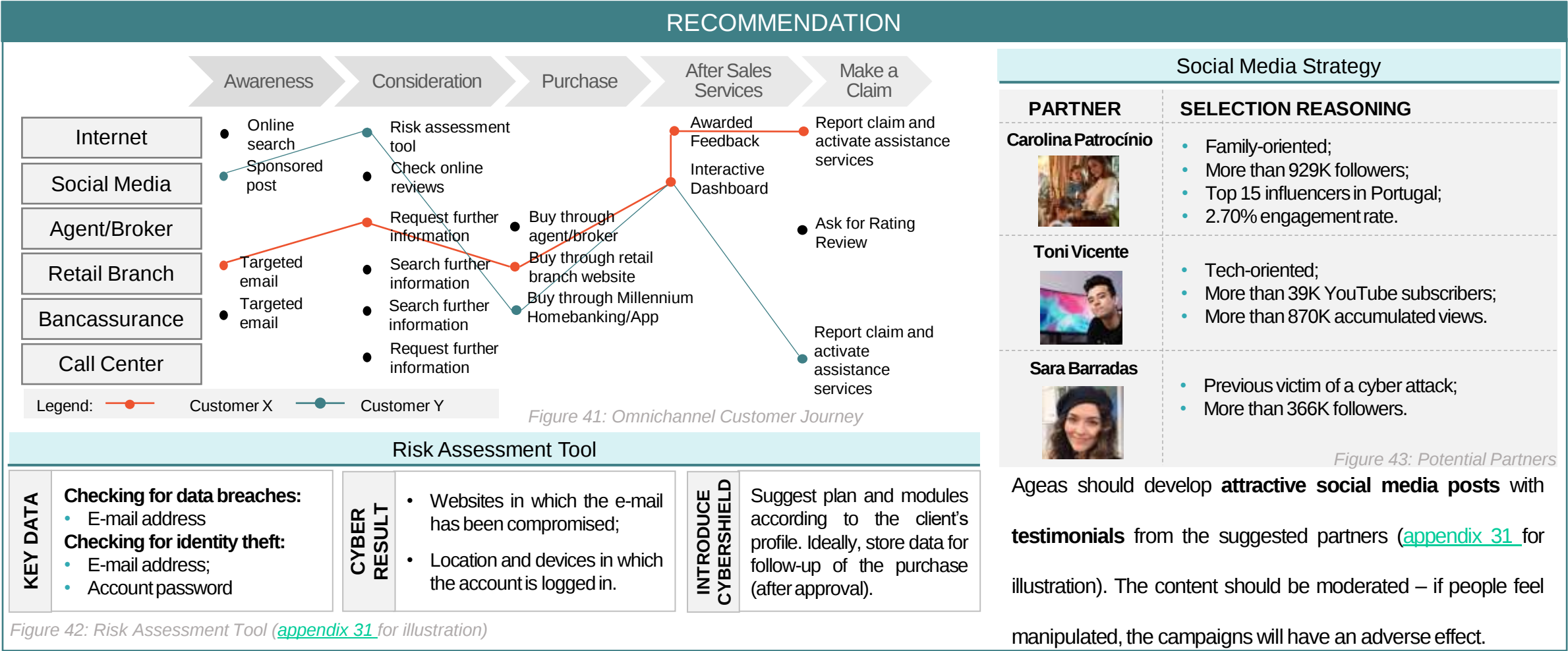
Table 33: Distribution Channels

<sup>1</sup>Most relevant factors: (1) Strong digital presence, (2) Possibility to offer add-on policy **Sources:** Ageas Portugal, PwC, Surveys

While the risk assessment tool enhances customer awareness, online marketing empowers CyberShield to become a more appealing product and Ageas to reach a larger audience and boost conversion rates.

F.5. Recommendations B2C | Develop an efficient “go-to-market” plan (III/III)

Further Detail: Appendix 31



An efficient underwriting process entails a competitive edge, as it unlocks an insurer’s ability to deliver comprehensive and bespoke solutions, at adequate pricing, while controlling the accumulation of losses.

F.6. Recommendations B2B & B2C | Design solutions to overcome underwriting challenges (I/III)

Further Detail: Appendix 32

VALUE CREATION

To customers: Standardization and transparency of coverages enable SMEs’ comprehension and comparison of cyber insurances to perceive its actual value. To Ageas: An efficient underwriting process enables the delivery of comprehensive and tailored solutions at an adequate price while controlling claims and preventing the accumulation of losses.

Processes

*“The actual procedures, mechanisms, and flow of activities by which the service is delivered – this service delivery and operating systems.”<sup>1</sup>*

DESCRIPTION

Ageas should implement solutions to deal with underwriting challenges, namely the use of ISACs to collect data on aggregated loss or correlation scenarios, the adoption of a common taxonomy, the creation of effective feedback loops to enhance data gathering, and, to surpass tail risks, realistic disaster scenarios and risk transfer strategies, either through reinsurance or insurance-linked securities.

Underwriting

*“The process through which an individual or institution takes on financial risk for a fee”<sup>2</sup>*

RATIONALE

Challenges in underwriting are related to the **evolving nature** and **recency** of cyber risk, which leads to a **shortage of available** and **standardized data**.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>  </div> <p><b>Language Risks:</b> lack of standardization and transparency coverage policy due to the absence of an universal language.</p>                                                                                                                                      | <div>  </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It challenges data collection on cyber incidents – as this implies the adoption of a common language – contributing to the lack of available and standardized data.</li> </ul>                                                             |
| <div>  </div> <p><b>Silent Cyber Risks:</b> situations in which cyber exposure is neither explicitly included nor excluded within an insurance policy. In 2019, only 5 out of 40 insurers stated that cyber risks were clearly excluded from their P&amp;Cs<sup>3</sup> policies.</p> | <div>  </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Insurers may pay claims for unforeseen cyber losses not charged in premiums.</li> <li>A single event can trigger accumulation losses within other policies. E.g. 90% of \$3B NotPetya losses were linked to silent cyber risks.</li> </ul> |

To overcome language and silent risks, Ageas should get involved with ISAC, adopt of a common taxonomy, establish a multi-department unit to review policies' exposures and provide clear coverage, exclusions and (sub)limits.

F.6. Recommendations B2B & B2C | Design solutions to overcome underwriting challenges (II/III)

Further Detail: Appendix 32

| RATIONALE (continuation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>Modelling and Data Risks:</b> models and data have limited use in predicting the frequency and severity of events due to changing correlations.                                                                                          | ➤ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Leads to inadequate pricing, restricted coverage (with a lack of clarity on exclusions) and, ultimately, to customers doubting the value of the policies.</li></ul>                                                                   |
|  <b>Tail Risks:</b> unpredictable risk (low probability) that moves more than three standard deviations from the mean. (e.g. security failure in one of top cloud providers; cyber incident causing a blackout in a metropolitan area, etc.) | ➤ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Insurers may undertake more risk than their appetite; a single event can cause high losses, for multiple businesses and (re)insurers. (e.g. WannaCry is estimated to have caused financial and economic losses up to \$4B.)</li></ul> |

| RECOMMENDATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ageas should <b>adopt</b> the proposed <b>strategic solutions</b> to surpass the previously identified underwriting challenges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Solutions for Language Risks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Solutions for Silent Cyber Risks                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Support emerging initiatives aiming to collect data on aggregated loss or correlation scenarios                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Contribute to language harmonization by adopting common terminology & taxonomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Develop strategies to identify silent risks in policies                                                                                                                                       | Adopt clear policy language                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Explore data sharing, respecting customers' confidentiality, but providing sufficient data to support risk assessment;</li><li>Use Information Sharing and Analysis Centres (ISACs): non-profit organisations allowing gathering and two-way sharing of information on cyber threats (e.g. ENCS<sup>1</sup>).</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Examples of commonly used taxonomies: ENISA, Lloyds or Chubb's COPE Framework (<a href="#">appendix 32</a>);</li><li>Ageas should follow the ENISA taxonomy, which divides post-breach services into three parts: 1<sup>st</sup> Party; 3<sup>rd</sup> Party and Other Benefits.</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Example: Form a multi-department unit with members of the underwriting, claims and legal teams to measure individual and aggregate exposures.</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ageas should offer policies with flexible coverage, that include appropriate and transparent requisites, exclusions, limits and sub-limits.</li></ul> |

Table 34: Solutions for Language Risks

Table 35: Solutions for Silent Cyber Risks

<sup>1</sup> European Network for Cybersecurity

Sources: Reinsurance News, ENISA, EIOPA, Deloitte

To surpass modelling and tail risks, Ageas should adapt risk management models, create effective feedback loops, implement realistic disaster scenarios and risk transfer strategies – reinsurance or insurance linked securities.

## F.6. Recommendations B2B & B2C | Design solutions to overcome underwriting challenges (III/III)

Further Detail: Appendix 32

### RECOMMENDATION (continuation)

#### Solutions for Modelling and Data Risks

##### Adapt Model Risk Management (MRM) frameworks to cyber risk

- Shorter model validation cycles: frequent reviews of processes and disciplines focused on qualitative assessment (versus compliance);
- Develop systematic processes for the automated collection and treatment of claims Management Information (MI) – ensures back-testing accuracy and consequent improvement of MRM.

##### Create Effective Feedbacks Loops

- Architect systems to empower cross business lines and functions collaboration enabling frequent and quick flows of MI;
- Example: after linking claims to cyber events, the claims' team needs to immediately share the occurrence with the underwriting team, to investigate and update the MRM.

Table 36: Solutions for Modelling and Data Risks

#### Solutions for Tail Risks

##### Realistic Disaster Scenarios (RDS)

- Perform RDS (e.g. reverse stress test scenarios) to test extreme risks (high losses due to rare events) and potential accumulated risks (aggregate losses due to exposure correlations);
- Estimate the low probability scenarios that are most likely to harmfully impact businesses and assess the effect of potential aggregate losses arising from the scenario in question.

##### Reinsurance

- Ensure that the current agreement (Gen Re) reflects cyber exposures and that the wording is understood and robust, with the regular revision of risk transfer strategies;
- Quota Share Treaty (proportional premium and losses sharing based on a fixed percentage): maximum retention of 20% for Ageas and 80% ceded.

##### Insurance-Linked Securities (ILSs)

- ILSs are a specific type of reinsurance linked to pre-specified events (e.g. CAT bonds), provided by capital market investors;
- Allow insurers to offset risk and raise capital through risk diversification (away from general reinsurance) with a fully secure and collateralized form of funding.

Table 37: Solutions for Tail Risks

### IMPACT MEASURE KPIS

- Claims Frequency
- Avg. Cost per Claim
- Claims Ratio
- Policy Sales Growth
- Bind Rate
- Customer Satisfaction

## References (I/XII)

- Abbosh, Omar, and Bissel Kelly. 2019. "Securing the Digital Economy." Accenture. 2019. [https://www.accenture.com/us-en/insights/cybersecurity/\\_acnmedia/Thought-Leadership-Assets/PDF/Accenture-Securing-the-Digital-Economy-Reinventing-the-Internet-for-Trust.pdf#zoom=50](https://www.accenture.com/us-en/insights/cybersecurity/_acnmedia/Thought-Leadership-Assets/PDF/Accenture-Securing-the-Digital-Economy-Reinventing-the-Internet-for-Trust.pdf#zoom=50). Accessed October 10.
- Aguilar, Francis J. 1967. Scanning the Business Environment. Macmillan.
- AJSEG. 2020. "AJSEG - Mediação de Seguros." 2020. <https://www.ajseg.pt/>. Accessed September 30.
- Allianz. 2020. "Cyber Risks." 2020. <https://www.scal.pt/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/Allianz-Cyber-Risks-CP.pdf>. Accessed September 28.
- Amadeo, Kimberly. 2020. "Brexit Consequences for the U.K., the EU, and the United States." The Balance. 2020. <https://www.thebalance.com/brexit-consequences-4062999>. Accessed September 22.
- American International Group (AIG). 2020. "CyberEdge." 2020. <https://www.aig.com.pt/content/dam/aig/emea/portugal/documents/brexit/empresas/financiallines/cyberedge.pdf>. Accessed September 10.
- Aníbal, Sérgio. 2020. "Taxas de Juro Da Dívida Portuguesa a Dez Anos Aproximam-Se de Zero." Público, November 25, 2020. <https://www.publico.pt/2020/11/25/economia/noticia/taxas-juro-divida-portuguesa-10-anos-aproximamse-zero-1940617>. Accessed December 10.
- AON. 2019. "US Cyber Market Update." <http://thoughtleadership.aon.com/Documents/201906-us-cyber-market-update.pdf>.
- Autoridade de Supervisão de Seguros e Fundos de Pensões (ASF). 2020. "Prémios - Ranking Das Entidades (Mercado): Atividade Em Portugal e Estrangeiro (2015-2019)." 2020. <https://www.asf.com.pt/NR/exeres/A6E856FF-AD45-40DD-83C7-8614A910D835.htm>
- Banco de Portugal. 2020. "Boletim Económico." [https://www.bportugal.pt/sites/default/files/anexos/pdf-boletim/be\\_dez2020\\_p.pdf](https://www.bportugal.pt/sites/default/files/anexos/pdf-boletim/be_dez2020_p.pdf). Accessed December 20.

## References (II/XII)

- Banton, Caroline. 2020. “Underwriting.” Investopedia. 2020. <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/u/underwriting.asp>. Accessed October 14.
- Barney, Jay. 1991. “Firm Resources and Sustained Competitive Advantage.” Journal of Management. <https://doi.org/10.1177/014920639101700108>.
- BBVA Spain. 2020. “BBVA Spain.” 2020. <https://www.bbva.com/es/>. Accessed December 14.
- Bernard, Julie. 2020. “Overcoming Challenges to Cyber Insurance Growth.” <https://www2.deloitte.com/us/en/insights/industry/financial-services/cyber-insurance-market-growth.html>.
- Bissell, Kelly, and Larry Ponemon. 2019. “The Cost of Cybercrime.” [https://www.accenture.com/\\_acnmedia/pdf-96/accenture-2019-cost-of-cybercrime-study-final.pdf](https://www.accenture.com/_acnmedia/pdf-96/accenture-2019-cost-of-cybercrime-study-final.pdf).
- Booms, Bernard H., and Mary J. Bitner. 1981. “Marketing Strategies and Organization Structures for Service Firms.” Marketing of Services.
- Buehler, Kevin, Venky Anant, Tucker Bailey, James Kaplan, Mahir Nayfeh, and Wolf Richter. 2020. “Cybersecurity in a Digital Era.” McKinsey. 2020. <https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/McKinsey/Business Functions/Risk/Our Insights/Cybersecurity in a digital era/Cybersecurity in a Digital Era.pdf>.
- Caravela Companhia de Seguros. 2020. “Cyber Risks.” 2020. <https://www.caravelaseguros.pt/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/CYBER-RISKS-CG-CE.pdf>. Accessed September 25.
- Catlin, Tanguy, Ewan Duncan, Harald Fanderl, and Johannes-Tobias Lorenz. 2016. “The Growth Engine: Superior Customer Experience in Insurance.” [https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/industries/financial%20services/our%20insights/the%20growth%20engine%20superior%20customer%20experience%20in%20insurance/the\\_growth\\_engine\\_superior\\_customer\\_experience\\_in\\_insurance\\_may\\_2016.ashx](https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/industries/financial%20services/our%20insights/the%20growth%20engine%20superior%20customer%20experience%20in%20insurance/the_growth_engine_superior_customer_experience_in_insurance_may_2016.ashx)

## References (III/XII)

- Centro Nacional de Cibersegurança (CNCS). 2019a. “Quadro Nacional de Referência Para a Cibersegurança.” [https://www.cncs.gov.pt/content/files/cncs\\_qnracs\\_2019.pdf](https://www.cncs.gov.pt/content/files/cncs_qnracs_2019.pdf).
- ———. 2019b. “Relatório Cibersegurança Em Portugal - Sociedade.” [https://www.cncs.gov.pt/content/files/relatorio\\_sociedade\\_2019\\_-\\_observatorio\\_de\\_cibersegurana\\_cnsc\\_v3.pdf](https://www.cncs.gov.pt/content/files/relatorio_sociedade_2019_-_observatorio_de_cibersegurana_cnsc_v3.pdf).
- ———. 2020. “Relatório Cibersegurança Em Portugal - Riscos e Conflitos.” [https://www.cncs.gov.pt/content/files/relatorio\\_etica.direito2020\\_observatoriocibersegurana\\_cnsc.pdf](https://www.cncs.gov.pt/content/files/relatorio_etica.direito2020_observatoriocibersegurana_cnsc.pdf).
- Christopher, M. 1992. Logistics & Supply Chain Management: Creating Value-Adding Networks.
- Chubb Portugal. 2020. “Cyber Enterprise Risk Management.” 2020. <https://www.chubb.com/pt-pt/products/cyber-enterprise-risk-management.html>.
- Cohen, Russ. 2016. “Cyber COPE® Transforming Cyber Underwriting.” [https://www.chubb.com/content/dam/chubb-sites/chubb-com/us-en/business-insurance/transforming-cyber-underwriting/documents/pdf/chubb-cyber-cope-whitepaper\\_09.16.pdf](https://www.chubb.com/content/dam/chubb-sites/chubb-com/us-en/business-insurance/transforming-cyber-underwriting/documents/pdf/chubb-cyber-cope-whitepaper_09.16.pdf).
- Crozdesk. 2017. “OutThink Pricing.” 2017. <https://crozdesk.com/it/cyber-data-security/outthink/pricing>. Accessed December 13.
- D'Alessandro, Paul, Dean Nicolacakis, Tom Puthiyamadam, and Karen Wilson. 2014. “Embracing the ‘Always on’ Customer.” <https://www.pwc.com/cl/es/publicaciones/assets/embracing-the-always-on-customer.pdf>.
- Data Privacy Manager. 2019. “GDPR Fines.” Data Privacy Manager. 2019. <https://dataprivacymanager.net/glossary/gdpr-fines/>. Accessed October 28.
- Deloitte Cyprus. 2017. “Cyber Insurance - A Key Element of the Corporate Risk Management Strategy.” <https://www2.deloitte.com/cy/en/pages/risk/articles/cyber-insurance.html>.

## References (IV/XII)

- Diário da República. 2009. Código Do Trabalho - Lei n.o 7/2009. República Portuguesa. <https://dre.pt/legislacao-consolidada/-/lc/75194475/201608230300/73439892/diploma/indice>.
- Douligeris, Christos, Omid Raghimi, Barros Lourenço, and Marco. 2020. "Threat Landscape 2020 - Phishing." <https://www.enisa.europa.eu/publications/phishing>.
- ECO Seguros. 2020. "Ranking: As Maiores Seguradoras de Portugal Em 2019," February 4, 2020. <https://eco.sapo.pt/2020/02/04/contas-finais-producao-de-seguros-caiu-51-em-2019/>.
- Enterprise Ireland. 2019. "The European Cybersecurity Market - Mapping the Opportunities and Route to Market for Irish SMEs." [https://globalambition.ie/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/The-European-Cybersecurity-Opportunities-for-Irish-SMEs\\_Key-Takeouts.pdf](https://globalambition.ie/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/The-European-Cybersecurity-Opportunities-for-Irish-SMEs_Key-Takeouts.pdf).
- Entrust Solutions. 2020. "Artificial Intelligence and Cyber Crime: Facing New Threats." 2020. <https://www.entrustsolutions.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/NKQUIPo-scaled.jpg>.
- European Commission. 2015. "Special Eurobarometer 423 - Cyber Security." [https://ec.europa.eu/commfrontoffice/publicopinion/archives/ebs/ebs\\_423\\_en.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/commfrontoffice/publicopinion/archives/ebs/ebs_423_en.pdf).
- ———. 2020. "The EU Cybersecurity Act." 2020. <https://ec.europa.eu/digital-single-market/en/eu-cybersecurity-act>.
- European Network of Cyber Security (ENCS). 2020. "ENCS." 2020. <https://encs.eu/>. Accessed 12 November.
- European Union. 2018. "What Is GDPR, the EU's New Data Protection Law?" 2018. <https://gdpr.eu/what-is-gdpr/>.
- European Union Agency for Cybersecurity (ENISA). 2017. "Commonality of Risk Assessment Language in Cyber Insurance." <https://www.enisa.europa.eu/publications/commonality-of-risk-assessment-language-in-cyber-insurance>.

## References (V/XII)

- ———. 2018. “NIS Directive.” European Network and Information Security Agency. 2018. <https://www.enisa.europa.eu/topics/nis-directive>.
- Eurostat. 2019. “Enterprises Having Insurance against ICT Security Incidents.” 2019. [https://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?query=BOOKMARK\\_DS-132947\\_QID\\_5B6DBB83\\_UID\\_-3F171EB0&layout=SIZEN\\_R2,L,X,0;GEO,L,Y,0;INDIC\\_IS,L,Z,0;TIME,C,Z,1;UNIT,L,Z,2;INDICATORS,C,Z,3;&zSelection=DS-132947INDIC\\_IS,E\\_SECINS;DS-132947UNIT,PC\\_ENT;DS-13294](https://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?query=BOOKMARK_DS-132947_QID_5B6DBB83_UID_-3F171EB0&layout=SIZEN_R2,L,X,0;GEO,L,Y,0;INDIC_IS,L,Z,0;TIME,C,Z,1;UNIT,L,Z,2;INDICATORS,C,Z,3;&zSelection=DS-132947INDIC_IS,E_SECINS;DS-132947UNIT,PC_ENT;DS-13294)
- ———. 2020. “Wages and Labour Costs.” Eurostat Statistics Explained. 2020. [https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Wages\\_and\\_labour\\_costs](https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Wages_and_labour_costs).
- FERMA. 2018. “Preparing for Cyber Insurance.” <https://www.ferma.eu/app/uploads/2019/02/preparing-for-cyber-insurance-web-04-10-2018.pdf>.
- Fidelidade. 2020a. “Cyber Famílias.” 2020. [https://www.fidelidade.pt/PT/particulares/Familia/Seguros/cyber-familias/Documents/Cyber\\_Familias\\_JI001\\_CG001\\_out2020.pdf](https://www.fidelidade.pt/PT/particulares/Familia/Seguros/cyber-familias/Documents/Cyber_Familias_JI001_CG001_out2020.pdf). Accessed 24 November.
- ———. 2020b. “Cyber Safety.” 2020. [https://www.fidelidade.pt/PT/empresas/cs/Documents/RC009\\_CG196-Seguro\\_Responsabilidade\\_Civil-Cyber\\_Safety\\_Out2020.V1.pdf](https://www.fidelidade.pt/PT/empresas/cs/Documents/RC009_CG196-Seguro_Responsabilidade_Civil-Cyber_Safety_Out2020.V1.pdf). Accessed 13 September.
- Financial Stability Board. 2018. “Cyber Lexicon.” <https://www.fsb.org/wp-content/uploads/P121118-1.pdf>.
- Friedman, Sam, and Adam Thomas. 2017. “Demystifying Cyber Insurance Coverage.” <https://www2.deloitte.com/us/en/insights/industry/financial-services/demystifying-cybersecurity-insurance.html>.
- Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (FAU). 2016. “One in Two Users Click on Links from Unknown Senders.” 2016. <https://www.fau.eu/2016/08/25/news/research/one-in-two-users-click-on-links-from-unknown-senders/>.

## References (VI/XII)



- Gard, Jean-Christophe, and Ofir Eyal. 2012. “The Six Steps to Pricing Power in Insurance.” <https://www.bcg.com/publications/2012/six-steps-to-pricing-power-insurance>.
- Garg, Ashu, and Siddhant Trivedi. 2019. “Cybersecurity: The Next Trillion-Dollar Market?” Foundation Capital. 2019. <https://foundationcapital.com/cybersecurity-the-next-trillion-dollar-market/>.
- Grundy, Tony. 2006. “Rethinking and Reinventing Michael Porter’s Five Forces Model.” Strategic Change. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsc.764>.
- Grupo Ageas Portugal. 2020. “Grupo Ageas Portugal.” 2020. <https://www.grupoageas.pt/>. Accessed 3 September.
- Gupta, Sunil. 2014. “Core Curriculum: Segmentation and Targeting.” Harvard Business School.
- Gupta, Sunil, and Jill Avery. 2014. “Core Curriculum: Brand Positioning.” Harvard Business School.
- Hay, Laura J., Frank Ellenburger, Christian Schareck, and Claudia Fell. 2020. “New Reality for Insurance: Germany.” <https://assets.kpmg/content/dam/kpmg/xx/pdf/2020/09/new-reality-for-insurance-germany-insurance-value-chain-commercial-insurance.pdf>.
- Hiscox. 2018. “2018 HISCOX Small Business Cyber Risk Report TM.” <https://www.hiscox.com/documents/2018-Hiscox-Small-Business-Cyber-Risk-Report.pdf>.
- ———. 2019. “Hiscox CyberReadiness Report 2019.” [https://www.hiscox.co.uk/sites/uk/files/documents/2019-04/Hiscox\\_Cyber\\_Readiness\\_Report\\_2019.PDF](https://www.hiscox.co.uk/sites/uk/files/documents/2019-04/Hiscox_Cyber_Readiness_Report_2019.PDF).
- Humphrey, Albert S. 2005. “SWOT Analysis for Management Consulting.” SRI Alumni Association Newsletter.
- IBM. 2015. “IBM Security Services 2014 Cyber Security Intelligence Index for Financial Services.” <https://i.crn.com/sites/default/files/ckfinderimages/userfiles/images/crn/custom/IBMSecurityServices2014.PDF>.
- Innovarisk Underwriting. 2020. “CyberClear: Seguro de Riscos Cibernéticos.” 2020. [https://innovarisk.pt/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/CEspeciais\\_CyberClear.pdf](https://innovarisk.pt/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/CEspeciais_CyberClear.pdf).

## References (VII/XII)

- Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE). 2020. “Sociedade Da Informação e Do Conhecimento - Inquérito à Utilização de Tecnologias Da Informação e Da Comunicação Nas Famílias.” November 2020. [https://www.ine.pt/xportal/xmain?xpid=INE&xpgid=ine\\_destaques&DESTAQUESdest\\_boui=415621509&DESTAQUESmodo=2&xlang=pt](https://www.ine.pt/xportal/xmain?xpid=INE&xpgid=ine_destaques&DESTAQUESdest_boui=415621509&DESTAQUESmodo=2&xlang=pt).
- Insurance Europe. 2018. “Examples of Cyber-Resilience Initiatives by National Insurance Associations.” [https://www.insuranceeurope.eu/sites/default/files/attachments/National examples A5.pdf](https://www.insuranceeurope.eu/sites/default/files/attachments/National%20examples%20A5.pdf).
- Insurance Journal. 2019. “State of the Cyber Insurance Market- Top Trends, Insurers and Challenges: A.M. Best.” Insurance Journal. <https://www.insurancejournal.com/news/national/2019/06/18/529747.htm>.
- International Communication Union (ITU). 2018. “Global Cybersecurity Index (GCI) 2018.” [https://www.itu.int/dms\\_pub/itu-d/opb/str/D-STR-GCI.01-2018-PDF-E.pdf](https://www.itu.int/dms_pub/itu-d/opb/str/D-STR-GCI.01-2018-PDF-E.pdf).
- International Organization for Standardization (ISO). 2018. “International Organization for Standardization (ISO) - Online Browsing Platform.” ISO/IEC 27000:2018(En): Information Technology - Security Techniques - Information Security Management Systems - Overview and Vocabulary. 2018. <https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#iso:std:iso-iec:27000:ed-5:v1:en>.
- Kaspersky. 2020. “5G and Cyber Security - All You Need to Know.” Kaspersky. 2020. <https://www.kaspersky.com/resource-center/threats/5g-pros-and-cons>.
- Kerin, Roger A. and Peterson, Roger A. 2010. Strategic Marketing Problems: Cases and Comments. 12<sup>th</sup> ed. Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Kotler, Philip, and Kevin Keller. 2005. Marketing Management. 12th ed. Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Kotler, Philip, Veronica Wong, John Saunders, and Gray Armstrong. 1996. Principles of Marketing. [www.pearsoned.co.uk/](http://www.pearsoned.co.uk/).

## References (VIII/XII)

- KPMG South Africa. 2018. “Cyber Insurance – How Insuretechs Can Unlock The Opportunity.” <https://assets.kpmg/content/dam/kpmg/za/pdf/2017/12/17383MC-cyber-insurance.pdf>.
- Malhotra, Naresh K, Dan Nunan, and David Birks. 2017. Marketing Research: An Applied Approach. 5th ed. Pearson. <https://www.pearson.com/uk/educators/higher-education-educators/program/Malhotra-Marketing-Research-An-applied-approach-5th-Edition/PGM1638972.html?tab=formats>.
- MarketLine. 2018. “Insurance in Portugal.” <https://advantage-marketline-com.eu1.proxy.openathens.net/Analysis/ViewasPDF/portugal-insurance-70159>.
- Markow, Will, Scott Bittle, and Pang-Cheng Liu. 2019. “The State of Cybersecurity Report 2019.” <https://www.wipro.com/applications/form/the-state-of-cybersecurity-report-2019/?asd>.
- Marsh Portugal. 2020. “Risco Cibernético.” 2020. <https://www.marsh.com/pt/pt/services/cyber-risk.html>. Accessed 20 September.
- MDS. 2020. “Cyber Risk.” 2020. <https://www.mdsgroup.pt/pt/seguros/empresas/produtos/patrimonio/cyber-risk/>. Accessed 22 September.
- Merrey, Paul, Matthew Smith, Matthew Martindale, and Arturs Kokins. 2017. “Seizing the Cyber Insurance Opportunity.” <https://assets.kpmg/content/dam/kpmg/xx/pdf/2017/07/cyber-insurance-report.pdf>.
- Meuser, Michael, and Ulrike Nagel. 2009. “The Expert Interview and Changes in Knowledge Production.” In Interviewing Experts. [https://doi.org/10.1057/9780230244276\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1057/9780230244276_2).
- Microsoft. 2020. “Microsoft Digital Defense Report.” <https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=101738>.
- Minto, Barbara. 2002. The Pyramid Principle: Logic in Writing and Thinking. 3rd ed. Financial Times Prentice Hall.

## References (IX/XII)

- North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Institution. 2020. “NAICS Code List.” 2020. <https://www.naics.com/search/>. Accessed September 28.
- Norton. 2020. “Norton™ 360.” 2020. <https://pt.norton.com/products/norton-360-deluxe>.
- Ocidental. 2020. “Grupo Ageas Portugal - Ocidental.” 2020. <https://www.ocidental.pt>.
- Orbis. 2020. “List of Portuguese Companies.” 2020. <https://orbis-bvdinfo-com.eu1.proxy.openathens.net/version-20201217/orbis/1/Companies/Search>.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). 2017. Enhancing the Role of Insurance in Cyber Risk Management. OECD Publishing. OECD. <https://doi.org/10.1787/9789264282148-en>.
- ———. 2018. “Unleashing the Potential of the Cyber Insurance Market - Conference Outcomes.” <https://www.oecd.org/daf/fin/insurance/Unleashing-Potential-Cyber-Insurance-Market-Summary.pdf>.
- ———. 2020a. “Country Statistical Profiles - Italy.” OECD Data. 2020. <https://data.oecd.org/italy.htm>.
- ———. 2020b. “Purchasing Power Parities (PPP).” OECD Data. 2020. <https://data.oecd.org/conversion/purchasing-power-parities-ppp.htm>.
- OutThink. 2020. “OutThink.” 2020. <https://outthink.io/>.
- PCI Security Standards Council. 2020. “PCI Security Standards Council.” 2020. <https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org>.
- Poletto, Yuri. 2019. “Quali Sviluppi per Il Mercato Cyber.” Insurance Daily, January 16, 2019. <https://www.insurancetrade.it/insurance/archivio/insurance-daily?page=46>.

## References (X/XII)

- PORDATA. 2019. “Agregados Familiares Por Escalões de Rendimento: IRS Modelo 1+ 2.” 2019. <https://www.pordata.pt/Portugal/Agregados+familiares+por+escalões+de+rendimento+IRS+Modelo+1++2-79>.
- ———. 2020a. “Assinantes Do Acesso à Internet.” 2020. <https://www.pordata.pt/Portugal/Assinantes+do+acesso+à+Internet-2093>.
- ———. 2020b. “Indicadores de Envelhecimento.” 2020. <https://www.pordata.pt/Portugal/Indicadores+de+envelhecimento-526>.
- ———. 2020c. “Taxa Real de Escolarização.” August 2020. <https://www.pordata.pt/Portugal/Taxa+real+de+escolarização-987>.
- Porter, Michael E. 1985. “Competitive Advantage.” The Free Press.
- ———. 1979. “Competitive Forces Shape Strategy.” Harvard Business Review.
- ———. 1980. Competitive Strategy: Techniques for Analyzing Industries and Companies. New York.
- Reinsurance News. 2017. “Total WannaCry Losses Pegged at \$4 Billion.” 2017. <https://www.reinsurancene.ws/total-wannacry-losses-pegged-4-billion/>.
- Rennie, David. 2020. “The Biden Administration Will Try to Box Clever on China.” The Economist. <https://www.economist.com/the-world-ahead/2020/11/16/the-biden-administration-will-try-to-box-clever-on-china>.
- Seguro Direto. 2020. “Seguro Directo.” 2020. <https://www.segurodirecto.pt>.
- Seguros 24. 2020. “Seguro Cyber Risks.” 2020. <https://www.seguros24.pt/empresas/cyber-risks/>.
- Septor. 2020. “Seguro Riscos Cibernéticos.” 2020. <https://septor.pt/protocolos/cyber-risks/>.

## References (XI/XII)

- Standage, Tom. 2020. “Ten Trends to Watch in the Coming Year.” The Economist. <https://www.economist.com/the-world-ahead/2020/11/16/ten-trends-to-watch-in-the-coming-year>.
- Starngage. 2020. “Top 1000 Influencers in Portugal.” 2020. <https://starngage.cn/ph/influencer/ranking/portugal?page=1>.
- Statista. 2020. “Number of Internet Users Worldwide from 2005 to 2019.” 2020. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/273018/number-of-internet-users-worldwide/>.
- The World Bank. 2020. “Individuals Using the Internet (% of Population).” 2020. <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/IT.NET.USER.ZS>.
- Thoms, Glyn. 2020. “Cyber Claims Analysis Report.” <https://www.willistowerswatson.com/en-AU/Insights/2020/07/cyber-claims-analysis-report>.
- Touchstone Security. 2020. “5 Benefits of Security Awareness Training.” 2020. <https://touchstonesecurity.com/security-training/>.
- Tranquilidade. 2020a. “Seguro Cyber Risks.” 2020. <https://www.tranquilidade.pt/documents/5723202/5739832/Mod.+732.081+-+mar+2018+-+CG+Cyber+Risks.pdf/5374fb1d-2da0-4354-9652-1017c37962b2>.
- ———. 2020b. “Tranquilidade Seguro Multirrisco Empresarial.” October 2020. <https://www.tranquilidade.pt/documents/5723202/5739832/Mod.+337.031+-+mar+2018+-+CG+MR+Empresarial.pdf/58a37cdc-c942-4606-bfa7-a14349e6f244>.
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. 2020. “Data Protection and Privacy Legislation Worldwide.” 2020. <https://unctad.org/page/data-protection-and-privacy-legislation-worldwide>.
- Verizon. 2020. “Data Breach Investigations Report.” <https://enterprise.verizon.com/resources/reports/2020-data-breach-investigations-report.pdf>.
- Vernon, Raymond. 1966. “International Investment and International Trade in the Product Cycle.” Quarterly Journal of Economics. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1880689>.

## References (XII/XII)

- Visavis. 2020. “Cyber Risks.” 2020. <https://www.visavis.pt/index.php?module=home&func=areas#cyber>.
- Ward, Robert. 2020. “The World Economy after the US Elections.” International Institute for Strategic Studies. 2020. <https://www.iiss.org/events/2020/10/prospects-for-the-global-economy-us-election-and-covid19>.
- Warren Lynch. 2020. “Strategic Planning to Actionable Items: From SWOT to TOWS Analysis.” 2020. <https://warren2lynch.medium.com/from-swot-to-tows-analysis-55ac394064b7>.
- Willi, Fabian, and Maya Bundt. 2019. “Personal Cyber Insurance: Protecting Our Digital Lives.” [https://www.swissre.com/dam/jcr:68e4d8fb-509c-4182-a219-c803f7d23af1/ZRH-18-00632-P1\\_Personal\\_cyber\\_insurance\\_Publication\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.swissre.com/dam/jcr:68e4d8fb-509c-4182-a219-c803f7d23af1/ZRH-18-00632-P1_Personal_cyber_insurance_Publication_WEB.pdf).
- World Economic Forum. 2020. “Regional Risks for Doing Business.” <https://widgets.weforum.org/regionalrisks2020/>.
- Zeithaml, V.A., and M.J. Bitner. 2003. Services Marketing Integrating Customer Focus across the Firm. 3rd ed. New York.: Irwin McGraw-Hill,.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

### Team Members

#### AFONSO GOMES



- BSc in Economics at Nova School of Business and Economics
- International MSc in Management at Nova SBE – Specialization in Strategy and International Business
- Industry experience in Banking

#### MADALENA SANGALHO



- BSc in Management Nova School of Business and Economics
- International MSc in Management at Nova SBE – Specialization in Strategy and International Business
- Industry experience in Aircraft Ground Handling

#### RAQUEL BRITES



- BSc in Management at Nova School of Business and Economics
- MSc in Management at Nova SBE – Specialization in Strategy and International Business
- Co-President at *Nova Women in Business*

## Belbin Analysis

| TEAM MEMBER       | PRE<br>President | STR<br>Strategist | INT<br>Intellectual | MON<br>Monitor | OPE<br>Operational | TW<br>Team Worker | PRO<br>Prospector | FIN<br>Finisher |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Afonso Gomes      |                  |                   |                     |                | ☑                  | ☑                 |                   |                 |
| Madalena Sangalho |                  | ☑                 |                     |                |                    |                   |                   | ☑               |
| Raquel Brites     | ☑                |                   |                     | ☑              |                    |                   |                   |                 |

## Implications For The Team

In a preliminary phase, the team conducted a best practice for team building and performance optimization – Belbin Analysis. The assessment of relative behavioral strengths and weaknesses in the workplace disclosed the most suitable team roles for each member and provided a common language for efficient communication. The team realized the absence of a member with the **Intellectual** – delivers scarce and detailed information on request – and **Prospector** – explores external information sources. To mitigate the lack of these roles, the team conducted eleven **industry experts’ interviews** and attended a “**Design Thinking**” course to implement effective brainstorming techniques and tools (e.g., Miro App). Nevertheless, it is important to highlight the team’s strong points resulting from the President and Team Worker roles. The active listening and co-operation empowered the team to leverage client syndication and to surpass numerous obstacles. Hence, the team was able to maintain the focus on delivering a superior solution.



Individual Reflections (I/III)

AFONSO GOMES



Team Worker

Operational

Intellectual

Finisher

**Team Worker:** leverages on its cooperation and diplomatic skills to effectively listening and building.

**Operational:** implements the teams' work with an efficient organisational frame.

Tetramap Elements



**Fire:** *“Like the sun is bright”*

The fire element relies on its positivity to explore possibilities and influence others to also look at the positive side of life. Their great sense of fun and love for variety distinguishes them in a team.

**Water:** *“Like a lake is calm”*

The water element is caring and consistent and crucial to hold teams together. They aspire to work in an environment with harmony and flow and show a high level of effort and patience.

Key Learnings

The Consulting lab allowed me to have a first real consulting experience and reinforced my aspiration to start my professional career in this industry. Developing the cyber risk challenge with Ageas allowed me to gain real knowledge in the insurance industry, and in particular in such a complex and unknown topic as cyber risk.

Moreover, I believe that the key success factor of this project was communication, both inside the team and with the client. The frequent feedback and conjunction of different ideas and perspectives with my colleagues were crucial to reach higher outcomes and develop efficient solutions.

Finally, continuous syndication with the client allowed for the management of expectations and making sure the team was on the right track. Besides this, the acknowledgment and possible implementation of our outputs by the client is a truly rewarding feeling.



Individual Reflections (II/III)

MADALENA SANGALHO



Finisher

Strategist

Monitor

Intellectual

**Finisher:** able to conscientiously find error and omissions to achieve a flawless delivery.

**Strategist:** studies and maps the future, by analysing patterns and trends.

Tetramap Elements



**Water:** *“Like a lake is calm”*

The water element is caring and consistent and crucial to hold teams together. They aspire working in an environment with harmony and flow and show a high level of effort and patience.

**Air:** *“Like the wind is clear”*

The air element is highly analytical, relying on order and focus. They assure accuracy and quality in their work, by finding logical solutions to the faced challenges.

Key Learnings

The Consulting Lab with Ageas Portugal granted me unparalleled learning experiences, at a personal and professional level. Besides the enhancement of technical (analytical and problem-solving) capabilities, the client and team dynamics allowed me to enrich my interpersonal skills.

Throughout these four months, I was able to grasp the prominence of continuous syndication to build a trusting relationship with the client, which highly contributed to the success of the project. Furthermore, through companionship, the team transformed complex challenges into exciting self-growth opportunities. Therefore, by addressing a topic distant from my academic field, I was able to foster my adaptability, resilience, and creativity skills.

Finally, this real-life project assured me that consultancy perfectly fits my profile and career aspirations. It is dynamic, challenging, and allows me to explore diverse industries and competencies to grow into a complete and versatile professional.

## Individual Reflections (III/III)

### RAQUEL BRITES



**President**

**Monitor**

**Strategist**

**Finisher**

**President:** focuses on efficiently delegating tasks, clarifying goals and promoting decision-making.

**Monitor:** able to see all options and accurately judge them.

### Tetramap Elements



**Water:** *“Like a lake is calm”*

The water element is caring and consistent and crucial to hold teams together. They aspire working in an environment with harmony and flow and show a high level of effort and patience.

**Air:** *“Like the wind is clear”*

The air element is highly analytical, relying on order and focus. They assure accuracy and quality in their work, by finding logical solutions to the faced challenges.

### Key Learnings

The development of the Cyber Risk Challenge with Ageas Portugal, within the scope of the Consulting Lab, allowed me to convert my theoretical academic knowledge, from the last four years, into actions.

The major key learnings were related to the understanding of how a real-life project in Consulting works and, specifically, how the client-advisor bond begins and evolves towards a trusted relationship, crucial to a successful outcome. This ongoing syndication has also enabled me to learn with the clients' expertise and get practical experience in an unknown field – insurance.

Finally, working every day, for the past four months, with my colleagues towards a common goal has allowed me to not only develop my team-working skills but also to learn new methods and approaches to conduct analyses and formulate strategic options.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)



### Political

- **Covid-19 Pandemics** causing political changes worldwide, with the imposition of temporary and total or partial lockdowns in many countries;
- **Political instability** leading to higher geopolitical risks – in which cyber is included:
  - **Brexit** leading to economic and political changes, with growing anti-EU parties in countries such as France and Germany threatening the union's stability;
  - Recent outcome in the **US elections** may ease tensions in trade (particularly with China) – trade barriers expected to be gradually dismantled.
- In Portugal, cyber is the primary risk for enterprises. Government has already implemented measures that aim to increase national resilience:
  - Creation of *Centro Nacional de Cibersegurança* in 2014, with the objective of preventing, detecting, and reacting to cyber incidents to State bodies and operators of essential services and digital service providers. – has helped raise awareness in Portugal to cyber risk and is contributing to an increase in cybersecurity skilled workers.



### Economic

- Covid-19 Pandemics** economic impact: the emergence of a vaccine in 2021 represents a sign of recovery for the world economy, after a year of recession. In Portugal, in 2021 is expected:
- **Economic Recovery:** GDP expected to decline 9.5% in 2020, recovering 5.2% in 2021;
  - **Unemployment** will peak in 2021 and remain above pre-crisis level until 2022;
  - **Private consumption** is expected to start recovering in 2021, after a 6,8% decrease in 2020. It is expected that by the end of 2022, it reaches pre-pandemic crisis levels;
  - **Interest rates** on public debt at historically low levels (0,025%), as a result of monetary stimulus measures from the ECB to deal with the pandemic situation.



### Social

#### **Covid-19 pandemics social impact:**

- **Change in consumer behavior** - sharp rise in online shopping - in Portugal, the percentage of e-commerce users registered the highest increase since 2002, with a 7% rise compared to 2019;
- **Shift to remote** work has led to an increase in cybercrime – contributed to raising awareness among companies and individuals. - CNCS registered a 76% increase in the number of incidents registered in the month of March 2020, compared to the same period in 2019.

#### **Portuguese population:**

- Aging population – aging index increased from 121,6 to 161,34 from 2010 to 2018 (elderly per 100 youths)
- Medium-low-income levels compared to the median of Europe (84% of European average wage)
- Growing literacy levels: the % of enrolled students in high school in Portugal went from 71,4% in 2010 to 81,5% in 2019.



### Technological

- **Cloud-based services & 5G** expanding cyber-attacks' opportunities along the entire supply chain:
  - To begin with, 5g networks have a higher number of traffic routing points, that must be monitored in order to guarantee complete safety. Besides this, the increase in the speed and volume of data may challenge current monitoring methods. In addition, there is an increasing number of connected devices (smart TVs, refrigerators, etc.) that lack effective security and constitute new potential entry points for attackers.
- **Artificial Intelligence** automates the cyber-criminal process, allowing for increasingly sophisticated and targeted large-scale cyber attacks. Examples of these attacks are hacking of surveillance technologies, manipulation of algorithms (that can destroy a company's information systems, bypassing of physical recognition systems, AI to imitate the human voice, etc.)
- **Companies' digital innovation** is happening faster than their ability to secure it in 80% of cases.



### Legal

**Data protection and cybersecurity laws** are contributing to raising awareness to cyber risk among companies and individuals:

- **GDPR:** implemented in May 2018, consists of provisions on notifying and indemnifying data breaches. The main objective of this regulation is to increase individuals' control of personal data and simplify the regulatory environment for international business among the EU.
- **NIS Directive:** towards DSPs and OESs, aims at increasing cybersecurity across Europe. The directive consists of three parts: 1) **national capabilities** that countries in the EU must have in terms of cybersecurity (e.g., creation of a national cybersecurity center); 2) cross-border collaboration 3) national supervision of critical sectors (energy, transport, water, etc.) and critical digital service providers (online search engines, cloud, and marketplaces)
- **PCI-DSS** – information security standard for companies that commercialized online payments (credit, debit cards, etc.) to deal with card schemes.
- **EU Cybersecurity Act:** certification for digital products, services, and processes in the EU.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)



### Threat Of New Entrants

**High capital requirements** mainly in research and advertising expenditure – expertise and customer recognition are key elements in the insurance market;

**Distribution channels** are accessible but with tight profit margins, in traditional ones (agents, brokers, bancassurance, etc.). However, growth in e-commerce may ease the entry of new players due to lower costs;

**Financial services** companies starting to enter the insurance market – may see cyber insurance as a good market opportunity. Nevertheless, these companies are often constrained by regulation to sell insurance products;

**Government regulation:** high degree of legislation and compliance, both at a national level (by ASF) and at a European level (e.g., Solvency II directive) constitutes a considerable barrier to entry;

The threat of new entrants in the cyber insurance market is **medium**.



### Threat Of Substitutes

There exist **no real substitutes** for cyber insurance products. Cybersecurity providers offer pre-breach and post-breach services but do not cover for losses arising from cyber-attacks:

**Alternatives** to cyber insurance (and insurance products overall) include savings and investments but these options do not offer the same level of protection (coverage usually lower than in an insurance product);

**“Self-insurance”** is a risk management strategy in which a certain amount of money set aside to cover a specific risk. This alternative is ineffective and risky due to the unpredictability of the impact and frequency of cyber risks;

The threat of substitutes in the cyber insurance market is **low**.



### Bargaining Power Of Suppliers

Companies are usually dependent on **one supplier**, that usually has patented systems, originating an incentive for insurance companies to keep their suppliers, increasing their power;

**High degree of differentiation** of software companies – which provide tailored software to insurers' needs. – increases supply power;

**Backward integration** of software and ICT companies by cyber insurers is unlikely;

**Large-sized suppliers** (namely reinsurers such as Munich RE or Swiss Re) with high negotiating power;

The bargaining power of suppliers is **high**.



### Bargaining Power of Buyers

**Large number of customers** meaning that the impact of one customer on the insurer is minimal.

Customers are SME's (in the B2B segment) and individuals (in the B2C segment), with **low negotiating power** with insurers. Large companies have higher bargaining power but account for less than small/medium business in terms of premiums.

**Access to information is high**, as customers have access to multiple price-comparison websites, that allow choosing the best offer, leading to lower customer loyalty and high price sensitivity, which leads to a rise in buyer power.

In the future, in case insurance against third-party losses becomes a **legal obligation for companies**, this will decrease their bargaining power, as demand will become inelastic.

Switching costs for the consumer are high if customers plan to discontinue their policy after the cooling off period. When the term policy reaches the end, the customer can easily choose a different company for the next policy, meaning that overall **switching costs are medium**

**Product differentiation** is low in cyber insurance, with most competitors offering similar coverage. Companies are starting to differentiate in terms of pre-breach services, but customers decision is still mainly on price, meaning that they have increased power.

The bargaining power of buyers is **medium**.



### Competition Rivalry

The cyber insurance market in Portugal is dominated by Fidelidade, Allianz, and Tranquilidade, with other smaller insurers (Caravela, Innovarisk, AIG) in the market, contributing to a high level of rivalry.

The overall insurance market in Portugal is characterized by **a high concentration**, given that the four largest players have a concentration ratio of 67,5%. The four largest players are already in the cyber insurance market or preparing to enter it, and we can assume that they will have a similar concentration, given the large customer base and reputation of these insurers.

**Product differentiation** in this market can be considered as low, given that most players offer similar services and coverage, meaning that there is a high price sensitivity and low margins. Nevertheless, some players are starting to differentiate in pre-breach services.

This is an industry in a **growth stage**, with a rising number of competitors, meaning that rivalry is increasing.

**Entry barriers are high** given the legal requirements to enter the insurance market, namely capital adequacy, that prevents insurers from going out of business, to protect policyholders. This imposes **high barriers to exit**, such that big players, in case of economic turndown, will adopt aggressive strategies to retain clients and resist, increasing rivalry.

Competition rivalry in the Portuguese cyber insurance market is **high**.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

### Chain Ratio Method – Explanation

#### Estimating Market Sales Potential [Chapter 4]



Three variables considered in estimating market sales potential:

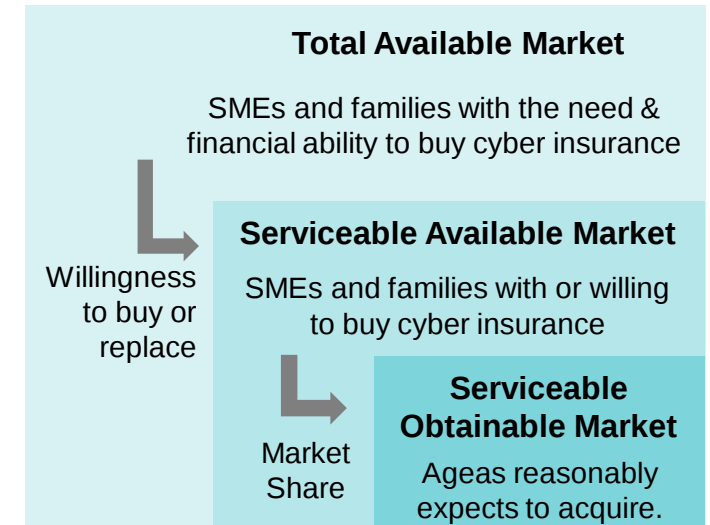
- 1) “The number of prospective buyers (B) who are willing and able to purchase an offering;”
- 2) “The quantity (Q) of an offering purchased by an average buyer in a specific period, typically one calendar year.”
- 3) “The price (P) of an average unit of the offering;”

$$\text{Market sales potential} = B \times Q \times P$$

“This expression contains the building blocks for developing a more complex formulation through what is called **chain-ratio method**, which involves **multiplying a base number by several adjusting factors** that are believed to influence markets sales potential.”

#### Method 1 – Chain-ratio Method

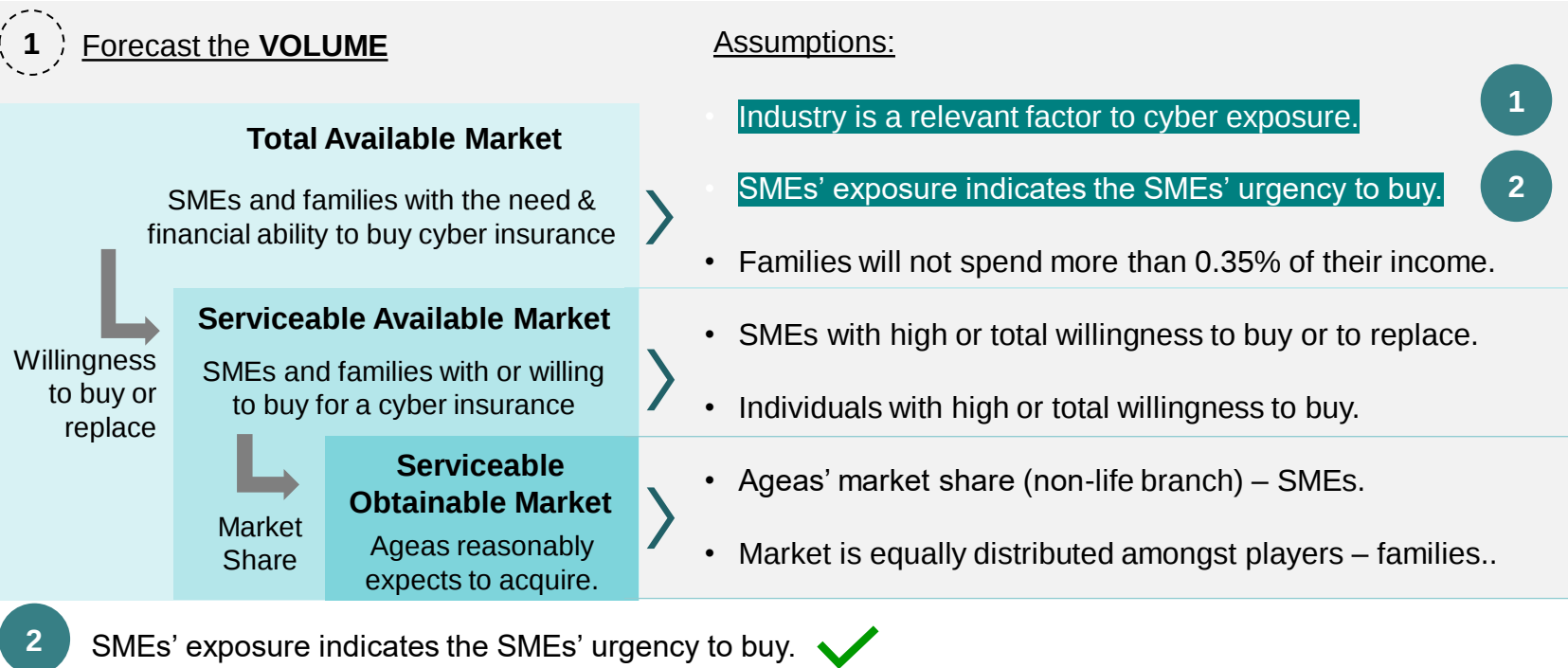
##### 1 Forecast the **VOLUME**



Chain Ratio Method to forecast market size

##### 2 Forecast the **PRICE**

## Methodology (Method 1)



**1** Industry is a relevant factor to cyber exposure.

*"Beyond these unspecified threats, the relevance of other attack categories differs significantly, depending on the industry and the company's size and structure."*

**McKinsey, 2019**

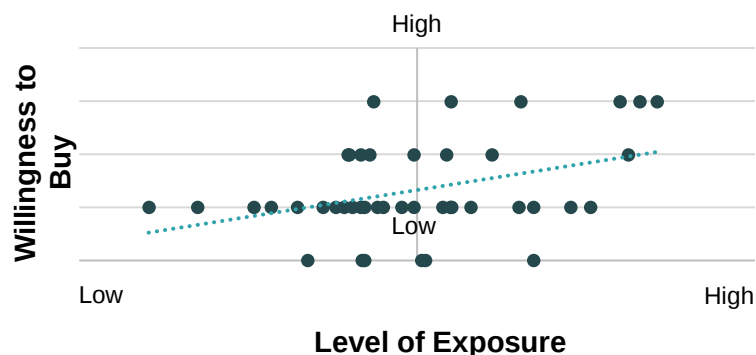
*"Industry is the main segmentation criteria – the threats are targeted at certain industries"*

**Claranet**

*"Industry and size, for now, are good references for the level of cyber risk a company is exposed to."*

**IDC**

Secondary data and industry experts interviews confirm this assumption.



To confirm the assumption, we performed a correlation between the level of exposure of an SME and the willingness to buy (surveys data).

**Positive Correlation:  $p\text{-value}=0.01$**

**CURRENT MARKET:** Only SMEs operating in the most affected industries.

**POTENTIAL MARKET:** SMEs operating in the most and least affected industries.

- Assuming that firms are moving towards digital transformation, they will be more exposed to cyber risks.

## APPENDIX 4 – MARKET SIZE (III/XI)



### Methodology (Method 1)

Calculate the no. of Portuguese SMEs with high and low exposure (according to industry)

#### SOURCES:



#### 1 INE Criteria for SMEs

|                    | Small Enterprise   | Medium Enterprise    |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Operating Revenues | € 2M - € 10M       | €10M - €50M          |
| No. of Employees   | <b>OR</b><br>10-50 | <b>AND</b><br>50-250 |
| PORDATA (2018)     | <b>42.58K</b>      | <b>6.96K</b>         |

#### 3 No. of Portuguese SMEs from most and least affected sectors

Orbis database has detailed information about the companies. The filters applied were:

- Location: Portugal
- Status: Active and Unknown
- Operating Revenues and No. of Employees: SMEs (INE criteria)
- Activity and Industry: NAICS 2017 Code

There were **48.1K** of results which represents 97% of SMEs (2018).

#### 2 Industries – level of cyber exposure

Verizon's "Data Breach Investigation Report 2020" assessed 157.7K incidents and 32K passed the quality standards. These were compiled in a table by victims' industries – North America Industry Classification System (NAICS) – and company size (small, large, unknown).

| Most Affected Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Least Affected Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Excluded<br>(potential partners or competitors)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22 (Utilities)<br>31-33 (Manufacturing)<br>44-45 (Retail Trade)<br>48-49 (Transportation and Warehousing)<br>51 (Information)<br>52 (Finance and Insurance)<br>54 (Professional, Scientific, and Technical)<br>61 (Educational Services)<br>62 (Health Care and Social Assistance)<br>71 (Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation)<br>72 (Accommodation and Food Services)<br>92 (Public Administration) | 11(Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting)<br>21 (Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction)<br>23 (Construction)<br>42 (Wholesale Trade)<br>53 (Real Estate)<br>55 (Management Services)<br>56 (Administrative)<br>81 (Other Services) | 518 – Data processing, hosting and related services<br>524 – Insurance Carriers and Related Carriers<br>5415 – Computer Systems Design and Related Services<br>54169 – Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services<br>5612 – Facilities Support Services |
| <b>25.36K</b> <br>(Current Market)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>21.68K</b> <br>(Potential Market)                                                                                                                       | <b>1.01K</b>                                                                                                                                                               |

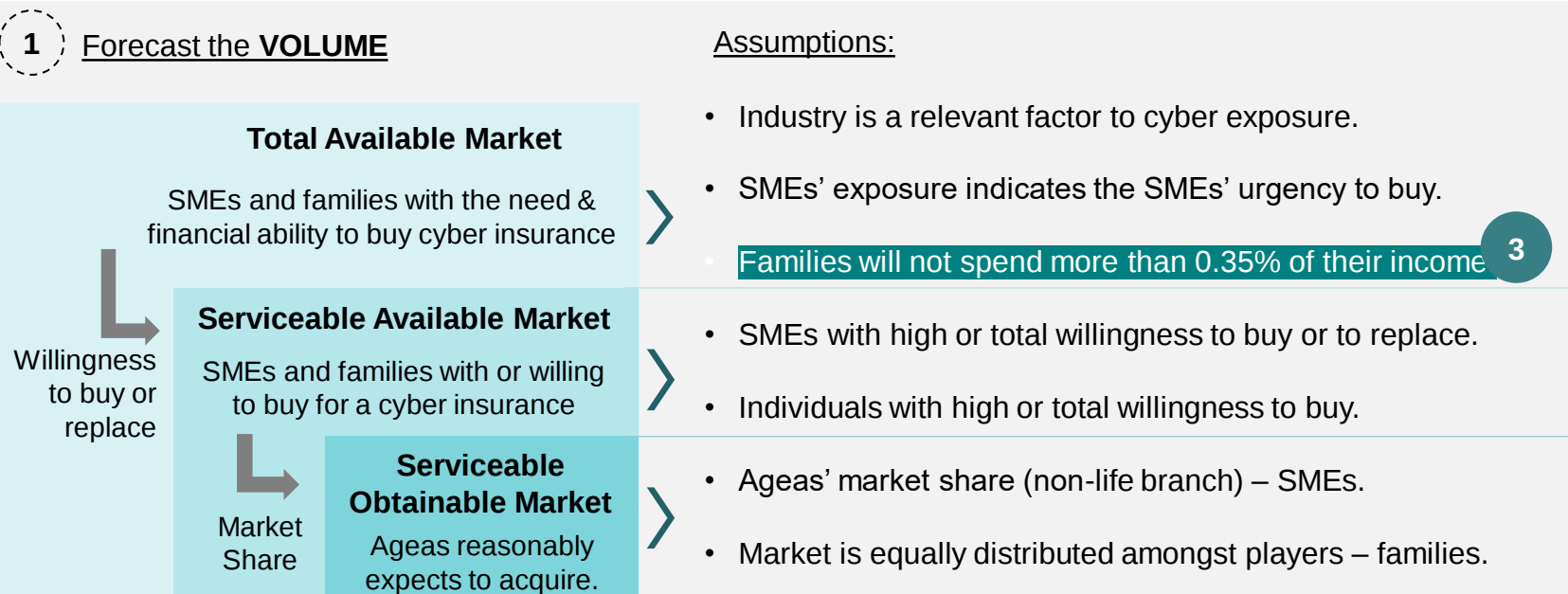
#### 4 Annual Growth Rate (2020-2025)

The geometric average of the annual growth rate of SMEs from 2014 to 2018 (PORDATA).

| Annual Growth Rate (20xx) |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 14-15                     | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 |
| 4.4%                      | 3.8%  | 4.6%  | 5%    |

AGR: **4.45%**

## Methodology (Method 1)



**3** Families will not spend more than 0.35% of their income

INE: Household Expenditure Survey 2015/2016

- The average total annual household expenditure is €20.4K, from which €409 is spent on insurances – 2% of the total.

The majority of €409 is spent on the most common – and sometimes mandatory insurances (car, home, life).

According to the presented secondary data, the assumption is reasonable.

**Calculate the no. of households that have the financial ability to buy cyber insurance.**

**1** No. of households with financial ability to buy cyber insurance

- The average price of family cyber insurance is €66. Thus, households with an annual income lower than €19K will not have the financial ability to buy cyber insurance.

**SOURCE:**

**PORDATA**

| Households by annual Income (2018) |                |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Intervals                          | Less than €19K | More than €19K |
| Households                         | 9.05 M         | 1.56M          |

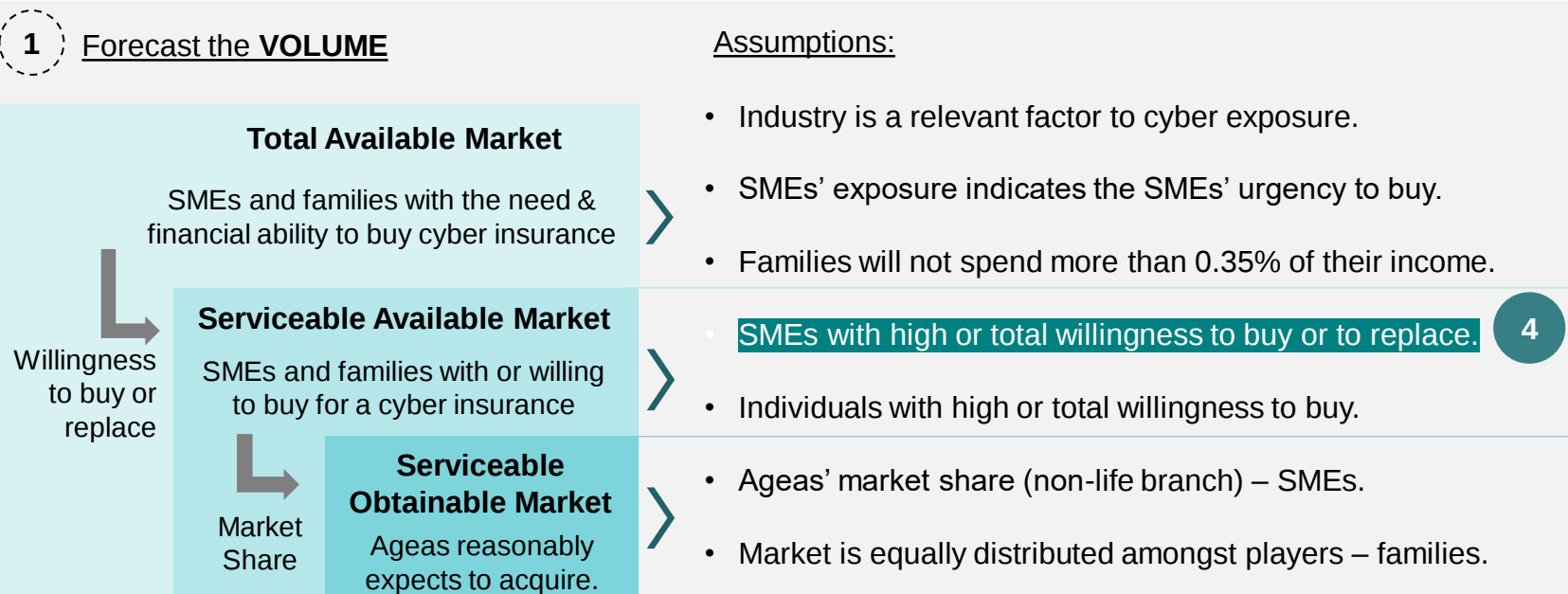
**2** Annual Growth Rate (2020-2025)

The geometric average of the annual growth rate of SMEs from 2012 to 2018 (PORDATA).

| Annual Growth Rate (20xx) |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 12-13                     | 13-14 | 14-15 | 15-16 | 16-17 | 17-18 |
| 2.8%                      | 0.3%  | 2.8%  | 5.3%  | 5.8%  | 6%    |

AGR: **3.80%**

## Methodology (Method 1)



## 1 SMEs with high or total willingness to buy or to replace cyber insurance

**SOURCE:**

 Surveys

 **47 SMEs**

| SMEs with cyber insurance<br>Willingness to Replace? |   | SMEs without cyber insurance<br>Willingness to Buy |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Yes                                                  | 1 | Total                                              | 1  |
| Maybe                                                | 4 | High                                               | 8  |
| No                                                   | 4 | Some                                               | 23 |
|                                                      |   | None                                               | 6  |

$WTB = \frac{5 + 9}{47} = 30\%$

## 4 SMEs with high or total willingness to buy or to replace.

### SECONDARY DATA - EUROSTAT

Portuguese SMEs having insurance against ICT security incidents (2019): 9%

The lack of data – concerning SMEs willingness to adopt cyber insurance – lead the team to assess this issue through a survey.

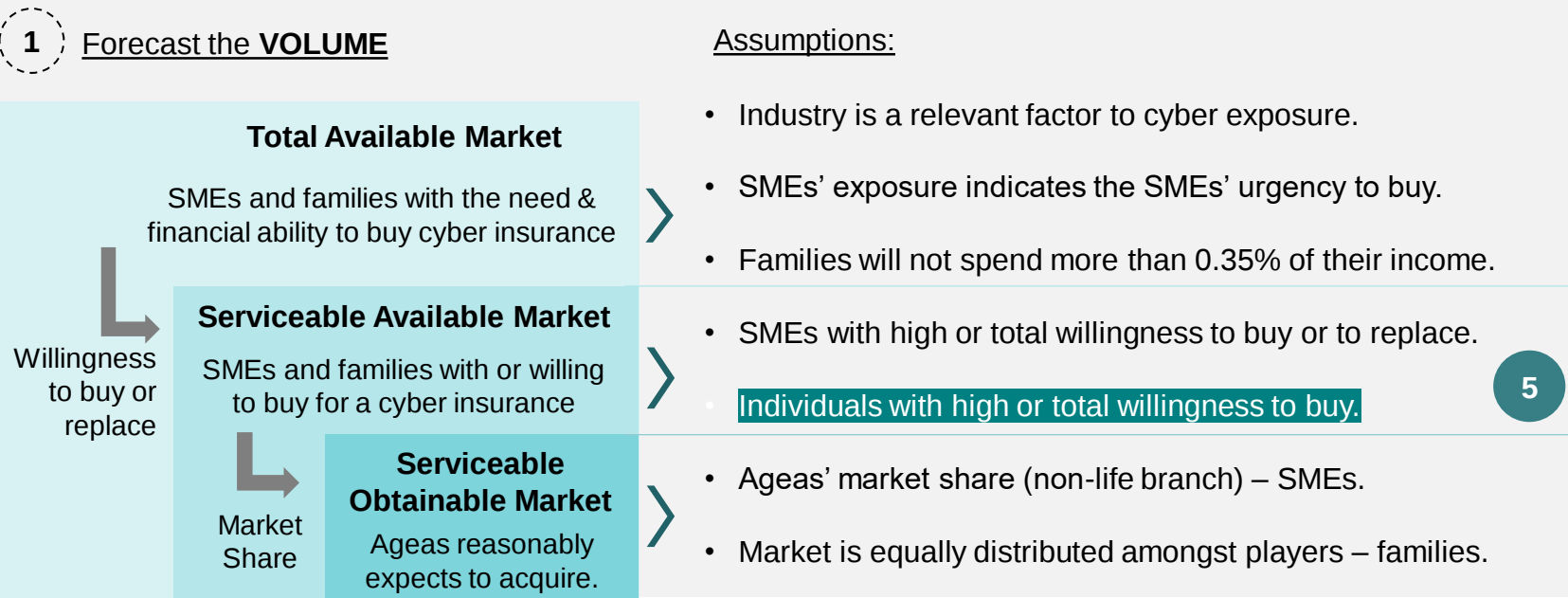
### SURVEY

Questions asked to survey respondents:

- Does the SME has cyber insurance?
  - If yes, is the firm willing to replace?
  - If no, what is the firm willingness to buy?
- Answers: Yes, Maybe, No
- Answers: Total, High, Some, None

The SMEs considered in the serviceable available market were the ones that answered high or total willingness to buy, to take into account respondents' tendency to respond positively to surveys.

## Methodology (Method 1)



**5** Individuals with high or total willingness to buy.

The lack of data – concerning families' willingness to adopt cyber insurance – lead the team to assess this issue through a survey.

### SURVEY

Questions asked to survey respondents:

- *Do you have cyber insurance?*
- *If yes, is the firm willing to replace?*  
Answers: Yes, Maybe, No
- *If no, what is the firm willingness to buy?*
- Answers: Total, High, Some, None

Note: All respondents stated that they do not have cyber insurance.

The families considered in the serviceable available market were the ones that answered high or total willingness to buy, to take into account respondents' tendency to respond positively to surveys.

**1** Families with high or total willingness to buy cyber insurance

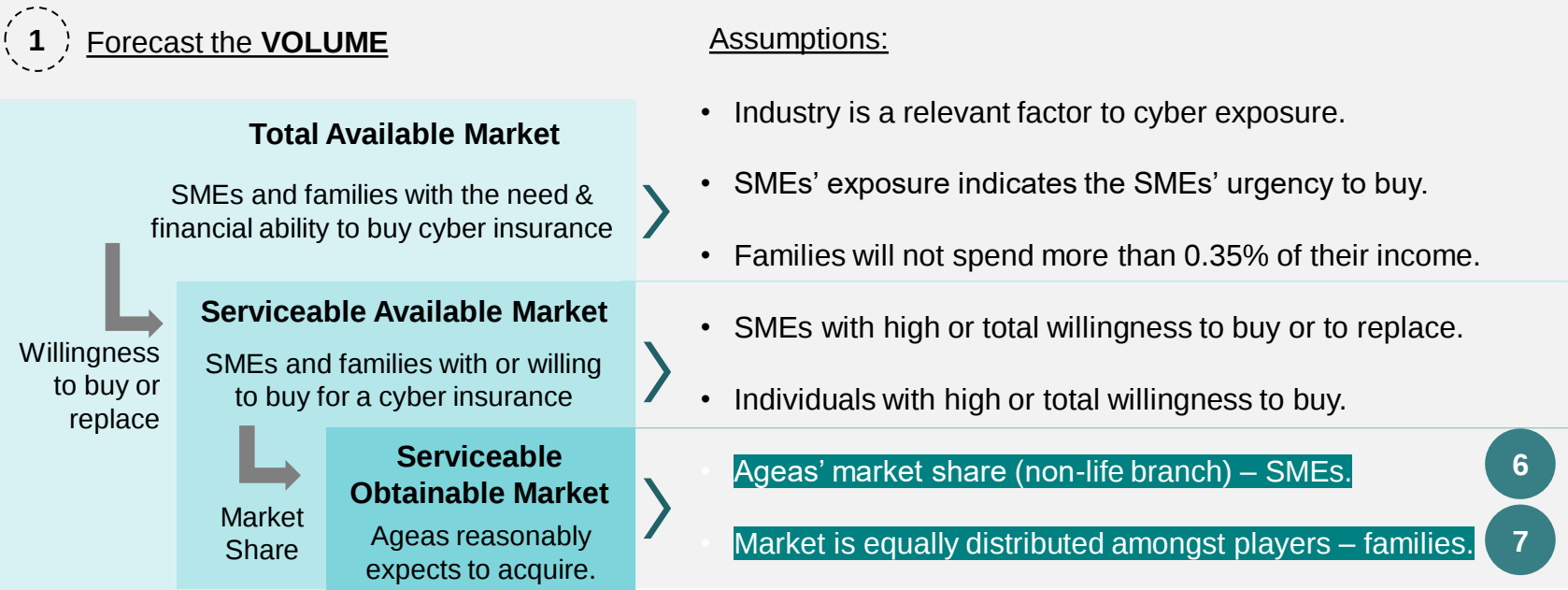
**SOURCE:**  
 Surveys

 **525**

| SMEs without cyber insurance<br>Willingness to Buy |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Total                                              | 11  |
| High                                               | 41  |
| Some                                               | 293 |
| None                                               | 180 |

$$WTB = \frac{11 + 41}{525} = 10\%$$

Methodology (Method 1)



## Methodology (Method 1)

2 Forecast the **PRICE** > WTP from respondents considered in serviceable available market 1

1 WTP from respondents considered in SAM

To forecast the price, the team calculated the average annual premium that respondents – considered in the serviceable available market – are willing to pay for cyber insurance.

### Calculate the average annual premium – WTP

1 For SMEs

**SOURCE:**  
Surveys  
14 SMEs  
high or total willingness to buy cyber insurance or replace

| SMEs with cyber insurance    |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Less than €750               | 1 |  |
| €1 500 - €3 000              | 2 |  |
| €3 000 - €6 000              | 1 |  |
| Do not Know                  | 1 |  |
| SMEs without cyber insurance |   |  |
| Less than €750               | 2 |  |
| €750 - €1 500                | 5 |  |
| €3 000 - €6 000              | 2 |  |

The team considered mean value of the price ranges:

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| €750   | 23.1% |
| €1 125 | 38.5% |
| €2 250 | 15.4% |
| €4 500 | 23.1% |

Average Annual Premium:  
**€ 1 990**

2 For Individuals

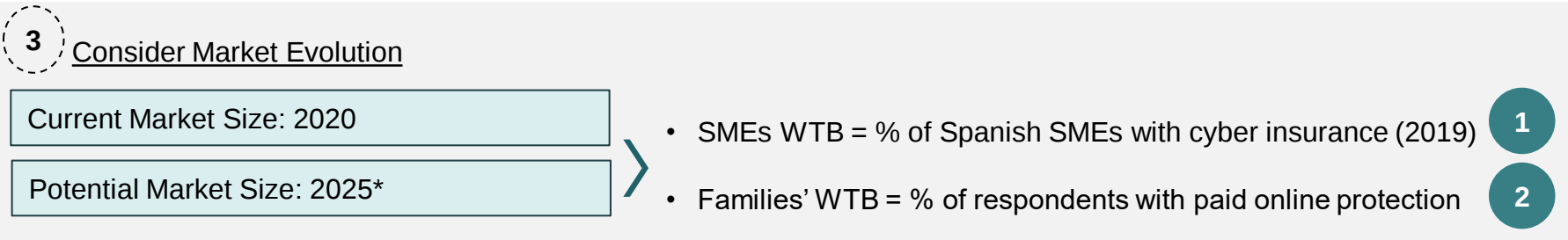
**SOURCE:**  
Surveys  
52  
high or total willingness to buy cyber insurance

| Families       |    | Families |     |
|----------------|----|----------|-----|
| Less than €40  | 10 | €40      | 19% |
| €40-€60        | 10 | €50      | 25% |
| €60-€80        | 13 | €70      | 25% |
| €80-€100       | 14 | €90      | 27% |
| More than €100 | 2  | €100     | 4%  |

The team considered mean value of the price ranges

Average Annual Premium:  
**€ 66**

## Methodology (Method 1)

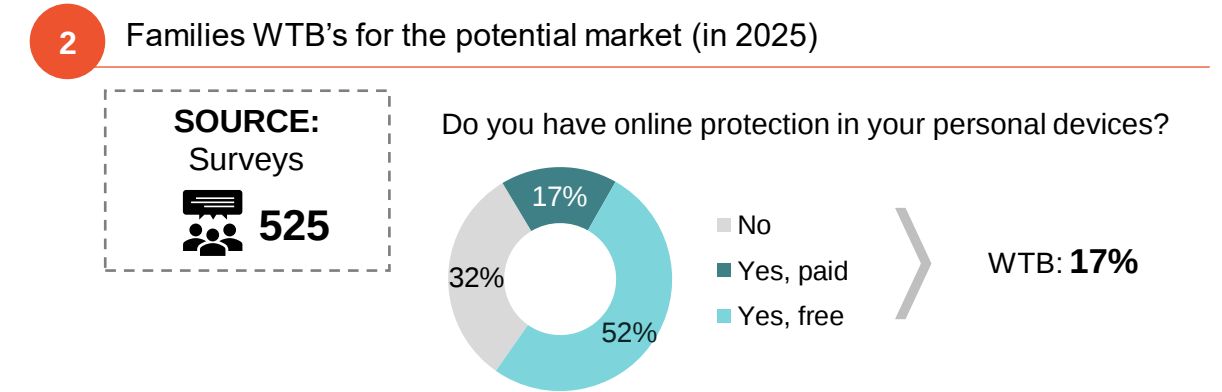
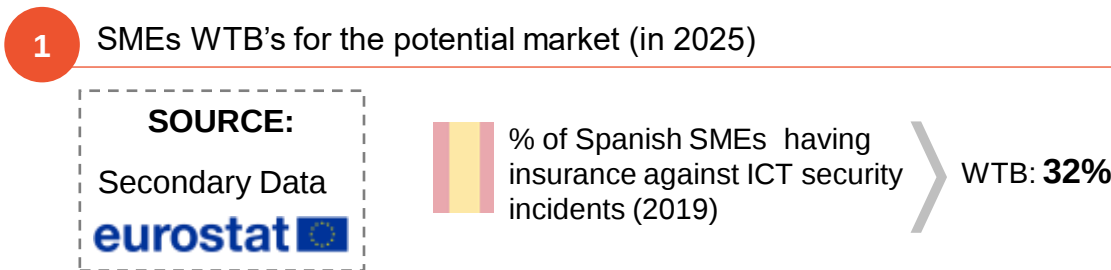


**1** SMEs WTB = % of Spanish SMEs with cyber insurance (2019)

The Portuguese cyber insurance market is expected to grow and thus, it is reasonable to assume that SMEs' willingness to buy will move towards the Spanish current reality.

**2** Families' WTB = % of respondents with paid online protection

Ageas' cyber insurance will include online protection. Moreover, the personal cyber insurance market is also expected to grow. Thus, it is reasonable to assume that families' WTB will move towards the current willingness to buy online protection.



## Methodology (Method 2)

Using Italy's publicly available data on Cyber Insurance to extrapolate Portugal's values:

1

|                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| Cyber Insurance Market Value Italy (M€, 2017) | 20 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|

28% (AGR)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Cyber Insurance Market Value Italy (M€, 2020) | 41.94 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|

2

### Gross Domestic Product (GDP), 2019

|                                                                                   | GDP (Bn. €) | CRI (M. €) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|  | 1 721.06    | 41.94      |
|  | 204.41      | ?          |



|                                                                                   | GDP (Bn. €) | CRI (M. €) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|  | 1 721.06    | 41.94      |
|  | 204.41      | 4.98*      |

\*  $\frac{41.94 \text{ M €} \times 204.41 \text{ bn €}}{1721.06 \text{ bn €}}$

3

### ITU Global Cybersecurity Index (GCI), 2018

|                                                                                     | CGI  | CRI (M. €) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
|  | 0.84 | 41.94      |
|  | 0.76 | ?          |



|                                                                                     | CGI  | CRI (M. €) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
|  | 0.84 | 41.94      |
|  | 0.76 | 37.98      |

### Cyber-attack rates (CAR) (% of attacked machines), 2019

4

|                                                                                     | CAR (%) | CRI (M. €) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
|  | 4.19%   | 41.94      |
|  | 3.83%   | ?          |



|                                                                                     | CAR (%) | CRI (M. €) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
|  | 4.19%   | 41.94      |
|  | 3.83%   | 38.34      |

### Weighted average between the three variables chosen:

| Variables         | Portuguese Cyber Risk Insurance Market Estimates (M. €) | Weights |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| GDP               | 4.98                                                    | 10%     |
| ITU GCI           | 37.98                                                   | 40%     |
| Cyber attack rate | 38.34                                                   | 50%     |
|                   |                                                         | 100%    |

|                                                                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Estimation of the total Portuguese Cyber-Risk Insurance Market (without adjustments) | € 34.86 M |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

## Methodology (Method 2)

Weighted average between the three variables chosen and Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) Portugal/Italy

|                                                                             |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Portuguese Cyber Risk Insurance Market Estimate (without adjustments) | € 34.86 M |
| PPP (2018) Portugal/Italy                                                   | 0.848     |

Distribution between commercial (B2B) and personal (B2C) Cyber Insurance Market Value

|                                          | US \$ (bn.) | € (bn.) | %   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----|
| Global Cyber Insurance Market Value      | 7.50        | 6.45    | 100 |
| *Commercial Cyber Insurance Market Value | 4.50        | 3.87    | 60  |
| Personal Cyber Insurance Market Value    | 3           | 2.58    | 40  |

\*Includes all-sized companies

### B2B Large SMEs Micro



|                                                                                                 | Only SMEs |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Calculated SOM (value)                                                                          | € 2.1 M   | In Million Euros (€) |
| Portuguese B2B Cyber Insurance Market Estimate (34.86M x 60%)                                   |           | 20.92                |
| Adjusted PPP (Portugal/Italy)                                                                   |           | 17.73                |
| <b>Obtainable Ageas B2B Cyber Insurance Market Estimate</b><br>(Considering 13.8% Market Share) |           | <b>2.5*</b>          |

\*Also Includes large and micro companies

### B2C



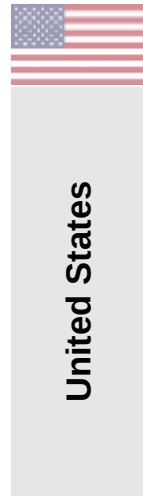
| Calculated SOM (value)                                                                        | € 2.6 M | In Million Euros (€) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Portuguese B2C Cyber Insurance Market Estimate (34.86M x 40%)                                 |         | 13.94                |
| Adjusted PPP (Portugal/Italy)                                                                 |         | 11.82                |
| <b>Obtainable Ageas B2C Cyber Insurance Market Estimate</b><br>(Considering 25% Market Share) |         | <b>3.0</b>           |

## Agenda

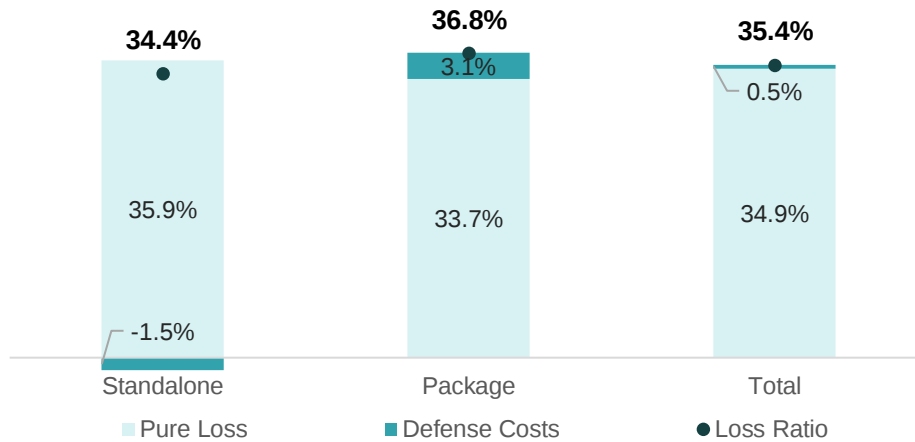
1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## APPENDIX 5 – CLAIMS RATIOS

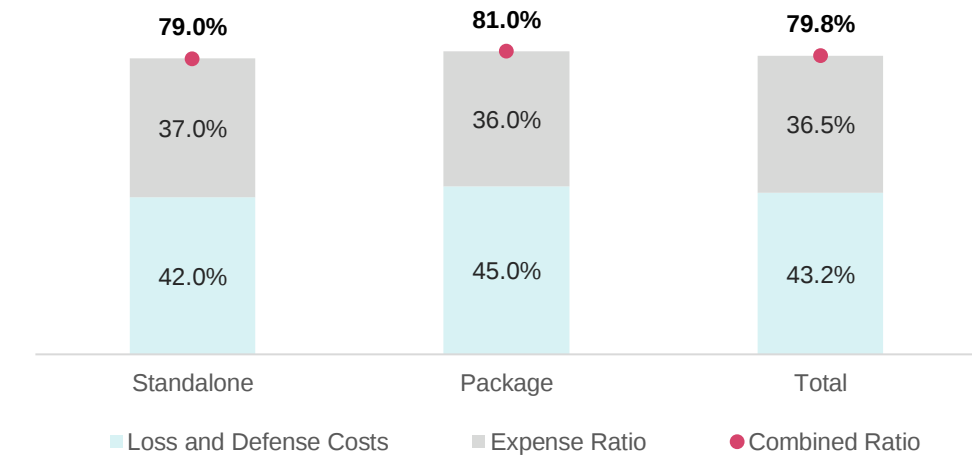
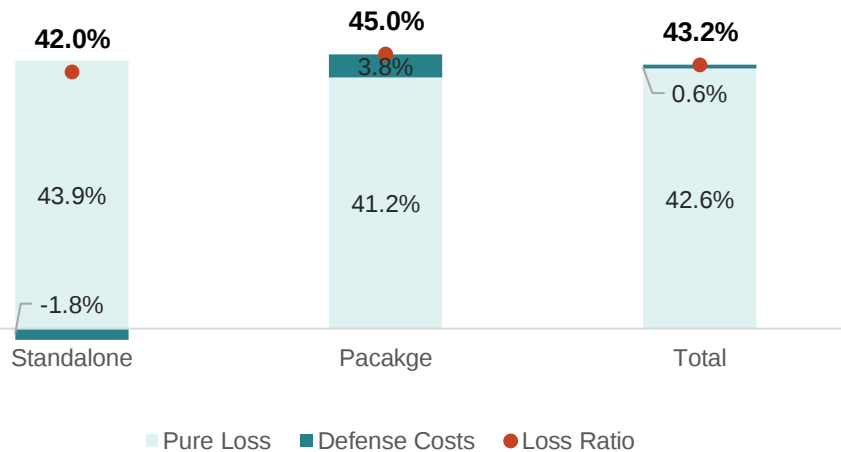
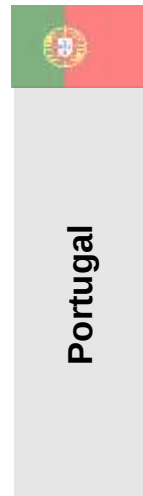
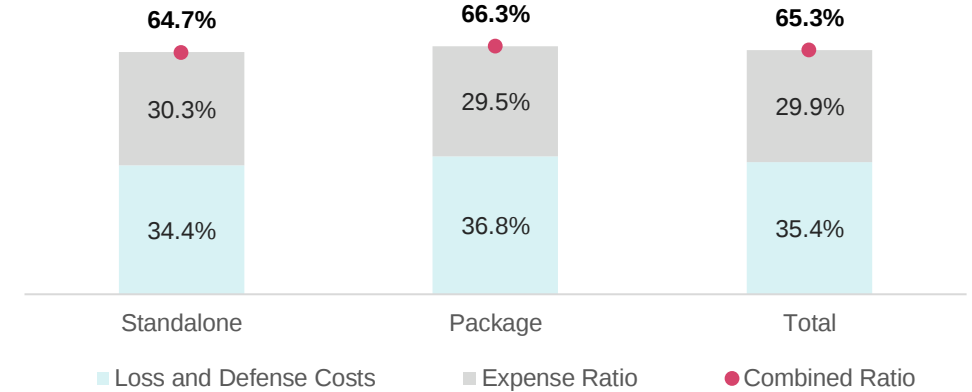
[Back to Presentation](#)



### Loss Ratio



### Combined Ratio



## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

For Benchmarking and BPs Analysis, the team chose the most developed market worldwide (USA) and the most mature markets in Europe (UK, Germany, and Spain). In these European countries, national insurance associations have created cyber-resilience initiatives that will support cyber insurance companies and increase national cyber awareness.

### Global Cyber Insurance Market

| Top 5 Market Share, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Benchmarking and BPs Analysis | Cyber-resilience initiatives by European national insurance associations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>   </div> <div>   </div> <div>   </div> <div>   </div> <div>   </div> <div> <p>Most developed market worldwide</p> <p>Non-comparable due to regulatory discrepancies</p> <p>Most mature EU markets</p> </div> |                               | <p><b>These initiatives increase national cyber awareness and support cyber insurance companies.</b></p> <div>  <p><b>United Kingdom</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The NCSC operates a “Cybersecurity Information Sharing Partnership” that allows the government and the private sector to exchange cyber-threat information in real time.</li> <li>Cyber Insurance Forum: regular meetings between insurance representatives and government officials to discuss challenges facing cyber insurance.</li> </ul> </div> <div>  <p><b>Germany</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The GDV published non-biding wording for cyber insurance for SMEs.</li> <li>The GDV developed an online free risk assessment tool for potential commercial insurance buyers.</li> <li>The GDV is collecting data on market developments relating to cyber insurance for insurers.</li> </ul> </div> <div>  <p><b>Spain</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UNESPA, Cepreven, and Cepyme have developed a free guide “Cyber risk: its impact on SMEs” which details measures to prevent and mitigate the damage of cybercrimes.</li> </ul> </div> |

## Cyber Insurance Market - USA



Major Players

CHUBB®



### Key Insights

#### OFFER & LEVEL OF CUSTOMIZATION

- All 3 companies have more than one offer;
- 2 out of 3 companies have at least 1 customized offer;
- Most offers target all-size enterprises while offering different products to target industries.

#### PREVENTION

- All perform risk assessment and regulatory compliance evaluation;

#### PROTECTION

- Most of the standalone products guarantee protection services, namely employee education, AV protection software, back-up system configuration, and end-point security system

#### PREPARATION

- 8 out of 11 offers guarantee incident response planning and review;

#### POST-ASSISTANCE

- First-party coverage: all standalone products offer compensation for first-party software damages, data restoring, forensic work, business interruption, and reputational harm;
- Third-party coverage: all offers guarantee compensation regarding litigation and regulatory fines as well as third-party communications and notifications and breach of privacy and confidence.

### Best Practices

CHUBB®

Chubb is the first insurer in the industry to cover:

- Protection against **cyberbullying** - included in housing cyber insurance, namely assistance in dealing with online harassment that results in wrongful termination or emotional impact;
- Protection against **cyber disruption** - support dealing with cyberattacks that prohibit the access to client's home, or attacks interrupting a small owned business.



- **CyberEdge Plus** is a complement to CyberEdge insurance to respond to any physical damages, in terms of property and people, in consequence of a cyber attack.
- Offers a **risk assessment tool** (CyberEdge RiskTool) assuring security, training, and compliance. The security module offers a hardware tool (AutoShun) to prevent cyber attacks.



- **CyberRiskConnect.com** – platform where clients have access to AXA's online resources, to learn more about cyber-security readiness and IR service;
- **Claim Experts Team** - assistance to breach response with specialized teams available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

## Cyber Insurance Market – UK



### Key Insights

#### OFFER & LEVEL OF CUSTOMIZATION

- All three companies offer more than one product;
- 8 out of 11 insurance products are standardized;
- All companies target all-size companies, offering different insurance products for specific industries

#### PREVENTION

- All companies perform risk assessment and only 1 out of 3 companies perform Regulatory Compliance Evaluation (Beazley);

#### PROTECTION

- Only 1 out of 3 companies (Beazley) offers comprehensive risk mitigation services.

#### PREPARATION

- All insurers offer Incident Response Planning and Review, while only 1 performs Penetration Tests;

#### POST-ASSISTANCE

- First-party coverage: all offers guarantee compensation for software damages, data restoring, business interruption, and reputational harm;
- Third-party coverage: all offers guarantee compensation for litigation and regulatory fines and breach of privacy and confidence.

### Best Practices



- **Repeat event mitigation:** the insurer will pay reasonable and necessary costs only if the company agrees to:
  1. Upgrade existing hardware or software forming part of the company's computer system;
  2. Obtain risk management advice - the insurer provides this service outsourced.
- **"Build my Cover" functionality:** the client answers a few questions online about its business such as: industry; turnover; number of employees and the program generates an appropriate coverage.



- **BRB team:** internal team in the company responsible for BBR policyholders at every stage of incident investigation and breach response (in partnership with Lodestone Security);
- **Claims and Underwriting teams** are specific to cyber risk.



#### Partnerships for risk awareness and mitigation:

- **CyberRiskAware:** e-learning tool that tackles human vulnerabilities in a business, providing training on how to identify and prevent phishing attacks;
- **Ninjio:** library with fun and engaging cyber risk awareness videos, covering a wide range of scenarios;
- **Cyber Risk Rating Report:** outsourced service to Bitshight that reviews companies' risk exposure, benchmarking them to their peers and competitors.

Cyber Insurance Market - Germany

Major Players



Key Insights

OFFER & LEVEL OF CUSTOMIZATION

- Only one product per company;
- All companies have their offers within a framework of selectable modules;
- Most offers focus on SMEs and one is specialized for freelancers and intermediates.

PREVENTION

- All perform risk assessments, but none of them refer to regulatory compliance evaluation.

PROTECTION

- Only one offer guarantees risk mitigation measures.

PREPARATION

- Only one offer guarantees incident response planning and review and penetration testing.

POST-ASSISTANCE

- All insurances offer complete first-party coverage. Only 1 includes dependent business interruption;
- All insurances offer complete third-party coverage. Only 1 includes multimedia liability coverage.

Cyber Insurance Rating



Very high level of detail: only hard, comprehensible facts that are valid for the entire duration of the contract are evaluated.  
FFF+ (excellent) to F- (unsatisfactory)

Best Practices



**24 hotline Support:** Specialized IT experts on the phone provide direct assistance. They connect to the enterprise's system via remote maintenance and thus solve most problems.



**Cyber Check:** the client answers 39 questions on security-related topics. At the end receives a matrix, which shows the risk situation of the company. Moreover, the client has the option to add further data and receive a detailed PDF report.

| Themenkomplex | Kategorie                               |                    |                |            |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| Organisation  | Organisation der Informationssicherheit | Richtlinien        | Personal       | Zugänge    |
|               | 50%                                     | 50%                | 50%            | 0%         |
| Technik       | Mobile Geräte                           | Mobile Datenträger | Netzwerke      | IT-Systeme |
|               | 50%                                     | 100%               | 50%            | 50%        |
| Prävention    | Sicherheitsvorfälle                     | Umgebung           | Datensicherung | Ausfälle   |
|               | 50%                                     | 0%                 | 50%            | 50%        |
| Management    | IT-Outsourcing und Cloud Computing      |                    |                |            |
|               | 100%                                    |                    |                |            |

Modular framework with 8 flexible optional building blocks:

- Cyber and intrinsic data damage
- Cyber business interruption
- Cyber extortion
- Cyber payment means
- Cyber fidelity damage
- Cyber liability
- Cyber prevention premium

Cyber Insurance Market - Spain

Major Players



Key Insights

OFFER & LEVEL OF CUSTOMIZATION

- Only one product per company;
- 2 out of 3 companies have a customized offer;
- Most offers target all-size enterprises and two of them target freelancers.

PREVENTION

- All perform risk assessment and 2 of them perform regulatory compliance evaluation.

PROTECTION

- 2 offers guarantee protection services, including employee education, AV protection software, and back-up system configuration.

PREPARATION

- 2 offers guarantee incident response planning and review.

POST-ASSISTANCE

- First-party coverage: all offers guarantee compensation for software damages, data restoring, business interruption, and reputational harm;
- Third-party coverage: all offers guarantee compensation for litigation and regulatory fines and breach of privacy and confidence.

Best Practices



**Cyber risk Web Page:** both of these companies offer a Cyber Portal, exclusive to their insured clients, to manage risk (including compliance tools) and report its cyber incidents.

**Catalana Occidente:** Portal Ciberriesgos

**Allianz:** Plataforma Digital de Autoservicio

Main features:

- Interactive digital platform specialized in cybersecurity that allows online and integrated management of the contracted services;
- Direct contact channel that responds to companies' questions and needs, attended by experts who solve all doubts, requirements and listen to complaints;
- Specialized services with the capacity to act;
- 24-hour coverage in the event of a cyber attack.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)



### STRENGTHS

- ✓ **Solid client base** – 1,7M customers (2<sup>nd</sup> largest insurance group in Portugal) - allows for a successful product development strategy (new product to existing market)
- ✓ **Extensive ecosystem** with insurance and beyond insurance services that can be complemented with a new cyber risk offering
- ✓ **Strong due diligence** and **negotiation** capabilities
- ✓ **Technology and innovation-driven culture** can facilitate the development of the cyber risk value proposition
- ✓ **Robust financial situation** – a positive net result of €110M and a combined ratio of 88,4% - providing the required flexibility to pursue high risk and high commitment investments



### WEANESSES

- ✗ **High level of commitment of the company** – necessary investments in human capital and in establishing partnerships - for a considerable level of risk
- ✗ **Limited specialization**, knowledge, and experience on cybersecurity constraining the capacity to manage the new offering:
- ✗ **Lack of historical data** specific to cyber risk limits the development of a cyber underwriting model
- ✗ **Absence of technical expertise** on cybersecurity-related departments – IT, forensic, legal, communications & notifications, PR and IR teams

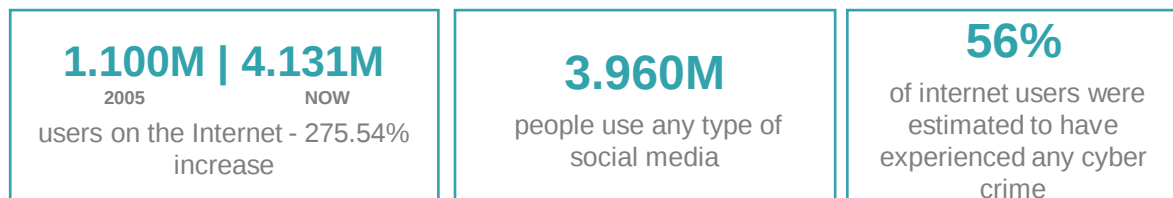
## OPPORTUNITIES (II/II)

**Digitalization**, for both individuals and enterprises, has led to a **brisk evolution** of cyber risks.

- **Shift towards a digital economy:** a trustworthy digital economy is critical to their organization's future growth (according to 90% of business leaders), but the drive for digital innovation is introducing new risks.



- **Shift towards the digital world:** Over the years, the Internet has made individuals' lives easier and faster, causing its usage to be rapidly and continuously increasing. However, this dependency also brings new risks:



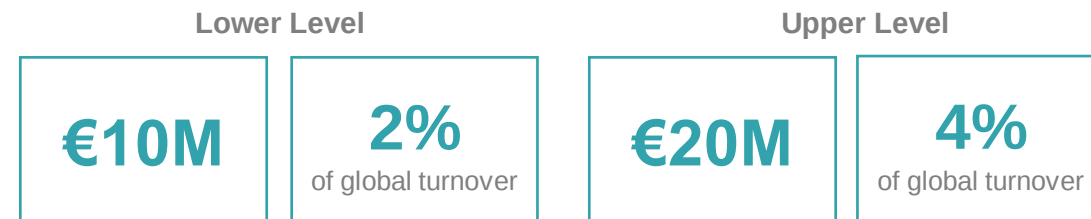
Cyber-security and data protection **laws** have an **ambiguous** effect on cyber risk

- Rapidly evolving **regulations** **catalyze** improvements of cyber risk **awareness** and mitigation



- In the event of a cyber incident, current **legal obligations** originate **additional losses** (fines and compensation costs)

### General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR)



## OPPORTUNITIES (I/II)



- Mismatch between client's needs and cyber insurer's offers, creating an **untapped demand for differentiated solutions**

The urge for **increasingly tailored and extensive insurances** creates untapped demand with a considerable market size:



### SMEs

SMEs represent the **highest potential for cyber insurers** since:

- Are less protected by cyber insurances than large enterprises – thus becoming the most attractive target for cybercriminals.
- Have less financial flexibility to recover from a cyber attack.

## THREATS

- Influx of **new entrants** due to high profitability and significant growth potential:

**12%**

Increase of US cyber insurers – 2018

**45%**

Low Loss Ratio (US, 2018)

- **Alternative coverage** solutions can disrupt the industry:



### Self Insurance

Either by creating cyber risk reserve funds or securitizing the risk by floating cyber bonds in the capital markets



### Insurer Techs

- Cyber policies remain overly **standardized** and **limited** due to:

- ✓ Short supply of skilled workers

**33%**

Increase of new cybersecurity programs

**94%**

Increase in cybersecurity jobs

- ✓ Limited application of standard actuarial techniques:



Data scarcity (quantity and quality)



Changing risk dynamics

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

### Cybersecurity and IT Providers and Consultants for B2B Segment (I/III)

#### 1. Cyber Risk Definition:

- How do you define cyber risk – for individuals and enterprises/organizations?
- How do you categorize cyber risks – according to the activity (e.g. criminal versus non-criminal), type of attack (e.g. malware, DDoS, etc.), source of the risk (e.g. terrorisms, criminals, government).
- Which types of consequences from cyber incidents do you consider – for enterprises and individuals.
  - Tangible losses – business interruption costs, computer-related assets (hardware, software, data) recovery costs, compensation for breach of confidence/privacy, regulatory/litigation costs, communications/public relations/notifications expenses?
  - Intangible losses (reputational damage – customer turnover, increased costs of customer acquisition; human impacts – psychological and physical).

#### 2. Market: The dynamic changes in cyber risk (due to fast-changing technology innovations, the rapidly evolving legal landscape, and the current pandemic situation) contribute to asymmetric information.

- What is the current market situation compared to the other European countries – high, medium, or low maturity?
- What is the level (high, medium, low) of cyber awareness and readiness in Portugal – for enterprises/organizations and individuals?
- Can you identify other factors influencing the maturity level of the Portuguese (e.g. short supply of skilled workers)?
- Considering the previously mentioned external factors, what is the current market size versus the market potential of cyber risk in Portugal?

#### 3. Customer Segments:

- What are the segmentation criteria – for enterprises (e.g. industry, size) and individuals (public exposure, children).
- Which segments represent the most potential and which factors contribute to the attractiveness of these segments?

### Cybersecurity and IT Providers and Consultants for B2B Segment (II/III)

#### 4. Offering (product and service):

- What is the product scope of your cyber risk offering? – does it includes prevention (risk assessment), protection (risk mitigation), preparation (contingency and monitoring plans), and post-incident (risk transfer – coverage of tangible/intangible losses) services?
- Which services does risk assessment include? – information value appraisal, ICT cybersecurity analysis, regulatory compliance evaluation?
- Which services does risk mitigation include? – employee education, updates and upgrades of software, install AV protection software, back-up system configuration, endpoint security system, secure external web-facing servers and applications, multi-factor authentication?
- Which services do contingency and monitoring plans include? – monitor network traffic, penetration testing, incident response planning, and review?
- Which services do risk transfer coverages include?
- What is the level of customization of the offering?

**5. Vertical Integration:** The dynamism of the industry implies a constant improvement of the offerings provided by cyber risk suppliers so that the products and services can satisfy clients' needs. Thus, we believe that the cyber risk industry is evolving towards a collaborative ecosystem, where there is a thin line separating indirect competitors from potential partners, that will benefit from knowledge and information sharing. For instance, cybersecurity/IT providers possess the technical skills and experience to perform risk assessment and mitigation; cybersecurity/IT consultants capitalize on a large customer network and know-how on monitoring and contingency plans; cyber insurers possess underwriting and claim management capabilities (risk transfer).

- What is the competitive advantage – how does the company adds differentiated value to the cyber risk value proposition?
- What activities are outsourced? Why? Through which collaborative partners?
- What is the advantage of partnering up with a cybersecurity consultant versus cyber insurance? (for cybersecurity providers)
- What is the advantage of partnering up with a cybersecurity provider versus cyber insurance? (for cybersecurity consultants)

### Cybersecurity and IT Providers and Consultants for B2B Segment (III/III)

- If the company is partnering with a cyber insurer:
- What is the average risk percentage they hold when they reinsure?

**6. Channels:** In terms of marketing and distributing your offerings, how would you divide the weight between online and offline channels? (i.e. what overall percentage of sales are completed through the website and/or social media versus in-store)

#### **7. Pricing**

- What is the correlation between the costs of services offered and the level of cyber risk? (e.g. higher costs for riskier industries/enterprises)
- How is this correlation reflected in pricing?

### Professors (I/II)

#### 1. Cyber Risk Definition:

- How do you define cyber risk – for individuals and for enterprises/organizations?
- How do you categorize cyber risks – according to the activity (e.g. criminal versus non-criminal), type of attack (e.g. malware, DDoS, etc.), source of the risk (e.g. terrorisms, criminals, government).
- Which types of consequences from cyber incidents do you consider – for enterprises and individuals.
  - Tangible losses – business interruption costs, computer-related assets (hardware, software, data) recovery costs, compensation for breach of confidence/privacy, regulatory/litigation costs, communications/public relations/notifications expenses?
  - Intangible losses (reputational damage – customer turnover, increased costs of customer acquisition; human impacts – psychological and physical).

#### 2. Evolution of Cybercrimes

- What are the most frequent cyber risks - for individuals and SMEs?
- How do you foresee the evolution of cybercrime and the prevention and mitigation of this type of crime in the coming years? In this sense, do you project that risks will stabilize or continue to increase (due to the inability to respond to increasingly sophisticated cyber attacks)? What external factors will be decisive for this evolution?

#### 3. Evolution of the Cybersecurity Market

- What is the current situation of the cybersecurity market compared to other European countries and worldwide (high, medium, or low maturity)?
- What are the factors that explain this situation and, specifically, what are the obstacles to the growth of this market in Portugal?

### Professors (II/II)

#### 4. Offer and potential of private cybersecurity initiatives:

- What are the most advanced mechanisms (technology) on the market today to:
  - Risk assessment;
  - Preparation (Contingency Plans / Penetration tests)
  - Protection (Risk Mitigation);
  - Post assistance (data recovery, digital content recovery, etc.)
- Which companies/institutions in Portugal develop these mechanisms? And worldwide?
- Do you think that public institutions will have the capacity to respond to fully protect individuals and companies/organizations? If not, do you foresee an increasing demand for prevention, protection, and assistance services provided by private companies?
- In your opinion, are individuals and SMEs (specifically those with less than 250 employees) aware of the consequences (financial, reputational, and human) of cyber-attacks?
- How can private initiatives (i.e., cybersecurity companies, consultants, and insurers) increase public awareness of the dangers of cyber-attacks?
- Do you consider that there is potential for insurers to enter this market? Namely, establishing partnerships with cyber risk companies, outsourcing risk assessment, mitigation activities, and the technical part of post-assistance (data recovery, etc.), making the insurer responsible for legal issues and claims management.

### CNCS – National Centre of Cybersecurity (I/II)

#### 1. Cyber Risk Definition:

- How do you define cyber risk – for individuals and enterprises/organizations?
- How do you categorize cyber risks – according to the activity (e.g. criminal versus non-criminal), type of attack (e.g. malware, DDoS, etc.), source of the risk (e.g. terrorisms, criminals, government).

#### 2. Evolution of Cybercrimes

- How do you foresee the evolution of cybercrimes and their prevention and mitigation in the coming years?
- In this sense, do you project that risks will stabilize or continue to increase (due to the inability to respond to increasingly sophisticated cyber attacks)?
- What external factors will be decisive for this evolution?
- Do you think that public institutions will have the capacity to respond to fully protect individuals and companies / organizations? If not, do you foresee an increasing demand for prevention, protection and assistance services provided by private cybersecurity companies, consultants and / or insurance companies?

#### 3. CNCS Projects and Resources - Awareness and Readiness of the Portuguese Population

- Regarding the Awareness and Training Project:
  - When organizing training, what are the responsibilities of CNCS and partners?
  - Can any entity establish a partnership with CNCS, to organize training for its employees?
  - Would you be willing to establish partnerships with cyber insurers - providing your resources to policyholders to increase the visibility of your resources and, consequently, boosting the population's awareness of cyber risks?

### CNCS – National Centre of Cybersecurity (II/II)

- Considering the participants of the e-learning course “Ciber Seguros” and the “Cibertemas” Seminars, are you able to obtain statistical information on the levels of awareness about cyber risks inherent to different segments?
  - Individuals - by gender, age, education level, income, etc.
  - Companies - by size (number of employees and turnover), sector, industry, etc.

#### **4. CNCS Projects and Resources - Awareness and Readiness of the Portuguese Population**

- CERT.PT is a service that is part of CNCS. From what we understand, it is the subdivision responsible for responding to incidents involving State entities.
- What are the main activities and responsibilities of this unit?

### Engineer José Galamba de Oliveira – President of APS (Portuguese Insurance Association)

#### **BACKGROUND:**

- The project has two main objectives:
  - Strategic assessment of the potential value for insurers at cyber risk.
  - Comprehensive approach to developing a successful value proposition.

#### **QUESTIONS:**

##### **Question 1:**

- What is the current situation of the cyber insurance market in Portugal - for companies and individuals? In particular, what are the main insights in relation to KPIs such as loss / combined ratios and frequency and severity of claims? Taking into account indirect competition (eg, IT and cybersecurity companies), how do you think Insurers can position themselves to add value to your proposal?

##### **Question 2:**

- The asymmetry of information, the scarcity of data (frequency and severity of claims), of specialized technicians, and the dynamic changes in cyber risk (due to rapid technological innovations and changes in the legal framework) challenge the traditional policy model. In addition, cyber insurance differs from usual products (eg housing, car) in that it includes additional prevention, protection, and post-accident assistance services.
- How can insurance companies overcome these challenges and what are their perspectives regarding the future of this market in Portugal?

##### **Question 3:**

- In the more mature European countries, national insurance associations have developed cyber resilience initiatives to raise awareness and support insurers that compete or plan to enter this market. For example, the German Insurance Association (GDV) has developed a free online risk assessment tool for potential cyber insurance buyers.
- Is the Portuguese Insurance Association (APS) developing a similar initiative or does it plan to do so in the near future?

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

**1. What do you think when you are referred to the following words: “cybersecurity”, “cyber attack”, “cyber risk”, “cybercrime”, etc.?**

**2. Can you identify the consequences of the cyber incidents you mentioned?**

**3. Has your organization ever been a victim of a cyber incident?**

If yes:

- How many times and how long ago?
- What was the type of cyber attack and its origin? In what context did it happen?
- What were the main consequences of this event?
- How was the situation managed?
- To whom did you report the incident? What assistance was provided to you?

If not:

- Do you consider that the company is likely to be a victim of this type of attack in the future? For any specific reason? (e.g., information sensitivity, company size - in terms of billing or employees, industry).
- Are you aware of any cyberattacks that have occurred on a competing company?
- What impact did it have on the company's perspective regarding cyber risks?

**4. Does the organization adopt cybersecurity measures? If so:**

- What are the preventive measures adopted by the company? (e.g., GDPR compliance assessment, vulnerability diagnosis)
- What are the protection measures? (e.g., the security of information systems infrastructure, back-up plans (i.e., back-up copies), employee training)
- What are the contingency and monitoring measures? (e.g., incident response plan, purple teams)
- Are cybersecurity services internal or provided through partnerships?
- Who is responsible for these decisions?

### 5. Do you have cyber risk insurance?

If yes:

- Is it an independent insurance or is it included in a multi-risk?
- Does it include prevention, protection, and preparation services? If so, which ones?
- What are the coverages (post claims)?
  - Tangible (business interruption, computer assets, information retrieval, compensation for breach of confidentiality / privacy, legal / regulation, communication / notification / public relations)
  - Intangibles (reputational + emotional).
- What were the criteria for choosing insurance?
  - Price;
  - Coverages;
  - Brand confidence;
- How did you purchase this insurance?
- Were you approached by an agent/mediator? If so, do you consider the advice of your agent/mediator to have a significant bearing on your decision?
- Did you find out at a counter?
- Did you find out on the insurer's online channels?
- Did you have to fulfil an application form?
  - If the person has children: what was your perception about filling in the application form? (duration, complexity, etc.).

If not:

- What are the reasons for not buying insurance?
  - Lack of awareness (e.g.: “We never thought about it”)
  - Lack of knowledge about the offer (e.g., “We would like to have cybersecurity, but we do not know how to obtain information about the offers on the market.”).
  - Lack of necessity (e.g., “The company does not have many risks” “The level of cybersecurity protects us in full against any possibility of loss.”, Etc.). Why?
  - Inaccessible prices.
- Has the organization considered the purchase? If so, what is the reason for not continuing?

### **6. In recent times, have the words “cybersecurity”, “cyber-attack”, “cyber risks”, “cybercrimes” come up more often in your life?**

- If so, in what contexts and why? (i.e., + frequency, + severity or both).

### **7. Do you consider that cybersecurity can gain relevance at the top of your company's priorities?**

- If so, do you think that the organization will be able to buy cyber risk insurance in the near future?

If yes:

- What are the main features you would be looking for?
- Through which channel would you prefer to buy the insurance?
- What monthly premium would they be willing to pay? Why?

### 1. What do you think when you are referred to the following words: “cybersecurity”, “cyber attack”, “cyber risk”, “cybercrime”, etc.?

- What types of cybercrime do you know?
- Can you identify the consequences of the cybercrimes you mentioned? Which are?

### 2. Has the “name” or someone in your household ever been a victim of cybercrime?

If yes:

- How many times and for how long?
- What type of cybercrime and in what context did it happen?
- Who was the victim (son, husband, age, gender, occupation, education level)?
- What are the main consequences of this event - financial and emotional?

How was the situation managed?

- To whom did you report the incident? What assistance was provided to you?

If not:

- Do you consider that you or someone in your household is likely to be a victim of this type of crime in the future? For any specific reason? (e.g., professional, tech-savvy occupation).
- Are you aware of any cases of cyber attack?
- [If the person has minor children and do not mention cases of cyberbullying]:
- How do you define cyberbullying?
- Do you think there is a strong chance that one of your children will be a victim of cyberbullying in the future?
- Are you aware of any victim of cyberbullying?

If yes: Was the abuser a colleague or an adult? What impact did this event have on your perspective on cyber risks?

### 3. Do you have any type of cybersecurity in personal electronic devices?

If yes:

- How many devices?
- What protection do you have? (e.g., anti-virus, security against phishing and dangerous websites, protection in e-commerce payments, etc.)
- [If you have minor children]: Are your children's devices also protected? If not, why do you think it is not necessary for your children?

If not

- What are the reasons inherent to your choice?
  - Lack of awareness (e.g. ∴ “We never thought about it”)
  - Lack of knowledge about the offer (e.g., “We would like to have cybersecurity, but we do not know how to obtain information about the offers on the market.”).
  - Lack of need (e.g., “The company does not have many risks” “The level of cybersecurity protects us in full against any possibility of loss.”, Etc.).
  - Inaccessible prices.

### 4. Do you have cyber risk insurance?

If yes:

- Is it independent insurance or is it included in a multi-risk?
- What is the insurance coverage?
- What were the criteria for choosing insurance?
  - Price;
  - Coverages;
  - Brand confidence;

- How did you purchase this insurance?
  - Was it approached by a mediator? If so, do you consider the advice of your agent/mediator to have a significant bearing on your decision?
  - Did you find out at a counter?
  - Did you find out on the insurer's online channels?
- Did you have to fill out an initial form?

If not

- What are the reasons for this decision?
- Lack of awareness (e.g., “We never thought about it”)
- Lack of knowledge about the offer (e.g., “We would like to have cybersecurity, but we do not know how to obtain information about the offers on the market.”).
- Lack of need (e.g., “The company does not have many risks” “The level of cybersecurity protects us in full against any possibility of loss.”, Etc.). Because?
- Inaccessible prices.
- Have you considered the purchase? If so, what is the reason for not continuing?

### **5. In recent times, have the words “cybersecurity”, “cyber attack”, “cyber risks”, “cybercrimes” come up more often in your life?**

- If so, in what contexts and why? (i.e., + frequency, + severity or both).

### **6. Do you think you may be able to buy cyber risk insurance in the near future?**

If yes:

- What are the main coverages you would be looking for?
- Would you like it through the mediator/agent, counter, online?
- What monthly premium would they be willing to pay? Why?

7. Considers that the theft of your personal data (documents, photographs, private information) would have an impact similar to the theft of your assets with sentimental value (e.g., inherited objects).

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (I/XII)

### Cybersecurity Market Research

Objective: This questionnaire aims to collect data on the level of awareness, preparation, needs and preferences of small and medium-sized companies in relation to cybersecurity services, namely Insurance against cyber risks. Not being mandatory, we recommend that the questionnaire, when possible, be completed by an IT department employee or similar.

Requirement 1 (number of employees): maximum limit of 250.

Requirement 2 (turnover): maximum limit of 50 million euros.

Duration: The questionnaire lasts an average of 10 minutes.

Anonymity: Your responses are anonymous. We will analyze and publish the data in aggregate.

If you have any questions or comments about this questionnaire, please contact:

Afonso Gomes [29032@novasbe.pt](mailto:29032@novasbe.pt) Madalena Sangalho [29203@novasbe.pt](mailto:29203@novasbe.pt) Raquel Santos Brites [29212@novasbe.pt](mailto:29212@novasbe.pt)  
Thank you very much in advance for your contribution!

#### General information

1

Industry in which the company operates: \* 

- ☐ Public administration
- ☐ Administrative
- ☐ Agriculture, animal production, hunting, forestry and fishing
- ☐ Accommodation and Food
- ☐ Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
- ☐ Real Estate Activities
- ☐ Wholesale Trade
- ☐ Retail Trade
- ☐ Education

- ☐ Energy and Utilities
- ☐ Engineering and Civil Construction
- ☐ Extractive Industry
- ☐ Manufacturing Industry
- ☐ Health and Social Assistance
- ☐ Financial services
- ☐ Management Services
- ☐ Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
- ☐ Information systems
- ☐ Transport and Storage
- ☐ Other

2

What is your company's annual turnover value? \*

- ☐ Less than 1 million euros
- ☐ From 1 to 2 million euros
- ☐ From 2 to 3.50 million euros
- ☐ From 3.50 to 11 million euros
- ☐ From 11 to 18 million euros
- ☐ From 18 to 50 million euros
- ☐ More than 50 million euros

Following

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (II/XII)

More than 50 million euros

3

What is the number of employees in your company? \*

☐ Less than 10

☐ Between 10 and 250

☐ More than 250

Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never

4

How dependent is the organization's operations on connected assets (IT and TO)?  
(1 - Independent; 10 - Totally Dependent) \*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

5

What digital platforms are used by the company? \*

☐ E-commerce (online sales)

☐ Marketplace

☐ Social networks

☐ Website

☐ Other

6

Does the company's organizational structure include different departments and IT managers? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ IT department

☐ IT Security Area

☐ Chief Information Security Officer (CISO)

☐ Data Protection Officer (DPO)

☐ Does not include

7

By what regulation (s) / standard (s)

is the company covered?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ PCI-DSS

☐ ISO 27001

☐ RGPD

☐ NIS Directive

☐ Industry-specific regulations

☐ Other regulations

☐ Do not know

8

What is your position in the company?

Enter your answer

Section 1

9

Which of these cyber incidents are you familiar with?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Denial of Service (DDoS)

☐ Hacking

☐ Malware

☐ Ransomware

☐ Scamming

☐ Social Engineering (Phishing)

☐ Trojan

☐ Virus

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (III/XII)

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

10

What are the consequences of cyber incidents that you consider most worrying for the organization? (Order from highest to lowest level of concern) \*

Compliance and litigation costs  
(eg fines, notification costs, etc.)

Reputational damage

Business interruption

Loss and recovery of assets

Drop in productivity and employee motivation (due to emotional / psychological distress)

11

Do you remember a recent cyber attack on a Portuguese company? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Not

12

Which?

Enter your answer

Previous

Following

Section 2

13

Has the organization ever been the victim of a cyber incident? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Not

14

How many times in the past 5 years? \*

☐ 1 time

☐ 2-3 times

☐ 4 times or more

Victims of a cyber incident

15

What type (s) of cyber incident (s) has the organization already been a victim of? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Denial of Service (DDoS)

☐ Hacking

☐ Malware

☐ Ransomware

☐ Scamming

☐ Social Engineering (Phishing)

☐ Trojan

☐ Virus

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

16

What is the main motivation behind the cyber incident? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Cyber espionage (the act of obtaining secrets and information without the permission of the holder for the personal advantage of the attacker)

☐ Cyber extortion (act of coercing the victim to pay a ransom in order to regain control of the information / systems)

☐ Hacktivism (act of intercepting information systems for political or ideological reasons)

☐ Do not know

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (IV/XII)

### Victims of a cyber incident

☐ Other

**17**

Assess the impact of each of the consequences of the cyber incident (s) in question?  
(0 - There was no impact; 5 - High impact) \*

Loss of assets ^

☐ 0

☐ 1

☐ 2

☐ two

☐ 3

☐ 4

☐ 5

Business interruption ^

☐ 0

☐ 1

☐ 2

☐ two

☐ 3

☐ 4

☐ 5

Reputational damage v

Compliance and litigation costs v

Drop in productivity and employee motivation (due to emotional / psychological distress) v

**18**

To whom was the cyber incident (s) reported?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Internal reporting

☐ Reporting to authorities

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

**19**

How was the situation managed?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Internally managed

☐ Support from partners specialized in cybersecurity

☐ Hiring cybersecurity services

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

**20**

Assess the impact of the cyber incident (s) on the company's perspective in relation to cybersecurity concerns?  
(1 - There was no impact; 10 - High impact) \*

2

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Previous Following

### Non-victims of a cyber incident

**14**

What level of threat does your company face in relation to a potential attack?  
(1 - No threat; 10 - Imminent threat) \*

2

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

**15**

If you assessed your threat level to be 5 or higher in the previous question: what / what are the inherent reason (s)?  
(Select the options that apply)

☐ Low level of cybersecurity

☐ Company size

☐ Sensitive and high value information

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (V/XII)

### Non-victims of a cyber incident

☐ Company size

☐ Sensitive and high value information

☐ High brand image value

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

Previous Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | [Privacy and Cookies](#) | [Terms of Use](#)

Section 3 

16

Assess the company's cybersecurity level.  
(1 - Very low; 10 - Very high) 

2

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

17

What are the cyber risk assessment measures adopted by the company?  
(Select the options that apply) \* 

☐ Vulnerability analysis

☐ Verification of compliance with information security regulations / standards (eg GDPR, PCI-DSS, etc.)

☐ Security tests (eg intrusion tests, social engineering, red team assessment, etc.)

☐ None

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

18

What prevention / protection measures are adopted by the company?  
(Select the options that apply) \* 

☐ Strong password policy

☐ Software update (including operating systems)

☐ User identification and multi-factor authentication

☐ Encryption techniques for data, emails and documents

☐ Network access control (management of access by devices and users to the company network)

☐ VPN (extends a private network to allow secure exchange of data over the public network)

☐ Awareness / training of employees

☐ Backup data to a separate location (including cloud backup)

☐ None

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

19

19

What are the contingency rules adopted by the company?  
(Select the options that apply) \* 

☐ Incident response plans

☐ Cyber risk monitoring

☐ Periodic review and update of cybersecurity measures

☐ None

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

20

Who applies and monitors cybersecurity measures? \* 

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (VI/XII)

20
Who applies and monitors cybersecurity measures? \*

☐ Company (internally)

☐ External suppliers

☐ Mixed (company and external suppliers)

☐ Do not know

Previous
Following

21
What type (s) of external supplier (s)? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Cybersecurity supplier

☐ Cybersecurity consultants / auditors

☐ Insurer with cyber risk insurance

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

Previous
Following

Companies with cyber insurance

Section 4

22
Does the company have insurance against cyber risks? \*

☐ Yes, independent insurance

☐ Yes, included in multi-risk insurance

☐ Not

Previous
Following

23
What motivated the company to buy insurance against cyber risks? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Low level of cybersecurity

☐ Company size

☐ High brand image value

☐ Occurrence of a cyber incident

☐ Sensitive and high value information

☐ Digital transformation

☐ Do not know

☐ Other

24
What risk mitigation services are included in the insurance? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Vulnerability analysis

☐ Assessment of compliance with information security regulations / standards (eg GDPR, PCI DSS, ISO 27001, etc.)

☐ Intrusion tests

☐ Hardening

☐ Red Team Review

☐ Social engineering

☐ Data backup

☐ Training of employees

**Notes:** Question 21 is only showed to those who answered “external suppliers” or “mixed (company and external suppliers)”; Questions 23-33 were only showed to those who answered “Yes, independent insurance” or “Yes, included in multi-risk insurance” in question 22 (i.e. companies with cyber insurance).

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (VII/XII)

### Companies with cyber insurance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Periodic monitoring of cyber risks         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Incident response plan         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Do not know         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> none         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other         </div> <div> <p>25</p> <p>What coverages are included in cyber risk insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Fraud / theft costs         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Costs of loss and recovery of computational assets (infrastructure and information)         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Forensic costs (eg court costs, compensation for breach of         </div> | <div> <input type="checkbox"/> compensation for breach of privacy / confidentiality, litigation costs)         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Business Interruption Costs         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Do not know         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Nennhuma         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other         </div> <div> <p>26</p> <p>What post-accident assistance services are included in cyber risk insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Technical support (restoration of computational assets - infrastructure and information)         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> IT forensic investigation         </div> | <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Legal advice and legal aid         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Notification and communication         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Public relations and crisis management         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Do not know         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> none         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other         </div> <div> <p>27</p> <p>How did you purchase the insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> The company was approached by a mediator         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> The company contacted a mediator         </div> | <div> <input type="checkbox"/> The company was informed of the offer (s) through the online channels of the insurance companies         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Do not know         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other         </div> <div> <p>28</p> <p>Evaluate your experience in completing the membership form, in the following areas:<br/>(0 - Not satisfied; 5 - Totally satisfied)<br/>*</p> </div> <div> <p>Extension</p> </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> 0         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> 1         </div> | <div> <input type="radio"/> 2         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> 3         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> 4         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> 5         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Do not know         </div> <div> <p>Language</p> </div> <div> <p>29</p> <p>Would the company be willing to pay a fee to enjoy personalized support in filling out the membership form? *</p> </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Yes         </div> <div> <input type="radio"/> Not         </div> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (VIII/XII)

### Companies with cyber insurance

☐ Do not know

30

Did you have access to an online tool for preliminary assessment of the company's level of exposure to cyber risks (as shown in the image)? \*

FERRAMENTA DE AVALIAÇÃO CIBER RISCO

1. SELECIONE O SEU PERFIL

2. SELECIONE O SEU NEGÓCIO

3. CALCULAR O RESULTADO

914,6K

Exemplos de consequências da ciber exposição:

Exemplos de medidas para reduzir a ciber exposição:

☐ Yes

☐ Not

☐ Do not know

Picture of risk assessment too in slide z

31

What are the most relevant criteria when selecting insurance against cyber risks? (Order from most to least relevant) \*

- Accessibility of the membership form
- Coverings
- Trust in the insurer or mediator
- Price
- Additional services (prevention, protection and assistance)

32

What is the annual premium that the

What is the annual premium that the company pays for insurance against cyber risks? \*

- ☐ Less than 750 euros
- ☐ From 750 to 1500 euros
- ☐ From 1500 to 3 thousand euros
- ☐ From 3 thousand to 6 thousand euros
- ☐ From 6 thousand to 12 thousand euros
- ☐ More than 12 thousand euros
- ☐ Do not know

33

How satisfied is the company with cyber risk insurance? \*

33

How satisfied is the company with cyber risk insurance? \*

- ☐ Not satisfied
- ☐ Not very satisfied
- ☐ Satisfied
- ☐ Very satisfied

Previous

Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its

### Companies without cyber insurance

23

Why has the organization not yet purchased cyber risk insurance? (Select the options that apply) \*

- ☐ I was not aware of the existence of this insurance
- ☐ The company's level of cybersecurity is sufficient
- ☐ Inaccessible prices
- ☐ Complex membership form
- ☐ Restricted coverage
- ☐ Other

24

Can cybersecurity gain relevance at the top of your company's priorities? \*

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (IX/XII)

### Companies without cyber insurance

23

Why has the organization not yet purchased cyber risk insurance? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ I was not aware of the existence of this insurance

☐ The company's level of cybersecurity is sufficient

☐ Inaccessible prices

☐ Complex membership form

☐ Restricted coverage

☐ Other

24

Can cybersecurity gain relevance at the top of your company's priorities? \*

29

Can cybersecurity gain relevance at the top of your company's priorities? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Perhaps

☐ Not

30

Why do you think you can gain relevance at the top of the company's priorities? \*

☐ Regulations and standards (eg GDPR, PCI-DSS, etc.)

☐ Increased cyber attacks

☐ Increased remote work

☐ Other

31

What is the company's willingness to purchase insurance against cyber risks that would cover all the needs of the organization in the next 2 years? \*

☒ No provision

☐ Any provision

☐ High layout

☐ Total provision

Previous Following

32

What are the main features that you would be looking for when buying insurance against cyber risks? (0 - Irrelevant; 5 - Totally relevant) \*

Vulnerability analysis

☐ 0

☐ 1

☐ 2

☐ 3

☐ 4

☐ 5

☐ Do not know

Assessment of compliance with information security regulations / standards

Intrusion tests

Hardening

Red Team Review

Social Engineering Tests

Data backup

Training for employees

Fraud / theft costs

Costs of loss / recovery of computational assets

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (X/XII)

### Companies without cyber insurance

Business interruption costs

Forensic costs

Technical support

IT forensic investigation

Legal advice and legal sponsorship

Notification and communication

Public relations and crisis management

Periodic monitoring of cyber risks

Incident response plan

33.

How would you like to purchase this insurance?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Website

☐ General Mediator

☐ Cyber risk insurance mediator

☐ Other

34.

How relevant would it be to have access to an online tool for preliminary assessment of the company's level of exposure to cyber risks (as shown in the image), before purchasing insurance? (1- Irrelevant, 5 - Very relevant) \*

35.

What annual premium would the organization be willing to pay for cyber risk insurance? \*

☐ Less than 750 euros

☐ From 750 to 1500 euros

☐ From 1500 to 3 thousand euros

From 1500 to 3 thousand euros

From 3 thousand to 6 thousand euros

From 6 thousand to 12 thousand euros

More than 12 thousand euros

Previous

Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | Privacy and Cookies | Terms of Use

Awareness

Below we present a video with some of the main data related to cyber incidents in SMEs. After viewing the video, we would like you to answer the last 4 questions.

Cibersegurança Portugal

EM MÉDIA, UM CIBERATAQUE CUSTA CERCA 10 MILHÕES DE EUROS

Picture of risk assessment tool in slide 153

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (XI/XII)

39

Assess the company's cybersecurity level.  
(1 - Very low; 10 - Very high) \*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

40

Would the company be willing to replace current insurance with an offering that would cover all of the organization's cybersecurity needs? \*

Yes

Perhaps

Not

41

What are the main features you would be looking for in the new cyber insurance?  
(0 - Irrelevant; 5 - Totally relevant) \*

Vulnerability analysis

0

1

2

3

4

5

Do not know

Assessment of compliance with information security regulations / standards

Red Team Review

Hardening

Intrusion tests

Social engineering

Data backup

Training for employees

Fraud / theft costs

Costs of loss / recovery of computational assets

Business interruption costs

Forensic costs

Technical support

IT forensic investigation

Legal advice and legal sponsorship

Notification and communication

Public relations and crisis management

Periodic monitoring of cyber risks

Incident response plan

Online cyber risk assessment tool

42

How much would the company be willing to pay for the new cyber risk insurance that would cover all the organization's needs? \*

Less than 750 euros

From 750 to 1500 euros

From 1500 to 3 thousand euros

From 3 thousand to 6 thousand euros

From 6 thousand to 12 thousand euros

More than 12 thousand euros

## Survey to SMEs: Questions (XII/XII)

☐ From 1500 to 3 thousand euros  
☐ From 3 thousand to 6 thousand euros  
☐ From 6 thousand to 12 thousand euros  
☐ More than 12 thousand euros

[Previous](#)
[Following](#)

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | Privacy and Cookies | Terms of Use

Cybersecurity Market Research

Thanks!

You have reached the end of the questionnaire.

We want to thank you once again for the time available and for your contribution!

[Previous](#)
[To submit](#)

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | Privacy and Cookies | Terms of Use

### FERRAMENTA DE AVALIAÇÃO CIBER RISCO

#### 1. SELECIONE O SEU PERFIL



Pequeno empresário



Gerente de Riscos



Mediador

#### 2. SELECIONE O SEU NEGÓCIO

**Indústria**

Por favor selecione

- Alojamento e Alimentação
- Artes, Entretenimento e Recreação
- Atividades Imobiliárias
- Comércio Grossista
- Comércio Retalhista
- Educação
- Energia e Utilities
- Indústria Extrativa

**Volume de Negócio**

Por favor selecione

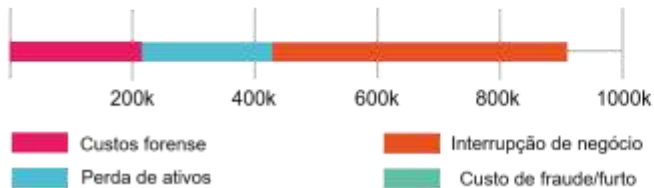
- Menos de €2M
- De €2M a €3,55M
- De €3,55M a €7,10M
- De €7,10M a €10,70M
- De €10,70M a €14,25M
- De €14,25M a €17,80M
- De €17,80M a €50M
- Mais de €50M

#### 3. CALCULAR O RESULTADO

O valor estimado de ciber exposição da sua empresa:

## 914,6K

**Potenciais consequências da ciber exposição:**



| Consequência           | Valor (k) |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Custos forense         | 200       |
| Perda de ativos        | 200       |
| Interrupção de negócio | 500       |
| Custo de fraude/furto  | 100       |

**Probabilidade por tipo de ciber incidente:**



| Tipo de Incidente | Probabilidade (%) |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Ciber Espionagem  | 35%               |
| Ciber Extorsão    | 15%               |
| Hacktivismo       | 65%               |

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (I/XIII)

### Cybersecurity Market Study

Objective: This questionnaire aims to collect data on the level of awareness, preparation, needs and preferences of consumers in relation to cybersecurity services, namely Insurance against cyber risks.

Duration: The questionnaire lasts an average of 10 minutes.

Anonymity: Your responses are anonymous. We will analyze and publish the data in aggregate.

If you have any questions or comments about this questionnaire, please contact:

Afonso Gomes [29032@novasbe.pt](mailto:29032@novasbe.pt) Madalena Sangalho [29203@novasbe.pt](mailto:29203@novasbe.pt) Raquel Santos Brites [29212@novasbe.pt](mailto:29212@novasbe.pt)  
Thank you very much for your contribution!

\* Required

\* Required

1

Age \*

☐ Less than 18

☐ 18 - 29

☐ 30 - 39

☐ 40 - 49

☐ 50 - 59

☐ 60 - 65

☐ More than 65

2

Assess the level of dependence on your daily activities (leisure, shopping and financial operations) on the internet?  
(1 - Totally independent - does not use internet; 10 - Totally dependent - uses internet in all daily activities) \*

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

3

Do you carry out financial transactions over the internet (eg homebanking, online shopping, etc.)? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Not

4

What financial transactions do you most frequently do online?  
(0 - I do not do it; 5 - I do it daily) \*

E-commerce (purchases of goods or services online) ^

☐ 0

☐ 1

☐ two

☐ 3

☐ 4

☐ 5

Homebanking (Online banking) v

5

Are you subscribed to any social network? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Not

Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | [Privacy and Cookies](#) | [Terms of Use](#)

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (II/XIII)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>6</b></p> <p>Which social networks do you use most often?<br/>(0 - I don't use it; 5 - I use it daily) *</p> <p>Facebook </p> <p><input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p><input type="radio"/> two</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>Instagram </p> <p>LinkedIn </p> | <p><b>7</b></p> <p>How often do you share personal content (eg family photos, frequent places) on your social networks? *</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2-3 times a month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Less than once a month</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p><b>8</b></p> <p>How private are your social media accounts? *</p> | <p><b>8</b></p> <p>How private are your social media accounts? *</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Private, close friends only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Private, known</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Public</p> <p><b>9</b></p> <p>Through what medium (s) do you store and / or share your electronic files (eg documents, photos and / or videos, personally identifiable data, etc.)?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Social networks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> E-mails with attached files</p> | <p><b>9</b></p> <p>Through what medium (s) do you store and / or share your electronic files (eg documents, photos and / or videos, personally identifiable data, etc.)?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Social networks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> E-mails with attached files</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Clouds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I don't share or store files online</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>10</b></p> <p>What type (s) of online risk behavior (s) do you identify with?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> | <p><b>10</b></p> <p>What type (s) of online risk behavior (s) do you identify with?<br/>(Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Install unauthorized apps / programs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Browse unprotected sites (unauthorized platforms for games, movies, series, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Turn off automated security tools</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Participate in "chat rooms"</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> none</p> <p><b>11</b></p> <p>Taking into account your level of exposure and dependence on electronic devices, what is the level of threat you face in relation to a</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (III/XIII)

11

Taking into account your level of exposure and dependence on electronic devices, what is the level of threat you face in relation to a possible cyber attack?  
(1 - No threat; 10 - Imminent threat)

\*

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

12

If you assessed your threat level to be 5 or higher in the previous question: what is the reason (s) inherent in that threat level?

☐ Low level of cybersecurity
☐ High media exposure
☐ Relevant position in the organization where you work
☐ Other

13

If in the previous question you considered "high media exposure" as an inherent reason, please indicate the type (s) of media exposure.

☐ Artist (TV, music)
☐ High competition athlete
☐ Content creator
☐ Political
☐ Other

Cybersecurity Market Study

\* Required

Section 2

14

Have you ever been the victim of a cyber attack? \*

☐ Yes
☐ Not

Previous

Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | [Privacy and Cookies](#) | [Terms of Use](#)

15

Do you know anyone who has been the victim of a cyber attack? \*

☐ Yes
☐ Not

Previous

Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | [Privacy and Cookies](#) | [Terms of Use](#)

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (IV/XIII)

### Victims or know a victim of cyber crime

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>15</b></p> <p>How many times in the past 5 years? *</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p><input type="radio"/> two</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more</p> <p><b>16</b></p> <p>What type (s) of cyber attack (s) did you fall victim to? (Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hacking (access to computers / networks through breaches of security measures)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Malware (malicious program or code harmful to computer systems)</p> | <p><b>16</b></p> <p>What type (s) of cyber attack (s) did you fall victim to? (Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hacking (access to computers / networks through breaches of security measures)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Malware (malicious program or code harmful to computer systems)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Ransomware (act of coercing the victim to pay a repair in order to regain control of the information / systems)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Social Engineering (manipulation of electronic communication to assume the identity of a trusted person / organization, in order to access confidential user information)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Trojan (malware that enters the device as a common and</p> | <p><b>17</b></p> <p>What is the purpose (s) of the cyber attack (s)? (Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Illegal access to bank credentials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Identity theft</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Virtual harassment (eg cyberbullying)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Illegal access to documents / personal data (photos, videos, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Do not know</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><b>18</b></p> <p>Assess the impact of each of the</p> | <p><b>18</b></p> <p>Assess the impact of each of the consequences of the cyber incident (s) in question? (0 - There was no impact; 5 - High impact) *</p> <p>Financial consequences <input type="text"/></p> <p>Psychological or emotional consequences <input type="text"/></p> <p>Reputational consequences <input type="text"/></p> <p>Waste of time in resolving the incident <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>19</b></p> <p>Who did you report the incident to? (Select the options that apply) *</p> | <p><b>19</b></p> <p>Who did you report the incident to? (Select the options that apply) *</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Authorities (PJ, PSP, GNR, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Portuguese Victim Support Association (APAV)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Digital platform in question (ex: social network, website, app, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not reported</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Do not know</p> <p>Previous <input type="button" value="Following"/></p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (V/XIII)

### Non-victims

12

What are the objectives of a potential cyber incident that you consider most worrying?  
(Order from highest to lowest level of concern) \*

- Illegal access to bank credentials
- Identity theft
- Virtual harassment (eg cyberbullying)
- Illegal access to documents / personal data (photos, videos, etc.)

13

What are the consequences of a potential cyber incident that you find most worrying?  
(Order from highest to lowest level of concern) \*

- Financial consequences
- Emotional / psychological consequences
- Reputational consequences
- Waste of time in resolving the incident

Previous
Following

Cybersecurity Market Study

\* Required

20

Do you have minor children? \*

☐ Yes
☐ Not

Previous
Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

### Parents only

21

Has your child (ren) ever been a victim of cyberbullying? \*

☐ Yes
☐ Not
☐ Do not know

Previous
Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

22

How serious are cyberbullying episodes?  
(1 - Very Slight; 5 - Very Severe) \*

☐ 1
☐ two
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5

23

What is the relationship between the attacker and the victim of cyberbullying? \*

☐ Schoolmate
☐ Friend
☐ Family
☐ Unknown
☐ Do not know

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (VI/XIII)

### Parents only

**24**

What is the level of concern about cyberbullying in your household?  
(1 - No concern; 10 - Total concern) \*

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

[Previous](#) [Following](#)

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | Privacy and Cookies | Terms of Use

**19**

What type (s) of online security measure (s) do you identify with?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Use different emails for different accounts

☐ Use strong and different passwords

☐ Clear your browser's cache (search engine)

☐ Disable the "save password" feature

☐ Update software and operating systems

☐ None of the above

### Parents only

**22**

Do you monitor your children's online activity? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Not

[Previous](#) [Following](#)

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | Privacy and Cookies | Terms of Use

**23**

Monitor your children's online activity by what means?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Parental control apps or software (eg Bark, Qustodio, Net Nanny, Kaspersky Safe Kids, etc.)

☐ I monitor your activities on online platforms (ex: social networks, games, etc.)

☐ Internet access time limits

☐ Other

**24**

Do you have any type of protection against cyber attacks on your personal electronic devices (eg mobile phone, computer, tablet, etc.)? \*

**24**

Do you have any type of protection against cyber attacks on your personal electronic devices (eg mobile phone, computer, tablet, etc.)? \*

☐ Yes, free of charge

☐ Yes, through a paid product / service

☐ Not

☐ Do not know

[Previous](#) [Following](#)

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (VII/XIII)

### Parents only

25

What type (s) of protection?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

- ☐ Anti-virus
- ☐ Multi-factor authentication
- ☐ Encryption techniques for data, emails and documents
- ☐ VPN (extends a private network to allow secure exchange of data over the public network)
- ☐ Backup data to a separate location (including cloud backup)
- ☐ Other

26

Compared to the protection of your

26

Compared to the protection of your electronic devices, what is the protection existing in the devices used by your child (ren)? \*

- ☐ Protection level higher than mine
- ☐ Same level of protection
- ☐ Protection level lower than mine
- ☐ Do not know

Previous

Following

### People with cyber insurance

29

What are the characteristics of insurance against cyber risks that you have?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

- ☐ Family insurance
- ☐ Personal insurance
- ☐ Independent insurance
- ☐ Insurance included in multi-risk insurance
- ☐ Pre-defined coverages
- ☐ Ability to modularly choose covers
- ☐ Do not know

30

30

What motivated you to purchase insurance against cyber risks?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

- ☐ Low level of cybersecurity
- ☐ Relevant position in the organization where you work
- ☐ High media exposure
- ☐ Concern for my children's safety
- ☐ Do not know
- ☐ Other

31

What protection services are included in cyber risk insurance?  
(Select the options that apply) \*

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (VIII/XIII)

### People with cyber insurance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>31</b></p> <p>What protection services are included in cyber risk insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) * </p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Anti-virus</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Firewalls</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Multi-factor authentication</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Backup data to a separate location (including cloud backup)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> VPN (extends a private network to allow secure exchange of data over the public network)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Encryption techniques for data, emails and documents</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Online parental control software</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> none</p> | <p><b>32</b></p> <p>What coverages are included in cyber risk insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) * </p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Theft / fraud costs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Costs of loss / recovery of computational assets (devices and data)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Forensic costs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Do not know</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>33</b></p> <p>What assistance services are included in cyber risk insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) * </p> | <p><b>33</b></p> <p>What assistance services are included in cyber risk insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) * </p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Technical support (restoration of computational assets - infrastructure and information)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Legal advice and legal sponsorship</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Psychological counseling (for children / young people who are victims of cyberbullying)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Public relations</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Do not know</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/></p> | <p><b>34</b></p> <p>How did you purchase the insurance?<br/>(Select the options that apply) * </p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I was approached by a mediator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I contacted a mediator</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I learned about the offer (s) through the online channels of the insurance companies</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I was informed of the offer (s) in physical stores</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I learned about the offer (s) through the telephone contact</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Do not know</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>35</b></p> | <p><b>35</b></p> <p>What are the most relevant criteria when selecting insurance against cyber risks?<br/>(Order from most to least relevant) * </p> <p> Coverings</p> <p> Trust in the insurer or mediator</p> <p> Price</p> <p> Additional services (post-accident protection and assistance)</p> <p><b>36</b></p> <p>What is the annual premium you pay for insurance against cyber risks? * </p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (IX/XIII)

### People with cyber insurance

36

What is the annual premium you pay for insurance against cyber risks? \*

☐ Less than € 40
☐ Between 40 € and 60 €
☐ Between 60 € and 80 €
☐ Between 80 € and 100 €
☐ More than 100 €

37

How satisfied are you with cyber risk insurance? \*

☐ Not at all satisfied
☐ Not very satisfied
☐ Satisfied
☐ Very satisfied

Previous
Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

### People without cyber insurance

29

Why have you not yet purchased cyber risk insurance? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ I was not aware of the existence of this insurance
☐ The level of cybersecurity I have is sufficient
☐ Inaccessible prices
☐ Restricted coverage
☐ Other

30

Can cybersecurity gain relevance at the top of your priorities? \*

☐ Yes
☐ Perhaps
☐ Not

Previous
Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

33

Can cybersecurity gain relevance at the top of your priorities? \*

☐ Yes
☐ Perhaps
☐ Not

Previous
Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

34

Why do you think you can gain relevance at the top of your priorities? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Increased cyber attacks
☐ Increased remote work
☐ Growing concern about my children's online safety
☐ Do not know
☐ Other

35

What is your willingness to purchase insurance against cyber risks that would cover all your needs in the next 2 years? \*

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (X/XIII)

### People without cyber insurance

35

What is your willingness to purchase insurance against cyber risks that would cover all your needs in the next 2 years? \*

☐ No provision

☐ Any provision

☐ High layout

☐ Total provision

Previous Following

36

What insurance would you prefer to purchase? \*

☐ Individual

☐ Family

37

Which insurance structure would you prefer to purchase? \*

☐ Independent cyber risk insurance

☐ Cyber risk insurance included in a multi-risk

38

What are the main features that you would be looking for when buying insurance against cyber risks? (0 - Irrelevant; 5 - Totally relevant) \*

Antivirus

Firewalls

Multi-factor authentication

Backup data to a separate location

VPN

Data, document and email encryption techniques

Online parental control software

Online parental control software

Theft / fraud cost

Cost of loss / recovery of computational assets

Forensic costs

Technical support

Legal advice and legal sponsorship

Psychological counseling (of child / youth cyber bullying)

39

How would you like to purchase this insurance?

39

How would you like to purchase this insurance? (Select the options that apply) \*

☐ Online channels (ex: website)

☐ Mediator

☐ Contact by phone / email

☐ Physical store

☐ Other

40

What annual premium would you be willing to pay for cyber risk insurance? \*

☐ Less than € 40

### Only people with, at least any provision to buy insurance

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (XI/XIII)

### People without cyber insurance

40

What annual premium would you be willing to pay for cyber risk insurance? \*

☐ Less than € 40

☐ Between 40 € and 60 €

☐ Between 60 € and 80 €

☐ Between 80 € and 100 €

☐ More than 100 €

Previous Following

Awareness

Below we present a video with some of the main data related to cyber attacks on the population. After viewing the video, we would like you to answer just five questions.

C Cibersegurança Portugal

NOS TRÊS MESES DE CONFINAMENTO, É ESTIMADO QUE CERCA DE 3 EM CADA 5 CRIANÇAS TENHAM SIDO VÍTIMAS DE CYBERBULLYING...

41

41

Taking into account your level of exposure and dependence on electronic devices, what is the level of threat you face in relation to a possible cyber attack? (1 - No threat; 10 - Imminent threat) \*

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

42

What is the level of concern about cyberbullying in your household? (1 - No concern; 10 - Total concern) \*

1 two 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

43

Would you be willing to replace your

43

Would you be willing to replace your current insurance with an offer that would cover all your cybersecurity needs? \*

☐ Yes

☐ Perhaps

☐ Not

Previous Following

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never

43

What is your willingness to purchase insurance against cyber risks that would cover all your needs in the next 2 years? \* 

☐ No provision

☐ Any provision

☐ High layout

☐ Total provision

Previous Following

Only people with, at least any provision to buy insurance

People with cyber insurance

People without cyber insurance

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (XII/XIII)

44

What are the main features you would be looking for in the new cyber risk insurance?  
(0 - Irrelevant; 5 - Totally relevant) \*

Antivirus

Firewalls

Multi-factor authentication

Backup data to a separate location

VPN

Data, document and email encryption techniques

Online parental control software

Theft / fraud cost

Cost of loss / recovery of computational assets

Forensic costs

Technical support

Legal advice and legal sponsorship

Psychological counseling (of child / youth cyber bullying)

45

What annual premium would you be willing to pay for the new cyber risk insurance? \*

45

What annual premium would you be willing to pay for the new cyber risk insurance? \*

Less than € 40

Between 40 € and 60 €

Between 60 € and 80 €

Between 80 € and 100 €

More than 100 €

Previous

Following

Cybersecurity Market Study

\* Required

Personal information

46

Genre \*

Male

Female

Non-binary

I prefer not to reveal

47

What is your area of residence? \*

47

What is your area of residence? \*

North

center

Lisbon Metropolitan Area

Alentejo

Algarve

Autonomous Region of the Azores

Autonomous Region of Madeira

48

What is your occupation? \*

People willing to replace or buy

People willing to replace or buy

## Survey to Individuals: Questions (XIII/XIII)

[Back to Presentation](#)

48

What is your occupation? \*

☐ Student
 ☐ Student worker
 ☐ Self-employed
 ☐ Employee
 ☐ Unemployed
 ☐ Retired
 ☐ Other

49

What is the highest academic degree completed? \*

☐ Basic education
 ☐ High school
 ☐ Professional course
 ☐ Graduation
 ☐ Postgraduate studies
 ☐ Master's
 ☐ Doctorate

50

How many people are in your household? \*

☐ 1
 ☐ two
 ☐ 3-4
 ☐ 5 or more

51

What level of gross annual income does your household fall into? \*

☐ Less than € 5,000
 ☐ Between € 5,001 to € 13,500
 ☐ Between € 13,501 to € 19,000
 ☐ Between € 19,001 to € 32,500
 ☐ Between € 32,501 to € 50,000
 ☐ Between € 50,001 to € 100,000
 ☐ Between € 100,001 to € 250,000
 ☐ More than € 250,000

51

What level of gross annual income does your household fall into? \*

☐ Less than € 5,000
 ☐ Between € 5,001 to € 13,500
 ☐ Between € 13,501 to € 19,000

51

What level of gross annual income does your household fall into? \*

☐ Less than € 5,000
 ☐ Between € 5,001 to € 13,500
 ☐ Between € 13,501 to € 19,000
 ☐ Between € 19,001 to € 32,500
 ☐ Between € 32,501 to € 50,000
 ☐ Between € 50,001 to € 100,000
 ☐ Between € 100,001 to € 250,000
 ☐ More than € 250,000

49

What is the highest academic degree completed? \*

50

How many people are in your household? \*

Cybersecurity Market Study

Thanks!

You have reached the end of the questionnaire.

We want to thank you once again for the time available and for your contribution!

Previous

To submit

These contents are created by the owner of the form. The data you submit will be sent to the owner of the form. Microsoft is not responsible for the privacy or security practices of its customers, including those of the owner of this form. Never reveal your password.

Powered by Microsoft Forms | Privacy and Cookies | Terms of Use

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Key Insights (I/II)

### IT Providers



"The underlying logic is – after a phase where [cybersecurity] was not at all a concern – (...) we are now at a stage where the buzzword is **"Zero Trust"** and now the logic is to **draw** and **operate** everything considering that **anything can potentially be an attack**"

- Abel Aguiar

### Other Industry Experts



Prof. Henrique Santos (UMinho)



Eng. José Galamba de Oliveira (APS)



Prof. Miguel Pardal (IST)

"There is a **huge opportunity** for **cyber insurers** as they **take** the remaining **risk** that the organization does not want to take."

- Professor Henrique Santos

### Example: IDC – Digital Transformation



### IT Consulting Firms



"Companies will want to **replace** the current multiple suppliers of cybersecurity products **with a single partner**. Thus, cybersecurity big players will need to **expand their offering portfolios** – establishing partnerships with service suppliers (including insurers). The **insurance industry** has a **whole range** of legal regulations, formalities, and procedures, unique to its activity that **tech companies** will **never** be able to **internalize**."

- Bruno Horta Soares (IDC)

### Cybersecurity Providers



"On a scale of **1** to **10** where 10 represents the maximum level of awareness, **large** companies score **6**, while **SMEs** and **individuals** score **3**."

- Rui Shantilal (Integrity)

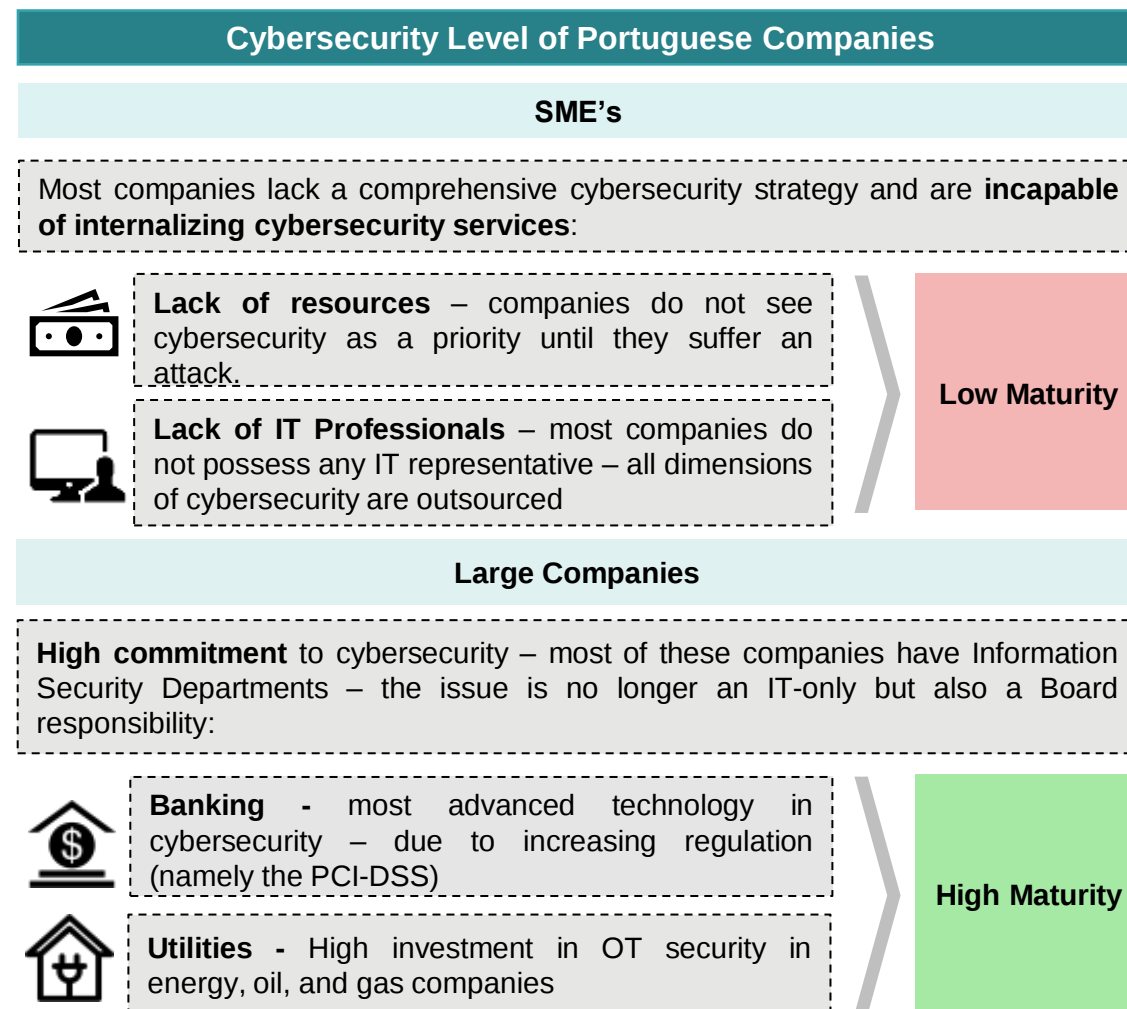
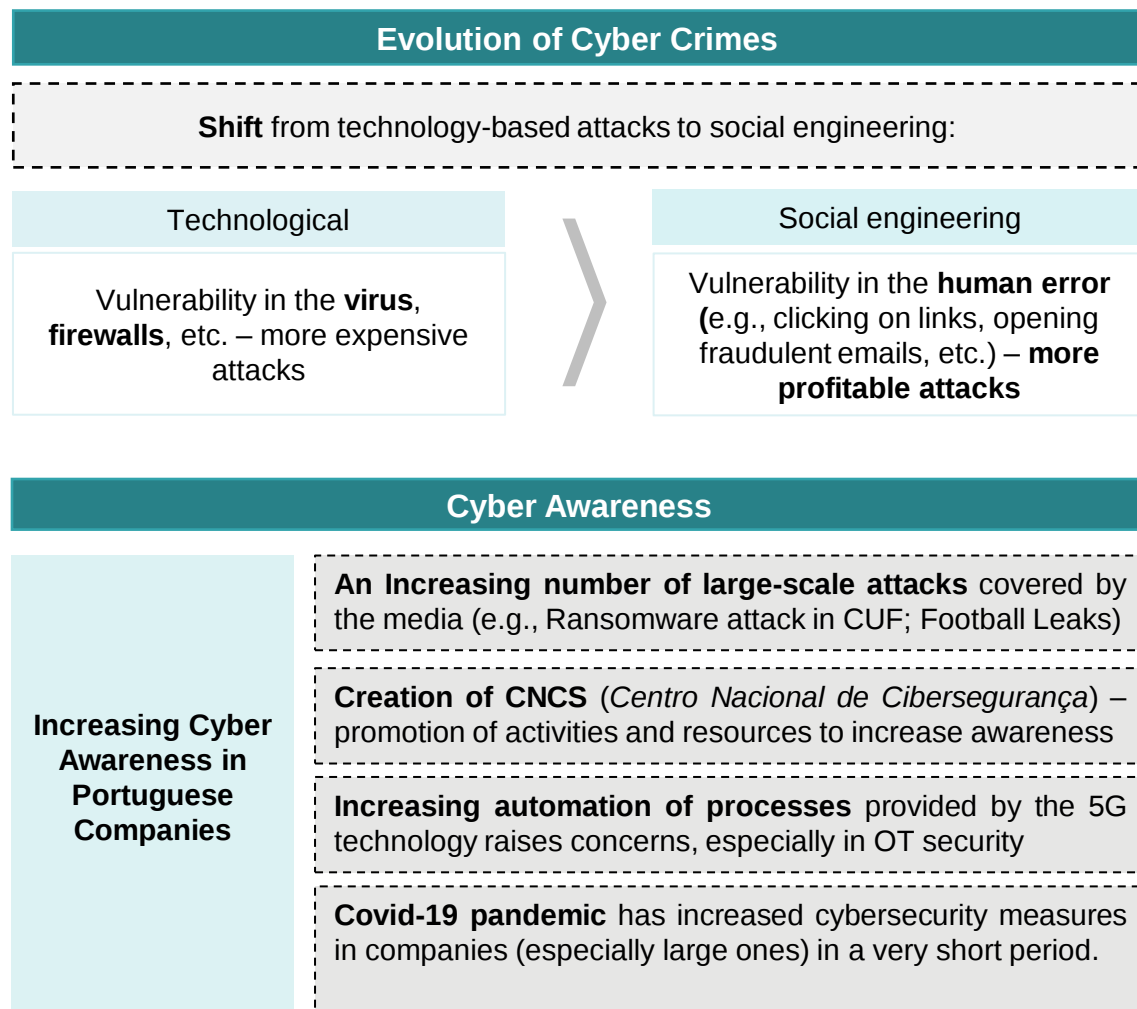
"There are **no companies** that are **not attacked**. There are companies that know and others that **do not even know** they've been attacked."

- Vítor Rodrigues (S2 Group)

"As we, unfortunately, see the **growth** of **ferocious attacks** succeeding and the breach of private information, more and more **SMEs** will rely on **external cybersecurity services**, not least because they do **not have** the **capacity** to do so **internally**."

- António Ribeiro (Claranet)

## Key Insights (II/II)



## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

### B2B Segment – Key Insights (I/II)

#### Healthcare and Social Assistance



##### Clínica Europa – Grupo Joaquim Chaves

*"Healthcare companies carry an **additional burden** when it comes to **data sensitivity**."*

- Jorge Soares – IT Manager

#### Educational SERVICES



##### IFA - Instituto de Formação Aeronáutica, Lda.

*"[Cyber incidents] are a **daily reality** either in the emails we receive, on the websites we visit or in the messages we open on the phone. It's a reality and we have to **watch out for it**."*

- Luís Giraldes – Marketing & Sales Manager

#### KEY INSIGHTS

##### Awareness

- **Phishing, ransomware, and malware** are the most frequently mentioned incidents;
- **Business interruption, reputational costs** and, **loss of information** are the major consequences identified;
- 2 out of 4 companies had already suffered a cyber incident

##### Level of Cybersecurity

- **Preventive measures:** most companies implemented a GDPR compliance plan;
- **Protective measures:** most companies have employee education, IT security systems, password policies, and regular back-up plans;
- **Contingency and monitoring plans:** 3 out of the 4 companies have a disaster recovery plan;
- **Vertical integration:** 3 out of the 4 companies have most pre-breach services internalized.

### B2B Segment – Key Insights (II/II)

#### Professional, Scientific and Technical Services



JcDecaux Portugal

*“**Prevention** is the focal point of cybersecurity in any organization – it involves not only **technology** but also **training employees** for this topic”*

- Rui Luís – IT Manager

#### Manufacturing



Rozès, S.A.

*“I have never considered acquiring **cyber risk insurance**, but nowadays it might start to **make sense**.”*

- Paulo Santos – Manager

#### KEY INSIGHTS

##### Cyber Insurance

- Only 1 out of the 4 companies has cyber insurance – the remaining companies identify **lack of necessity** and **awareness** as the main reasons for not having it;
- Cyber-security is increasingly becoming a **priority** for all companies – in the future, this necessity may change;
- Companies would be looking for **compensation** allied to **protection and prevention services**;
- All companies use **brokers** for purchasing insurance – the most trusted source.

## B2C Segment – Key Insights (I/II)

### KEY INSIGHTS

#### Awareness



**Identity theft** and **fraud** are the most frequently mentioned incidents;



Parents' main concern is regarding **cyberbullying** - especially with their children's use of social media;



**Loss of information** and **financial losses** are the main consequences identified.

- Only 1 out of the 10 interviewees suffered a cyber attack – an online banking theft (through SMS scam);
- 6 out of the 10 recognize a **high probability of suffering a cyber incident** in the future – due to the increasing use of connected devices.

#### Level of Cybersecurity

Most interviewees only have basic **anti-virus protection** – and consider it to be enough for the level of risk they are exposed to.

- Most parents can monitor their **children's activity** online.

### Sample



**10**  
Individuals



**8 Women**



**2 Men**

**22 – 55 years**

- ✓ Couples with children
- ✓ Couples with no children
- ✓ Singles with no children
- ✓ Single - parent families

B2C Segment – Key Insights (II/II)

Back to Presentation

| KEY INSIGHTS    |
|-----------------|
| Cyber Insurance |

None of the interviewees has cyber insurance, mainly due to:

- ✗ **Lack of awareness:** 8 out of 10 had never thought about this option or did not even know this type of insurance.
- ✗ **Lack of necessity:** 2 out of 10 consider that their current level of protection is satisfactory.

E.g., “*I believe in my personal life an anti-virus is enough; in a professional context I think it would make sense*”.

Most interviewees recognize the **increasing importance of cybersecurity** and consider it to be a “hot topic”.

8 out of 10 interviewees consider that in the future, they **might be willing to purchase cyber insurance**

✓ Most interviewees would like to have coverage allied to **prevention** and **protection** services.

✎ **Brokers** and **physical stores** are the preferred distribution channels for acquiring insurance.

Sample



10  
Individuals



8 Women



2 Men

22 – 55 years

✓ Couples with children

✓ Couples with no children

✓ Singles with no children

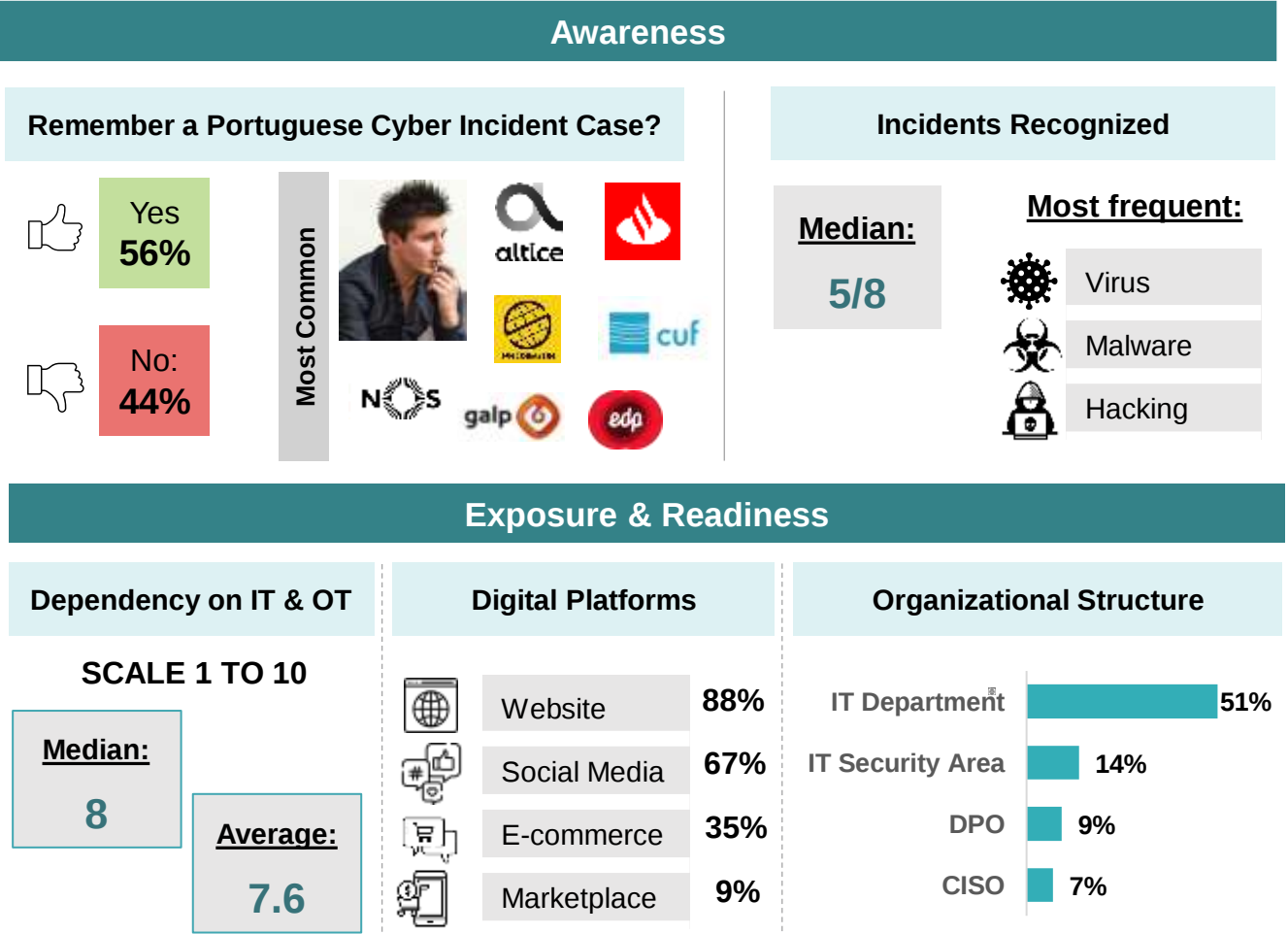
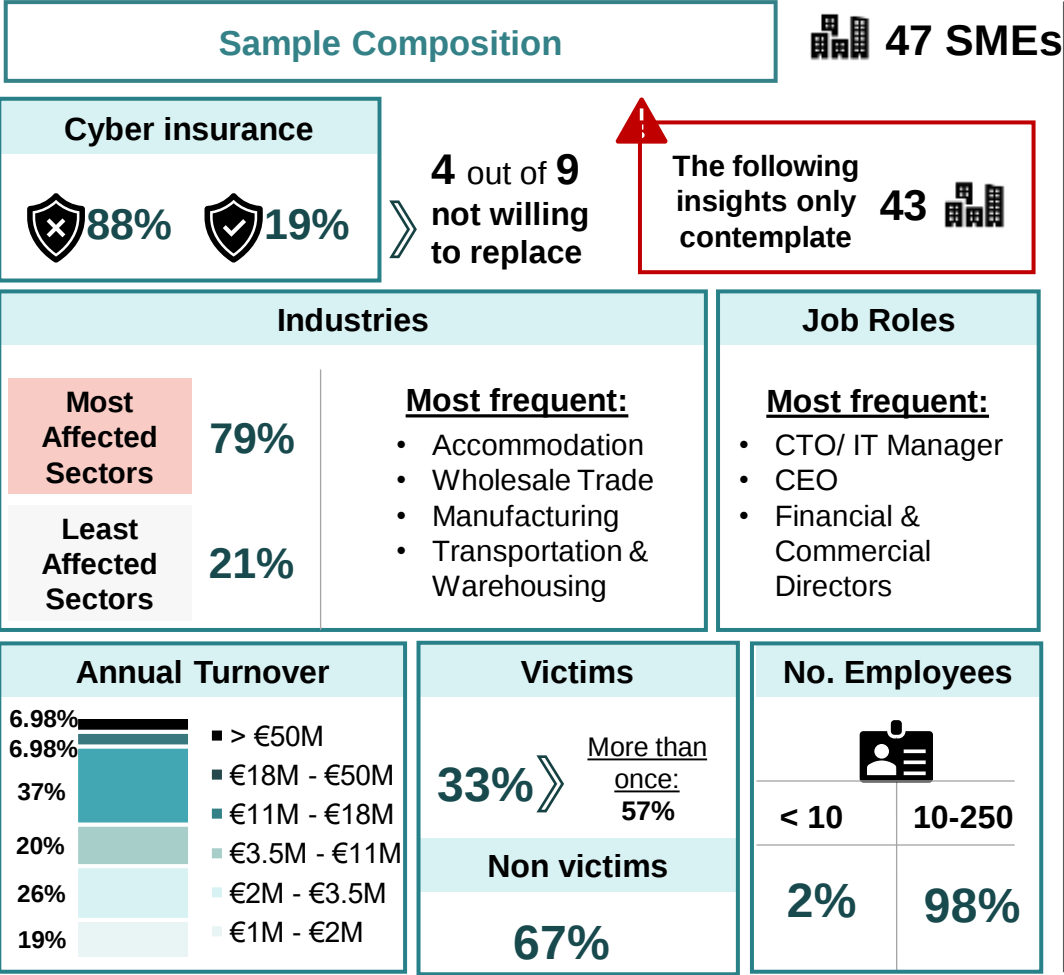
✓ Single - parent families

155

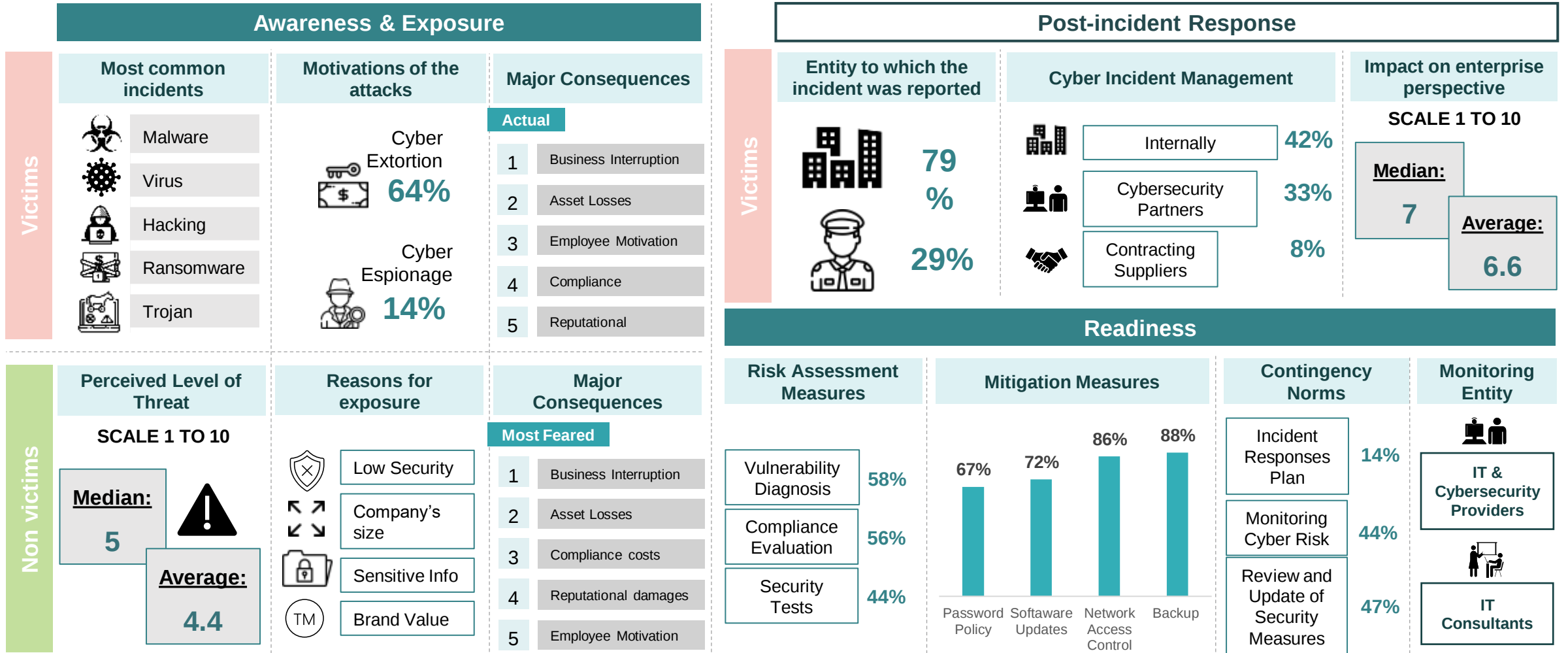
## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

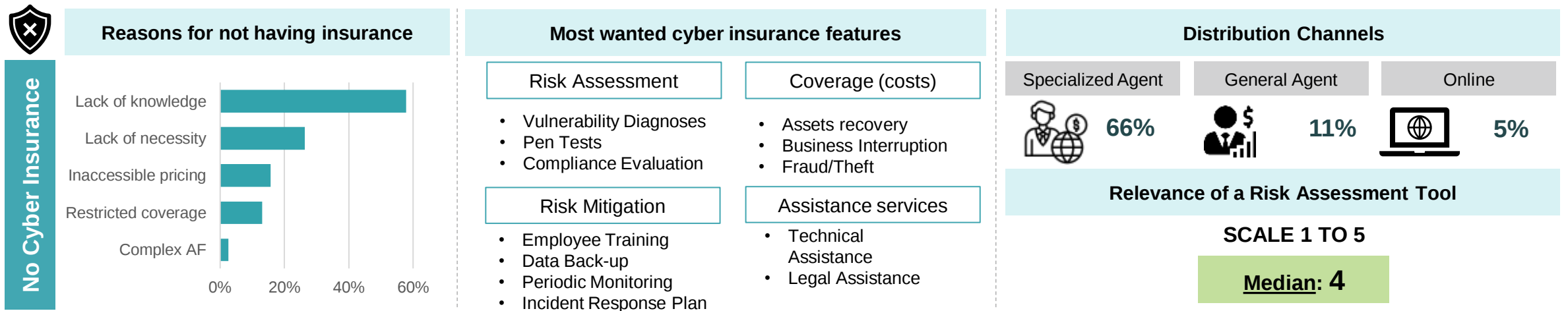
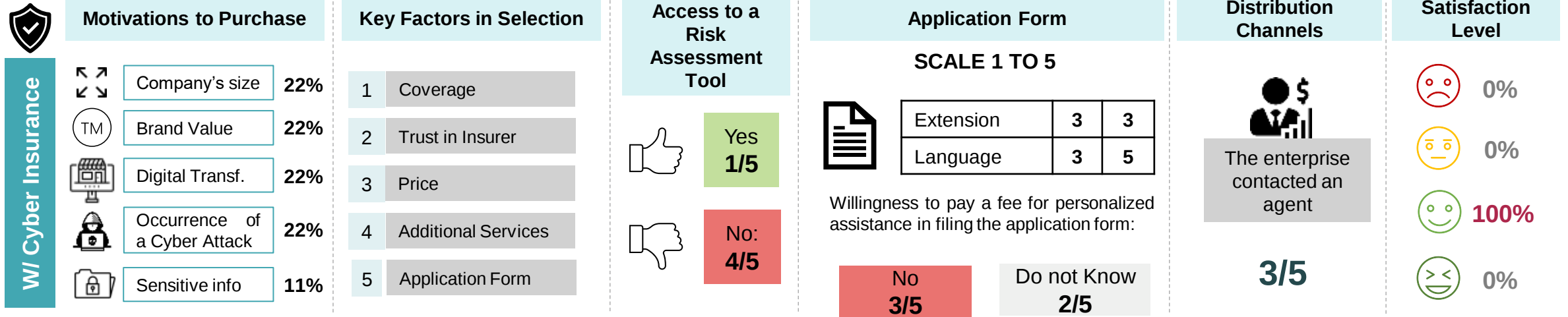
Survey Key Insights – B2B Segment (I/IV)



## Survey Key Insights – B2B Segment (II/IV)



## Survey Key Insights – B2B Segment (III/IV)



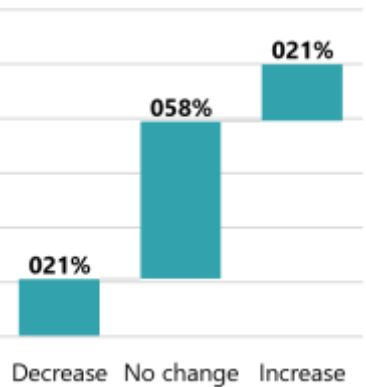
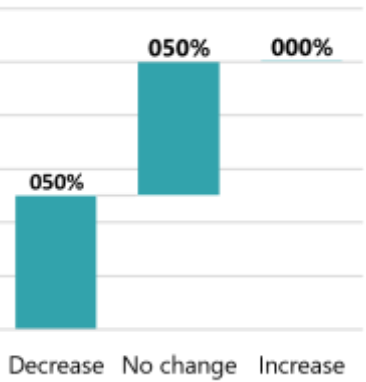
Survey Key Insights – B2B Segment (IV/IV)

[Back to Presentation](#)

W/ Cyber Insurance

No Cyber Insurance

Perceived Level of Security



Willingness to Buy/Replace

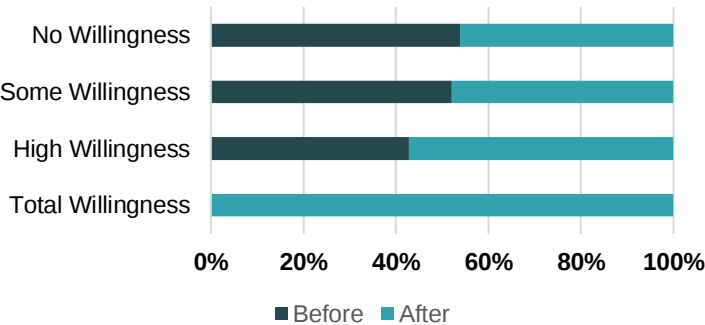
5

Enterprises willing to replace their current cyber risk insurance

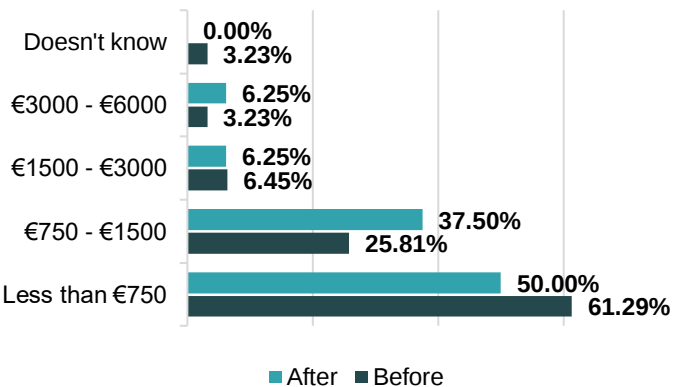
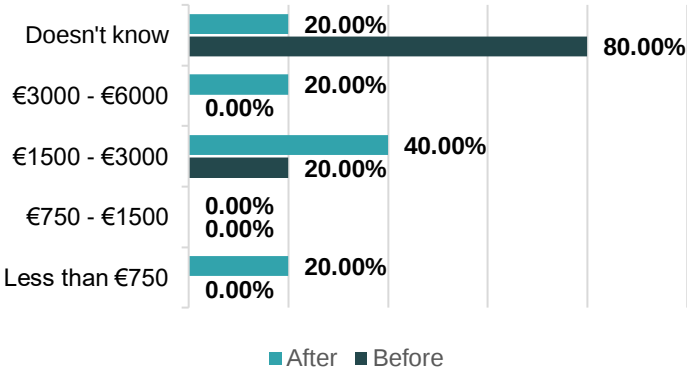
Most wanted cyber insurance features

| Risk Assessment                                                                                                              | Risk Mitigation                                               | Coverage (costs)                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Online risk assessment tool</li><li>Vulnerability Analysis</li><li>Pen Tests</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Data back-ups</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Asset loss recovery</li><li>Business interruption</li><li>Theft/fraud</li></ul> |

Willingness to Buy



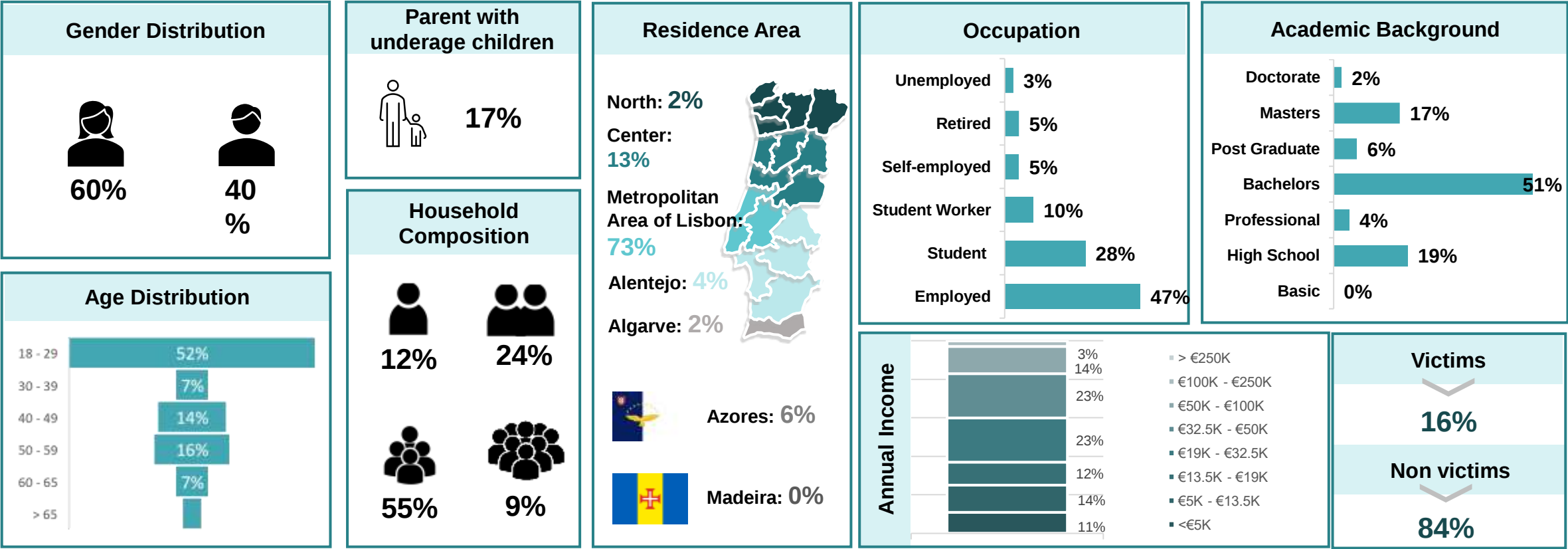
Willingness to Pay



Survey Key Insights – B2C Segment (I/V)

Sample Composition

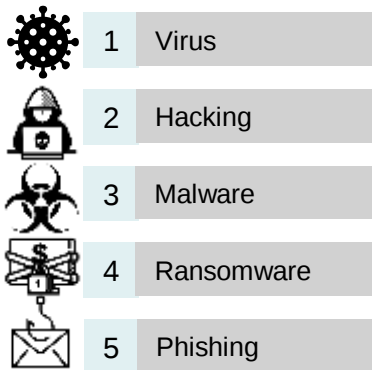
 525 respondents



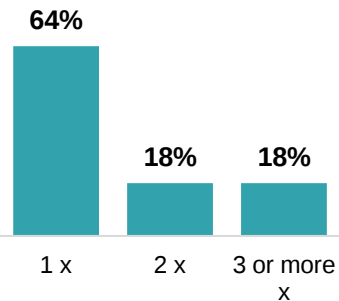
## Survey Key Insights – B2C Segment (II/V)

### Awareness

#### Most common incidents



#### Frequency of Incidents

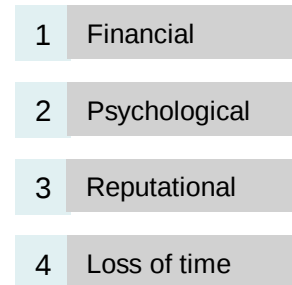


#### Major Consequences

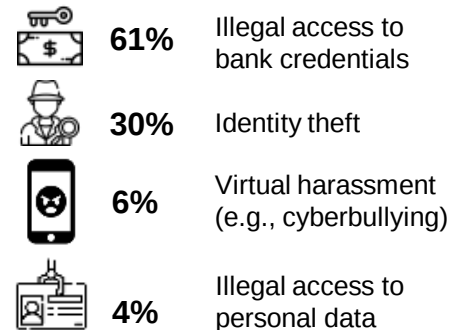
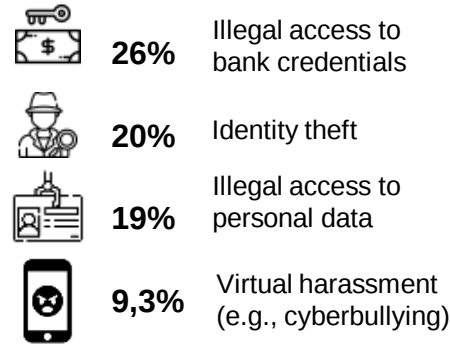
##### Actual



##### Most feared



#### Objectives of cyber attacks



### Tech-Savviness

#### Perception Level of Threat

##### SCALE 1 TO 10



Average  
4.7

#### Cyber Bullying Concern

##### SCALE 1 TO 10



Average  
6.9

#### Victims of Cyber Bullying

6% Suffered someone who suffered cyberbullying or know has from

#### Financial operations online

89% Do financial operations online



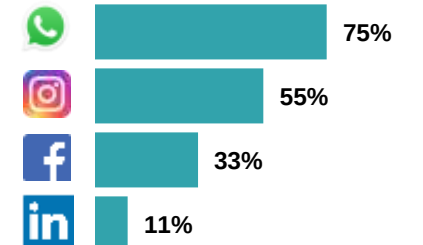
#### Level of Dependency on Internet

##### SCALE 1 TO 10

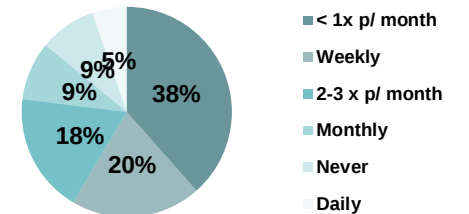


Average  
7.3

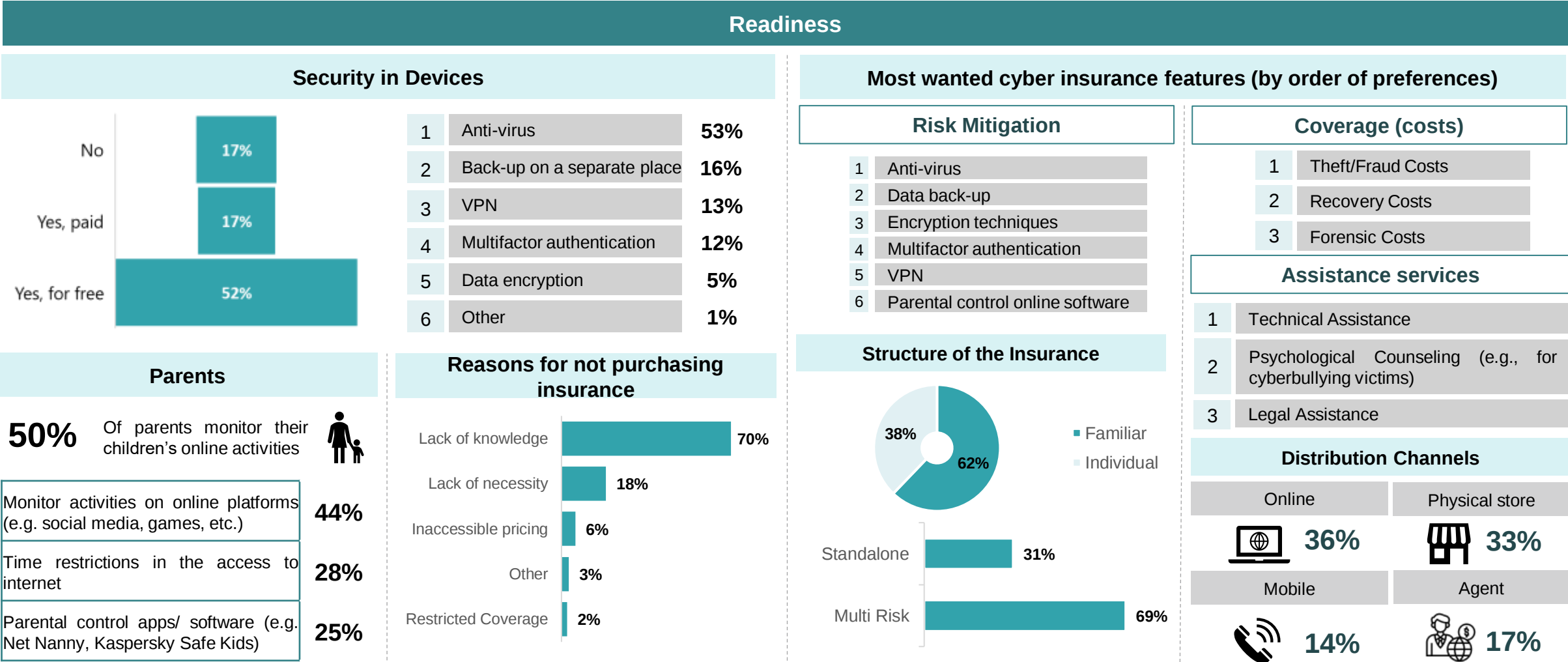
#### Most Daily Used Social Media



#### Posting on social media



## Survey Key Insights – B2C Segment (III/V)

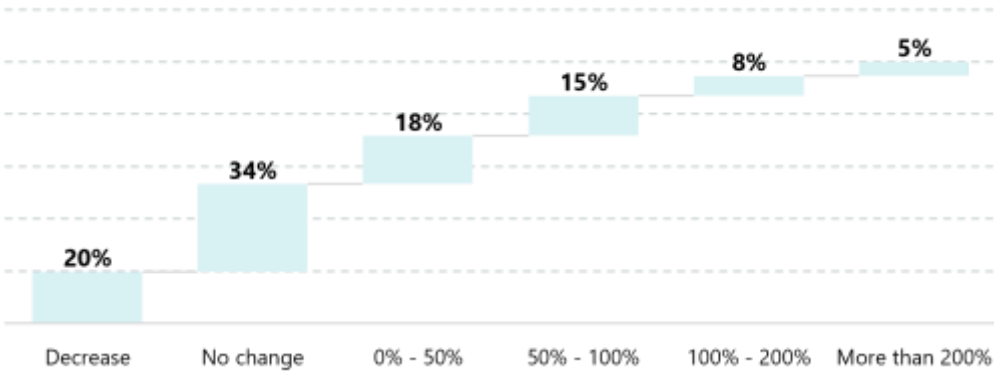


Survey Key Insights – B2C Segment (IV/V)

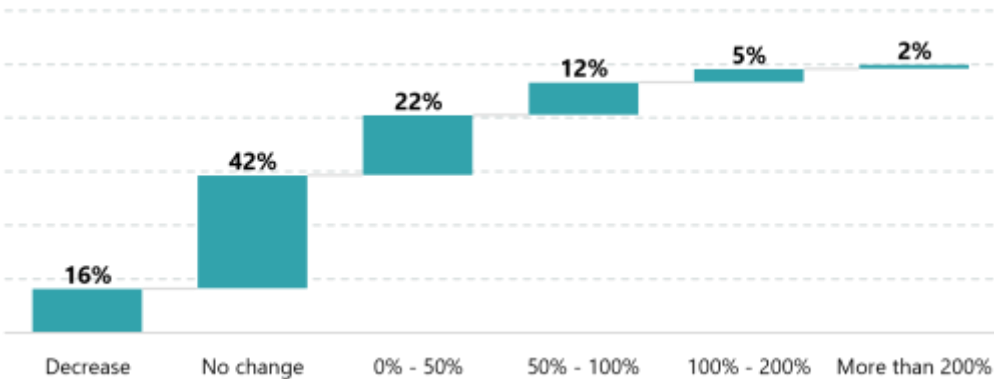
Perceived Level of Threat



With Children



No Children



Willingness to Buy & Willingness to Pay

Concern regarding cyberbullying

SCALE 1 TO 10

Pre-  
awareness  
Average  
**6.93**

Post-  
awareness  
Average  
**6.05**

When comparing the individuals' perception regarding their level of threat before and after watching the awareness video, we can conclude the following:

- Regarding individuals with children, around 47% increased their allocated points;
- However, when asked about their level of concern with cyberbullying, the average points attributed decreased after the video;
- Concerning individuals without children, although around 42% did not change their opinions after the video, the same amount increased their allocated points.

Therefore, we can conclude that although it is fundamental to raise awareness to cyber risk, we cannot do it by explicitly instilling fear otherwise people may feel they are being manipulated.



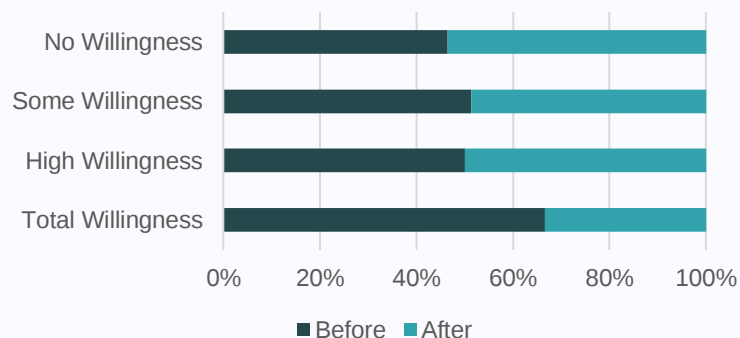
## Survey Key Insights – B2C Segment (V/V)

[Back to Survey Insights](#)

[Back to “Go-To-Market” B2C](#)

### Perceived Level of Threat

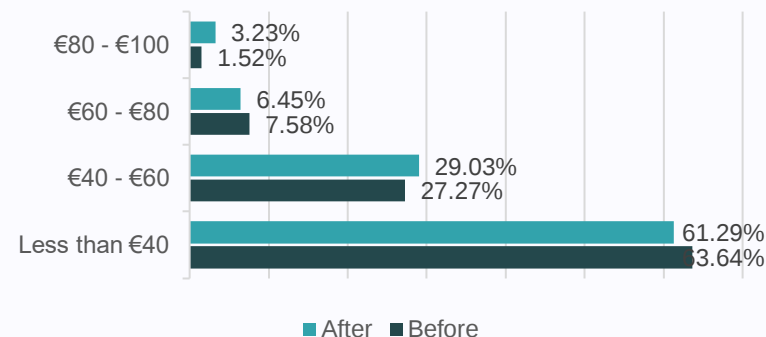
#### Willingness to Buy



Individuals with children decreased their willingness to buy cyber insurance after watching the awareness video.

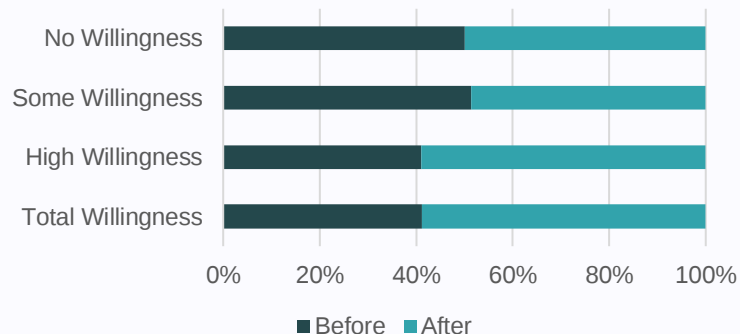
### Willingness to Buy & Willingness to Pay

#### Willingness to Pay



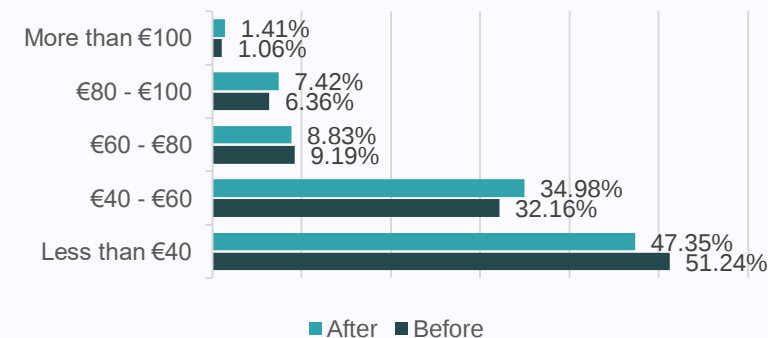
In contrast with their previous pattern, individuals with children increased their willingness to pay after the awareness video.

#### Willingness to Buy



Individuals without children, on the other hand, increased their willingness to acquire this type of insurance.

#### Willingness to Pay



Individuals without children slightly increased their willingness to pay, shifting the majority from “less” to “more than €40”.



With Children



No Children

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## 1 Attribute exposure, awareness, readiness and monetary value points to create customer segments

| Exposure                           |                            | Weights | Awareness & Readiness            |                                                          | Weights | Monetary Value                                                 |  | Weights |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Variables with a negative impact   | Cyber Victim               | 20%     | Variables with a positive impact | Risk Assessment Measures                                 | 20%     | Willingness to Pay                                             |  | 40%     |
|                                    | Dependency on IT/OT        | 20%     |                                  | Contingency Norms                                        | 20%     |                                                                |  |         |
|                                    | Use of Digital Platforms   | 20%     |                                  | Organizational structure                                 | 15%     |                                                                |  |         |
|                                    | Number of attacks suffered | 15%     |                                  | Risk Mitigation                                          | 15%     | Willingness to Buy                                             |  | 40%     |
|                                    | Industries                 | 15%     |                                  | Regulations and Norms                                    | 10%     |                                                                |  |         |
|                                    | No. of collaborators       | 5%      |                                  | Remembering a Portuguese cyber incident case and specify | 10%     |                                                                |  |         |
|                                    | Perception of cyber risk   | 5%      |                                  | Cyber Incidents Recognized                               | 5%      | Willingness to replace<br>(if the company has cyber insurance) |  | 20%     |
|                                    |                            |         |                                  | Future relevance of cybersecurity                        | 5%      |                                                                |  |         |
| ⚠ Standardized and Inverted Values |                            |         | ⚠ Standardized Values            |                                                          |         | ⚠ Standardized Values                                          |  |         |

## 2 Create customer segments (clusters) according to the calculated variables

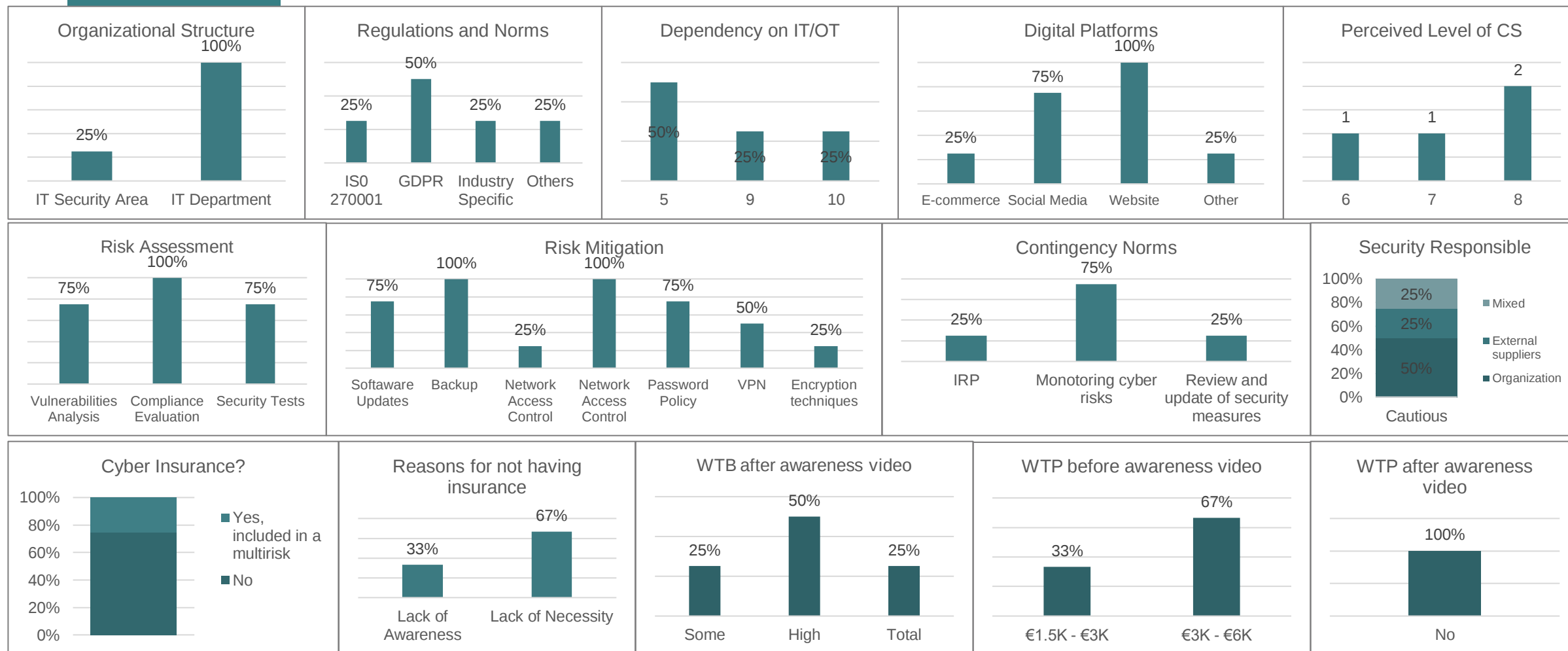
| B2B Segment | Exposure (E)  | Awareness & Readiness (A)                        | Monetary Value (M)             | Segment Name           | % of Total   |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | Low Exposure  | Low Exposure<br>High Awareness and<br>Readiness  | Low E, High AR, High Monetary  | <b>Cautious</b>        | <b>9.3%</b>  |
|             |               |                                                  | Low E, High AR, Low Monetary   | <b>Mindful</b>         | <b>11.6%</b> |
|             |               | Low Exposure<br>Low Awareness and<br>Readiness   | Low E, Low AR, High Monetary   | <b>High Roller</b>     | <b>4.7%</b>  |
|             |               |                                                  | Low E, Low AR, Low Monetary    | <b>Unplugged</b>       | <b>23.3%</b> |
|             | High Exposure | High Exposure<br>High Awareness and<br>Readiness | High E, High AR, High Monetary | <b>Prepared</b>        | <b>20.9%</b> |
|             |               |                                                  | High E, High AR, Low Monetary  | <b>Self-sufficient</b> | <b>7%</b>    |
|             |               | High Exposure<br>Low Awareness and<br>Readiness  | High E, Low AR, High Monetary  | <b>Reliant</b>         | <b>2.3%</b>  |
|             |               |                                                  | High E, Low AR, Low Monetary   | <b>Reckless</b>        | <b>20.9%</b> |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

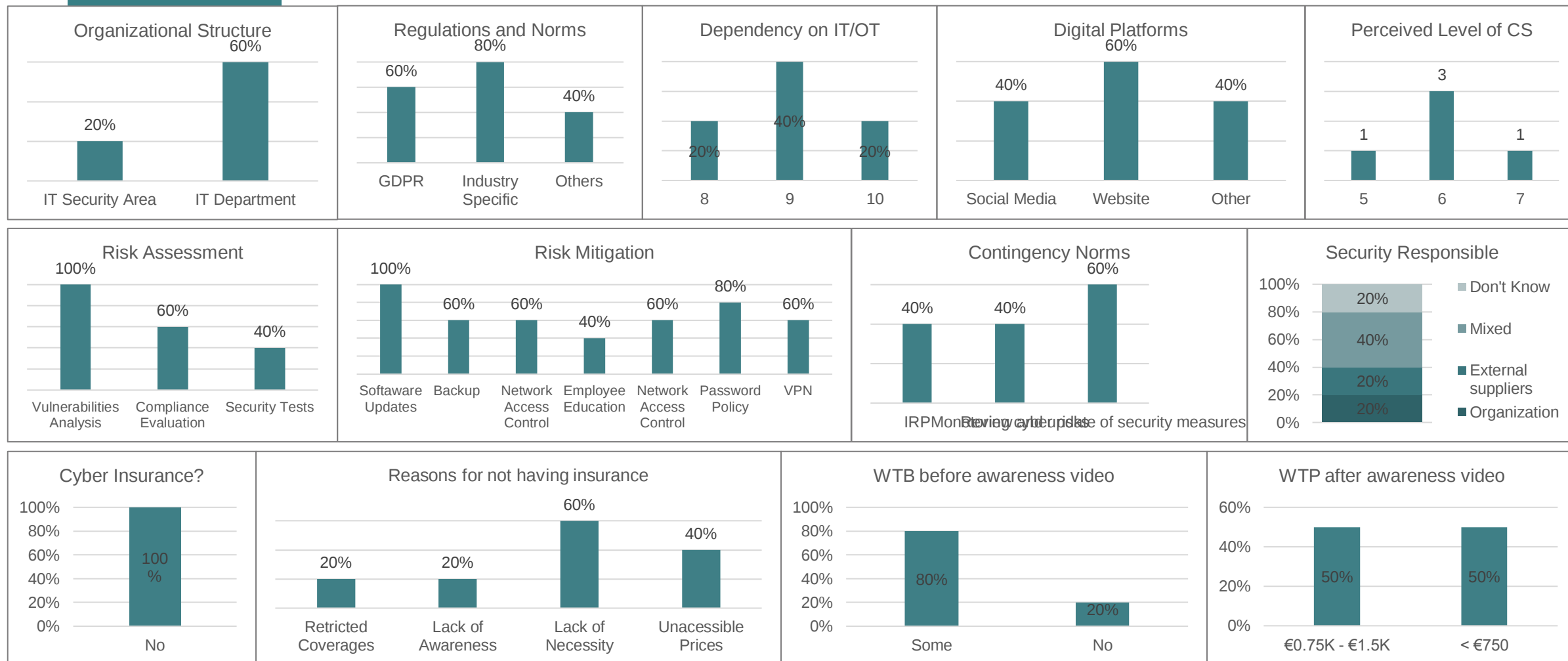
# APPENDIX 15 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2B)

## CAUTIOUS



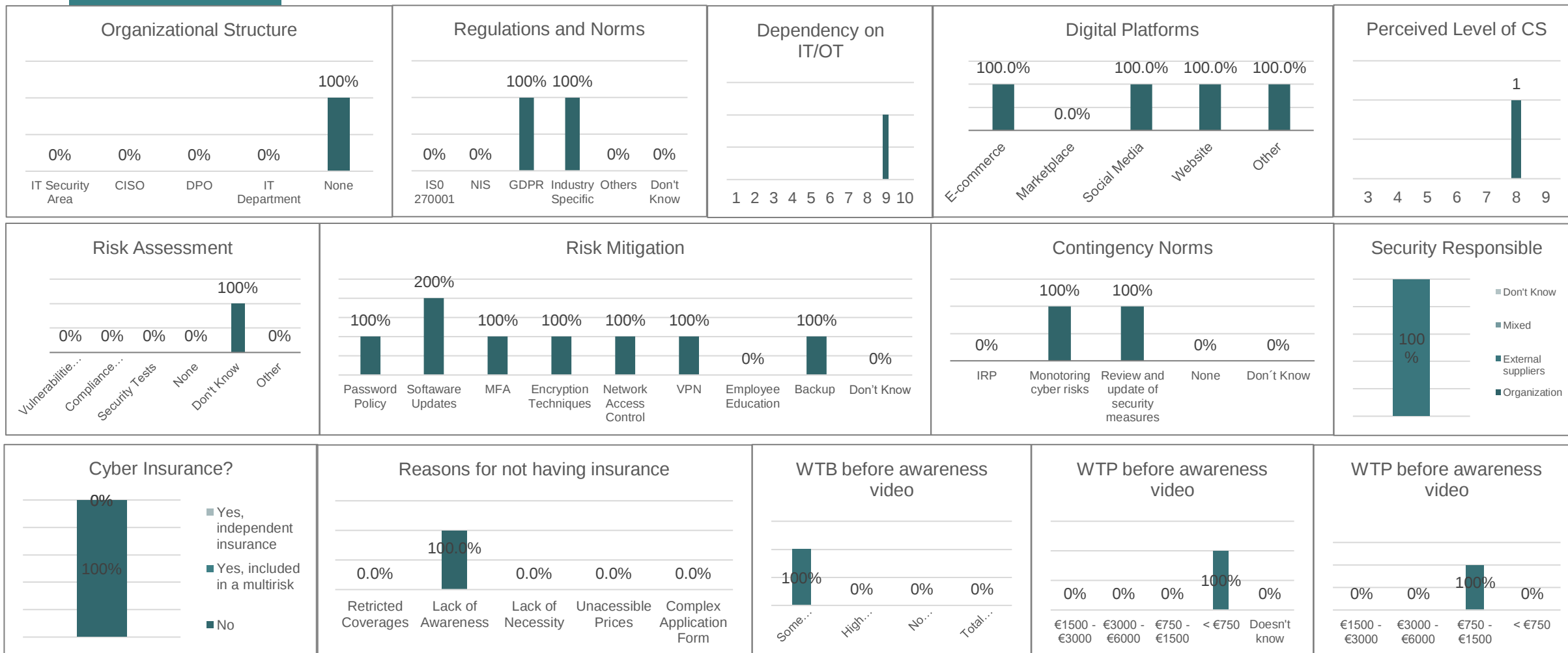
# APPENDIX 15 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2B)

## MINDFUL



# APPENDIX 15 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2B)

## RELIANT



## HIGH ROLLER

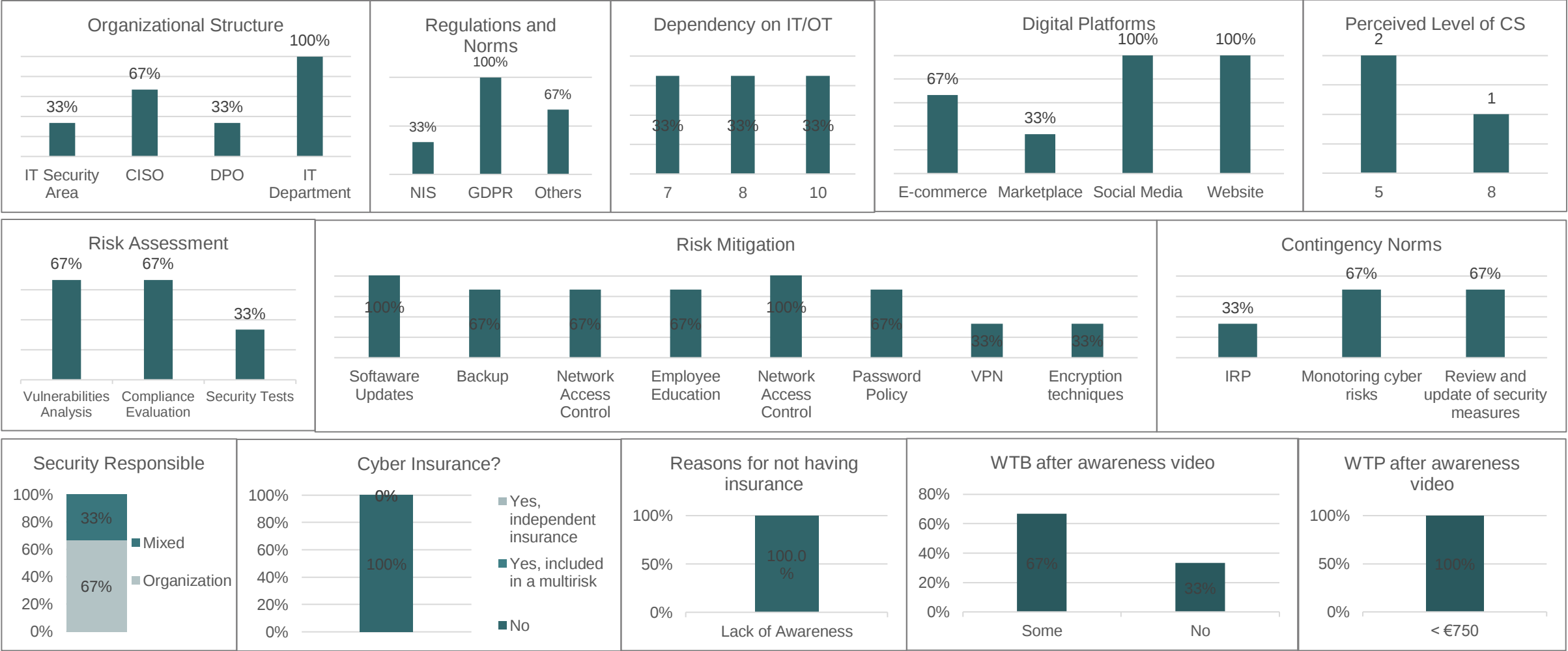


# APPENDIX 15 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2B)

## PREPARED

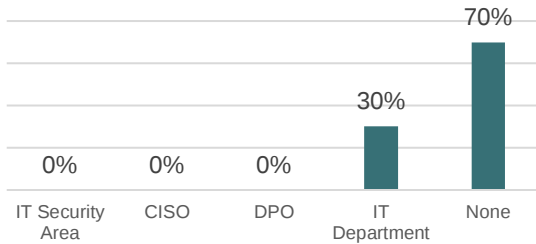


SEL-SUFFICIENT

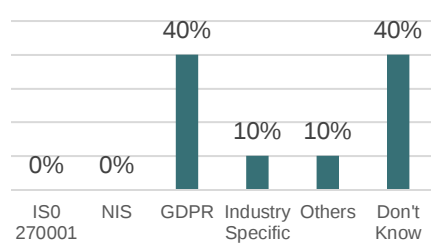


## UNPLUGGED

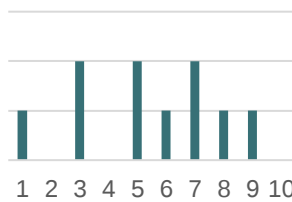
### Organizational Structure



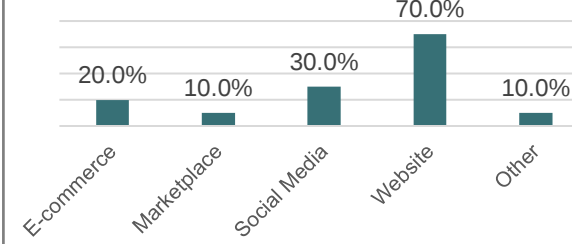
### Regulations and Norms



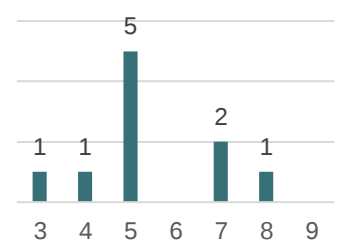
### Dependency on IT/OT



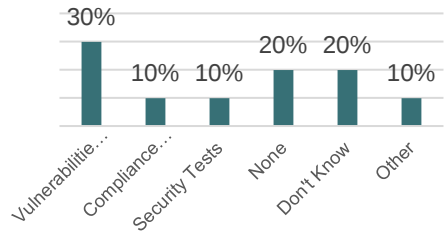
### Digital Platforms



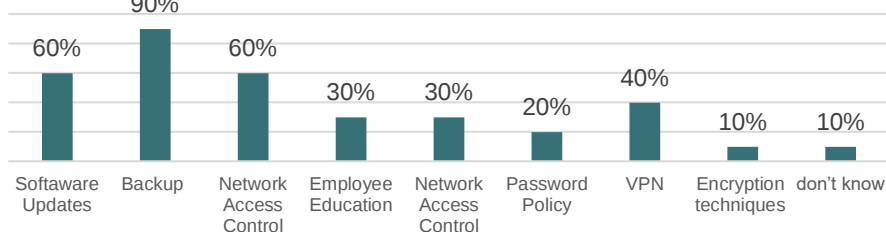
### Perceived Level of CS



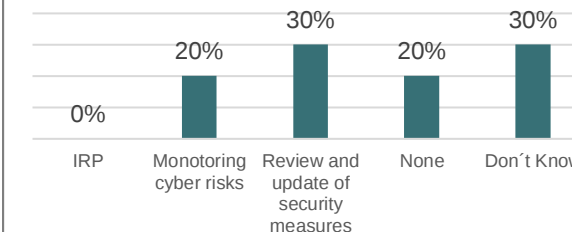
### Risk Assessment



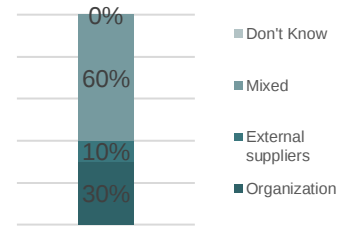
### Risk Mitigation



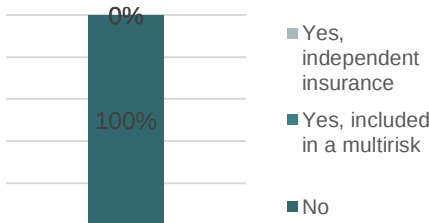
### Contingency Norms



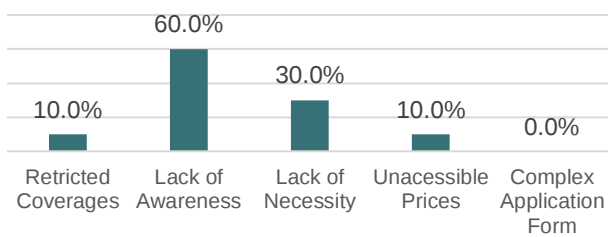
### Security Responsible



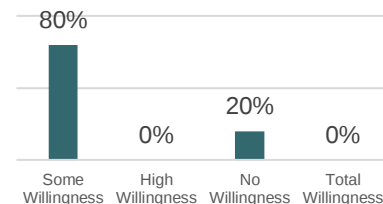
### Cyber Insurance?



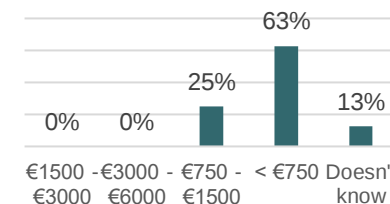
### Reasons for not having insurance



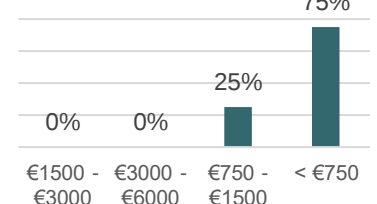
### WTB before awareness video



### WTP after awareness video



### WTP after awareness video



## Agenda

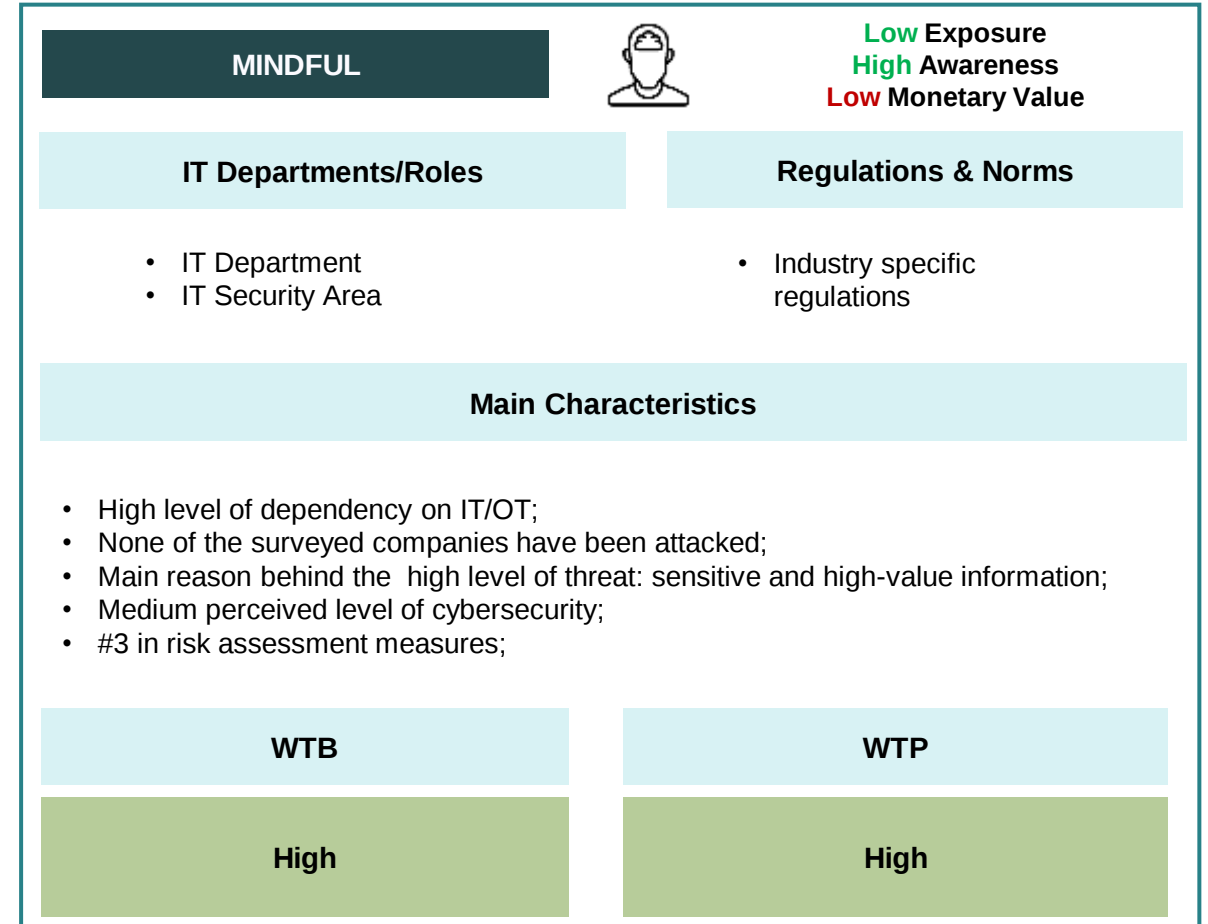
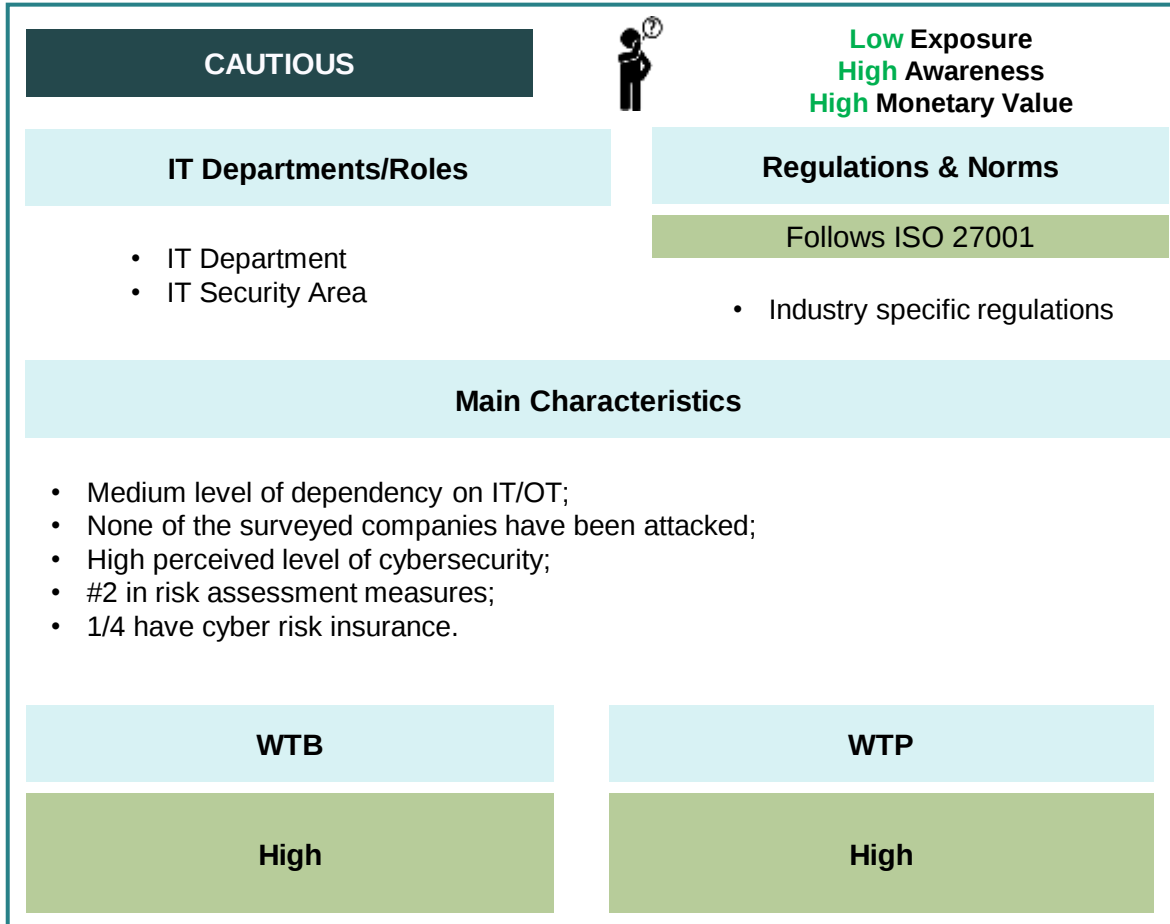
1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

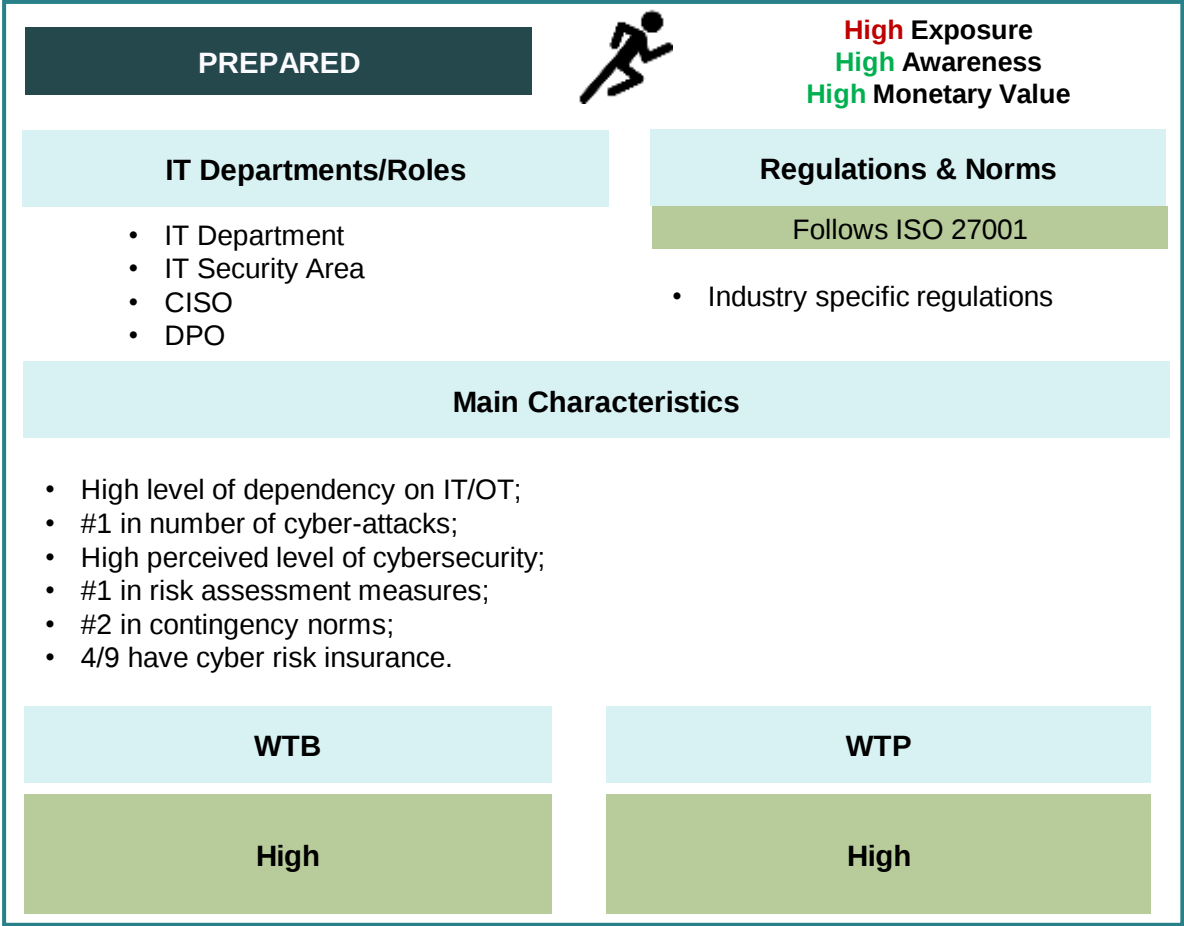
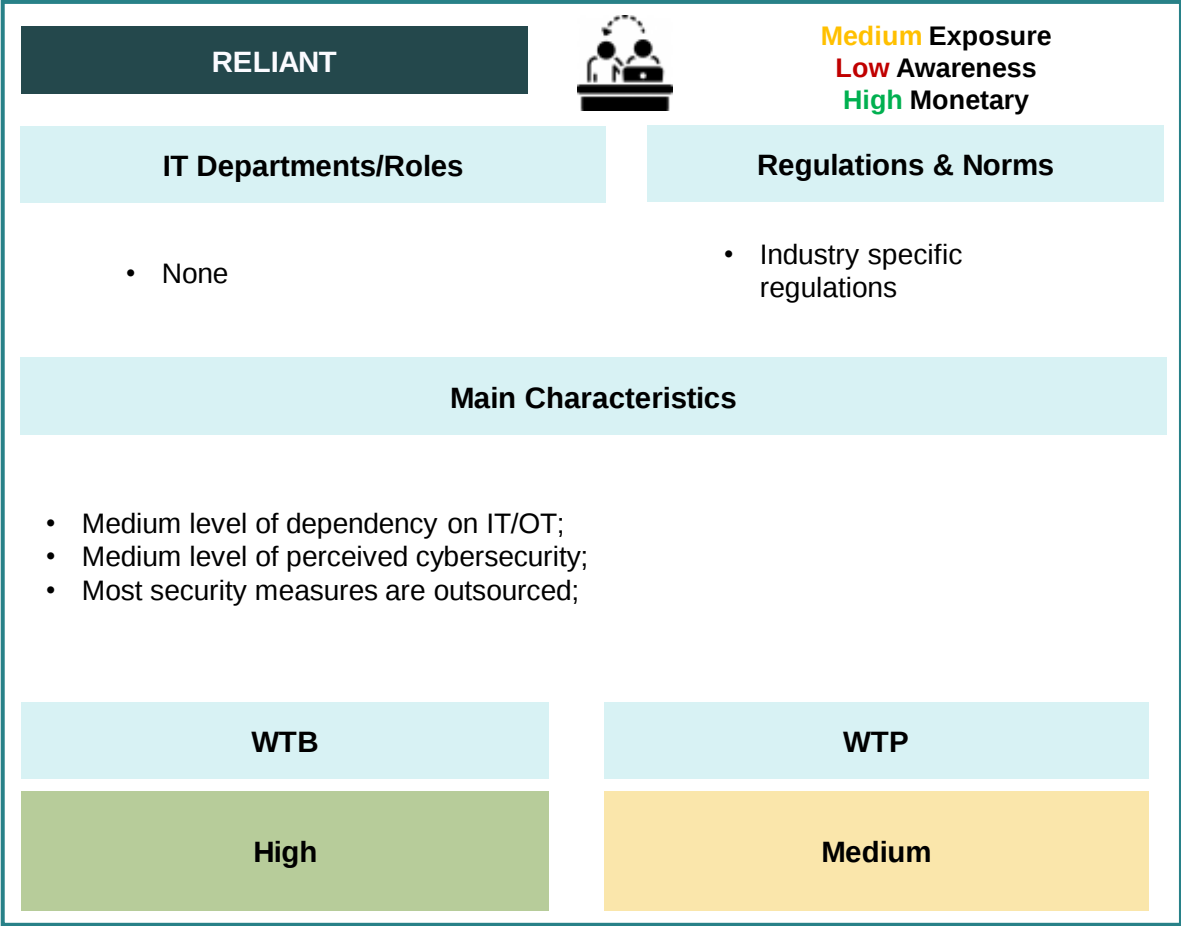
## 2 Create customer segments (clusters) according to the calculated variables

| B2B Segment | Segment Name    | EAR   | Selection Reasoning |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | Cautious        | + + + | ✓                   | The “Reliant” segment only accounted for one company. Its similarity with the “High Roller” segment allowed for an association of these two segments.            |
|             | Mindful         | + + - | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | High Roller     | + - + | →                   | The low exposure of the “Unplugged” segment together with low awareness and monetary value makes this the segment with the lowest potential for cyber insurance. |
|             | Unplugged       | + - - | ✗                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | Prepared        | - + + | ✓                   | The high level of exposure together with the low level of awareness and low willingness to buy of the “Reckless” segment originates a <i>recipe for disaster</i> |
|             | Self-sufficient | - + - | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | Reliant         | - - + |                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | Reckless        | - - - | ✗                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)





SELF SUFFICIENT



High Exposure

High Awareness

Low Monetary Value

| IT Departments/Roles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Regulations & Norms                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>IT Department</li><li>IT Security Area</li><li>CISO</li><li>DPO</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Other regulations</li></ul> |
| Main Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>High level of dependency on IT/OT;</li><li>#2 in number of cyber-attacks;</li><li>#1 in incidents recognized;</li><li>Main reason behind the high level of threat: brand image and sensitive and high-value information;</li><li>Medium level of perceived cybersecurity;</li><li>Internalized cybersecurity services.</li></ul> |                                                                   |
| WTB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WTP                                                               |
| Medium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Low                                                               |

UNPLUGGED



High Exposure

Low Awareness

Low Monetary

| IT Departments/Roles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Regulations & Norms                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>IT Department</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Companies do not know the regulations</li></ul> |
| Main Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Low level of dependency on IT/OT;</li><li>Low number of cyber-attacks;</li><li>Low perceived level of cybersecurity;</li><li>Main reason behind the high level of threat: low cybersecurity</li><li>Last in risk assessment measures.</li></ul> |                                                                                       |
| WTB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WTP                                                                                   |
| Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Low                                                                                   |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

1

## Attribute tech-savviness, awareness, readiness and monetary value points to create customer segments

| Variables with a positive impact                                                                        | Tech-Savviness                 | Weights                                                                                                   | Awareness & Readiness                     | Weights                                                                                                   | Monetary Value     | Weights |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                         | Dependency on the internet     | 25%                                                                                                       | Cyber attack/cyberbullying victim         | 25%                                                                                                       | Willingness to Buy | 50%     |
|                                                                                                         | Usage of financial operations  | 20%                                                                                                       | Refrainment from Risky behaviours         | 15%                                                                                                       |                    |         |
|                                                                                                         | Usage of social media          | 20%                                                                                                       | Knows a cyber attack/cyberbullying victim | 15%                                                                                                       |                    |         |
|                                                                                                         | Frequency of personal content  | 10%                                                                                                       | Security measures online                  | 15%                                                                                                       | Willingness to Pay | 50%     |
|                                                                                                         | Degree of social media privacy | 15%                                                                                                       | Security Services on Devices              | 10%                                                                                                       |                    |         |
|                                                                                                         | Sharing/storing files          | 10%                                                                                                       | Protection Measures                       | 15%                                                                                                       |                    |         |
|                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                                                           | Perception of cyber risk                  | 5%                                                                                                        |                    |         |
|  Standardized Values |                                |  Standardized Values |                                           |  Standardized Values |                    |         |

2 Create customer segments (clusters) according to the calculated variables

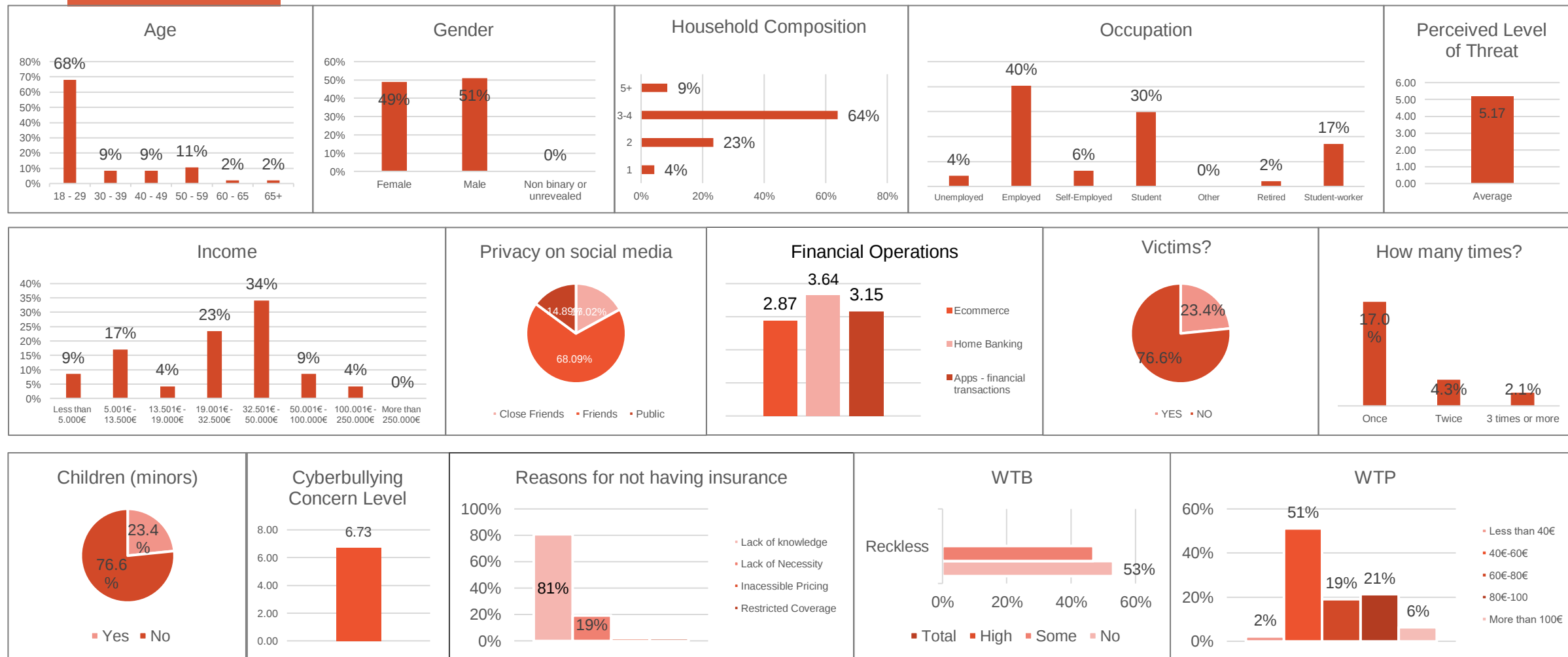
| B2C Segment | Tech- Savviness (T) | Awareness & Readiness (A)                              | Monetary Value (M)            | Segment Name            | % of Total   |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|             | High Tech Savviness | High Tech Savviness<br>High Awareness and<br>Readiness | High T, High A, High Monetary | <b>Ready</b>            | <b>9%</b>    |
|             |                     |                                                        | High T, High A, Low Monetary  | <b>Miss Independent</b> | <b>13.5%</b> |
|             |                     | High Tech Savviness<br>Low Awareness and<br>Readiness  | High T, Low A, High Monetary  | <b>Big-spender</b>      | <b>10.9%</b> |
|             |                     |                                                        | High T, Low A, Low Monetary   | <b>Chance-taker</b>     | <b>15.8%</b> |
|             | Low Tech Savviness  | Low Tech Savviness<br>High Awareness and<br>Readiness  | Low T, High A, High Monetary  | <b>Prudent</b>          | <b>9%</b>    |
|             |                     |                                                        | Low T, High A, Low Monetary   | <b>Alert</b>            | <b>18.5%</b> |
|             |                     | Low Tech Savviness<br>Low Awareness and<br>Readiness   | Low T, Low A, High Monetary   | <b>Misfit</b>           | <b>6.1%</b>  |
|             |                     |                                                        | Low T, Low A, Low Monetary    | <b>Disconnected</b>     | <b>17.3%</b> |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

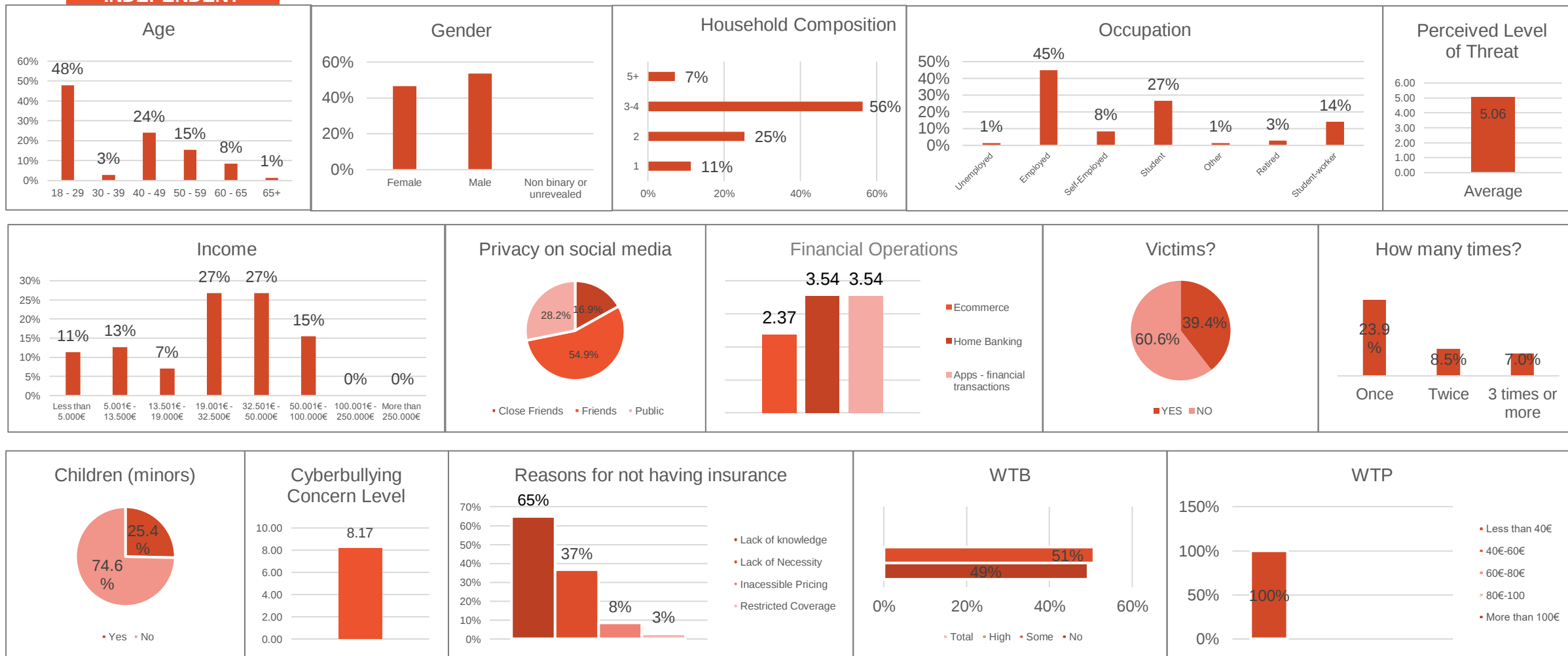
# APPENDIX 19 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2C)

## READY



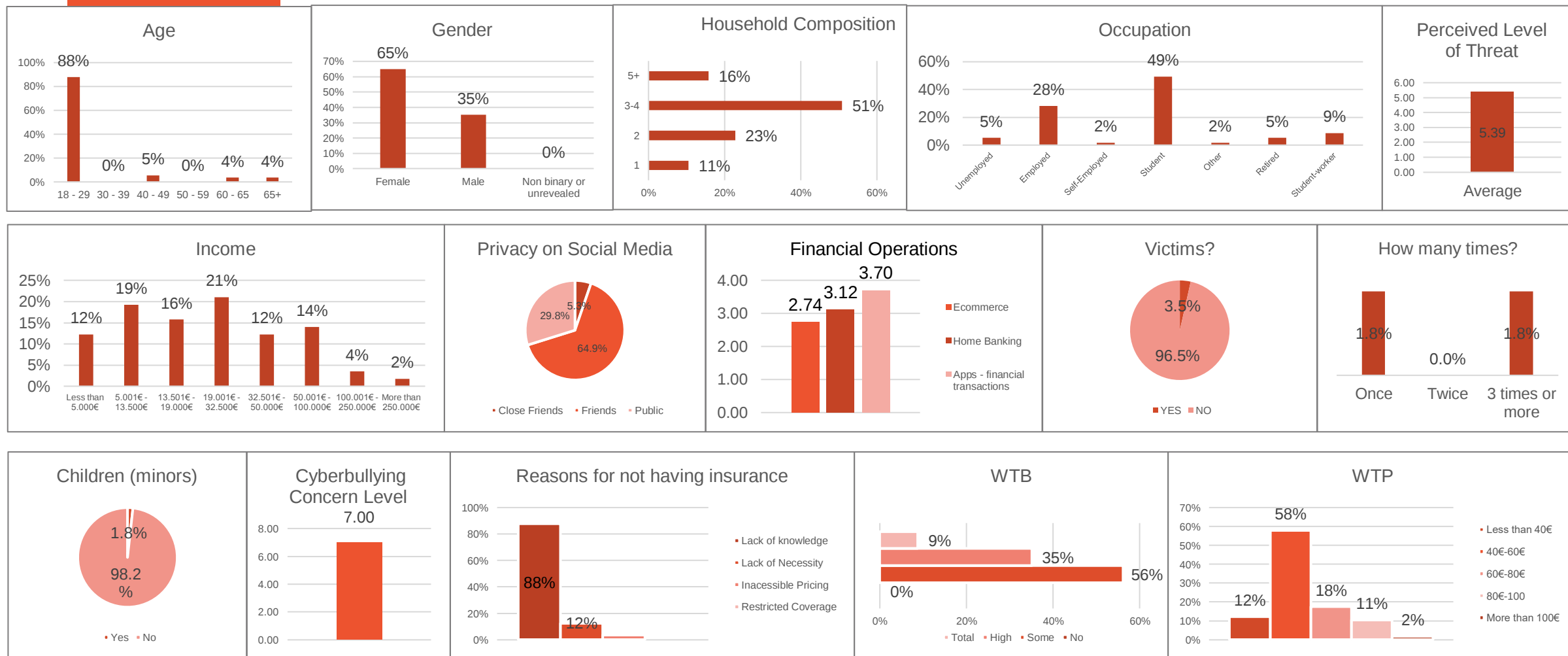
# APPENDIX 19 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2C)

## MISS INDEPENDENT

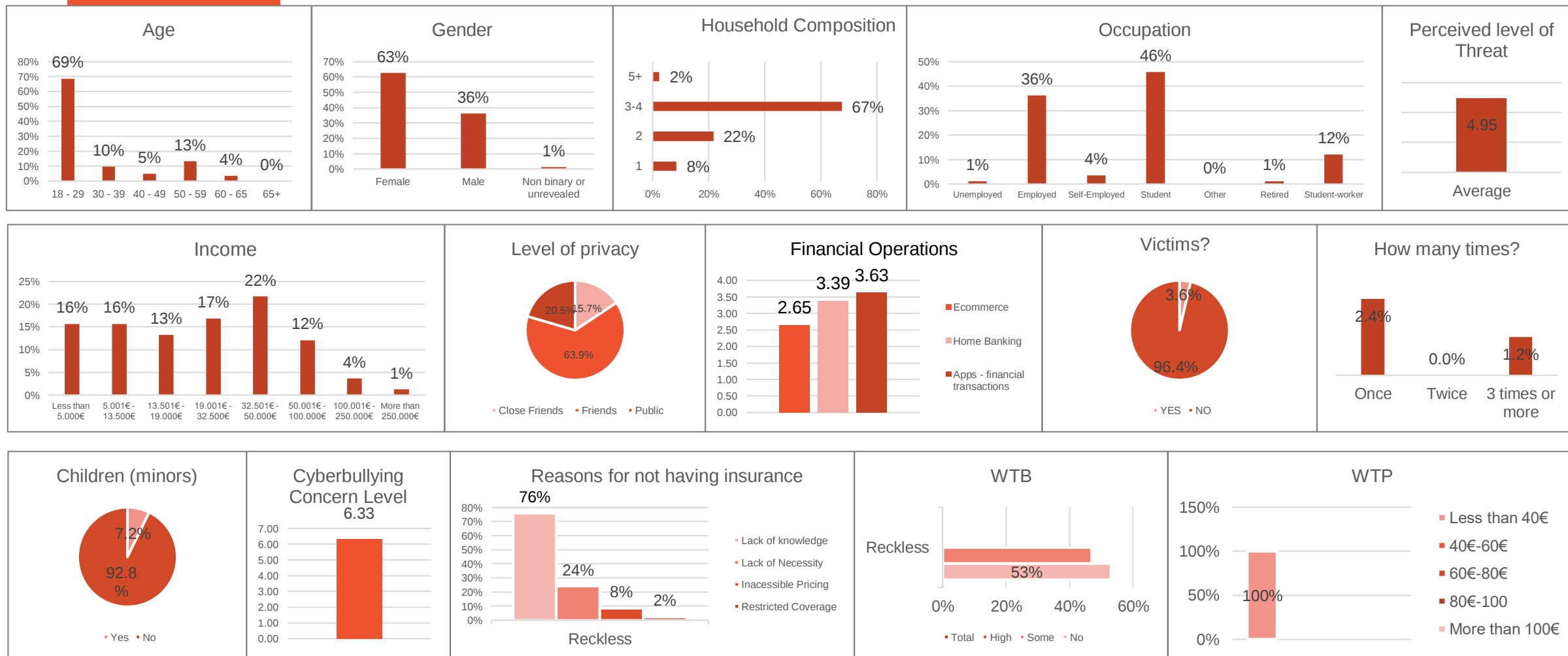


# APPENDIX 19 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2C)

## BIG SPENDER

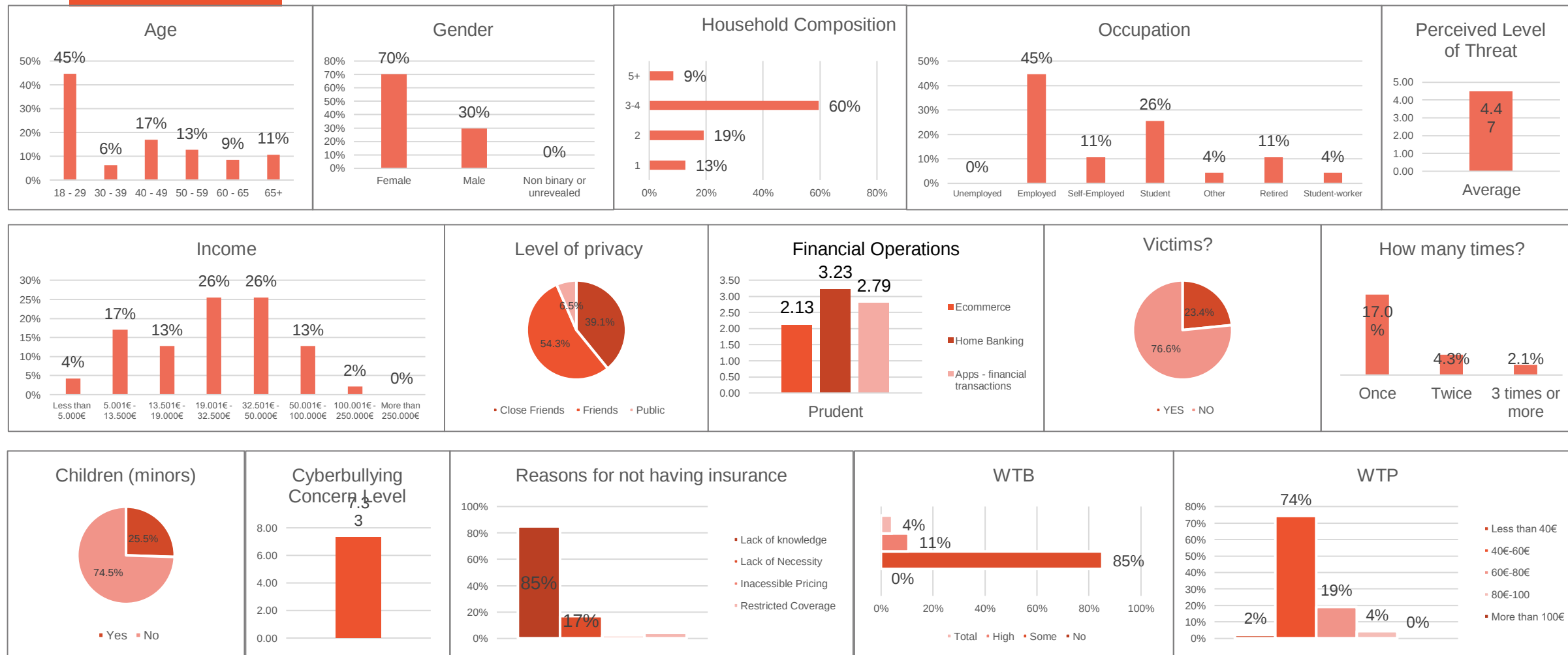


## CHANCE TAKER

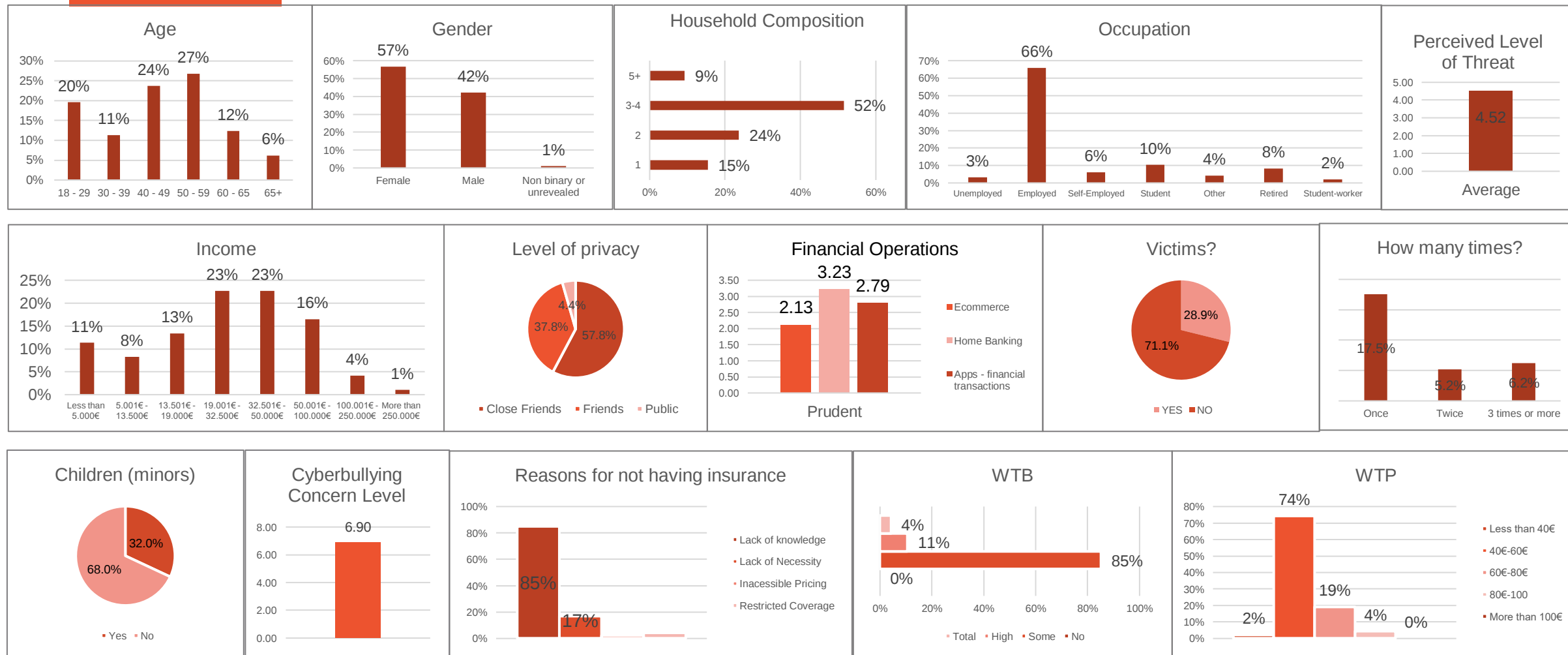


# APPENDIX 19 – PROFILING CLUSTERS (B2C)

## PRUDENT



## ALERT



## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## 2 Create customer segments (clusters) according to the calculated variables

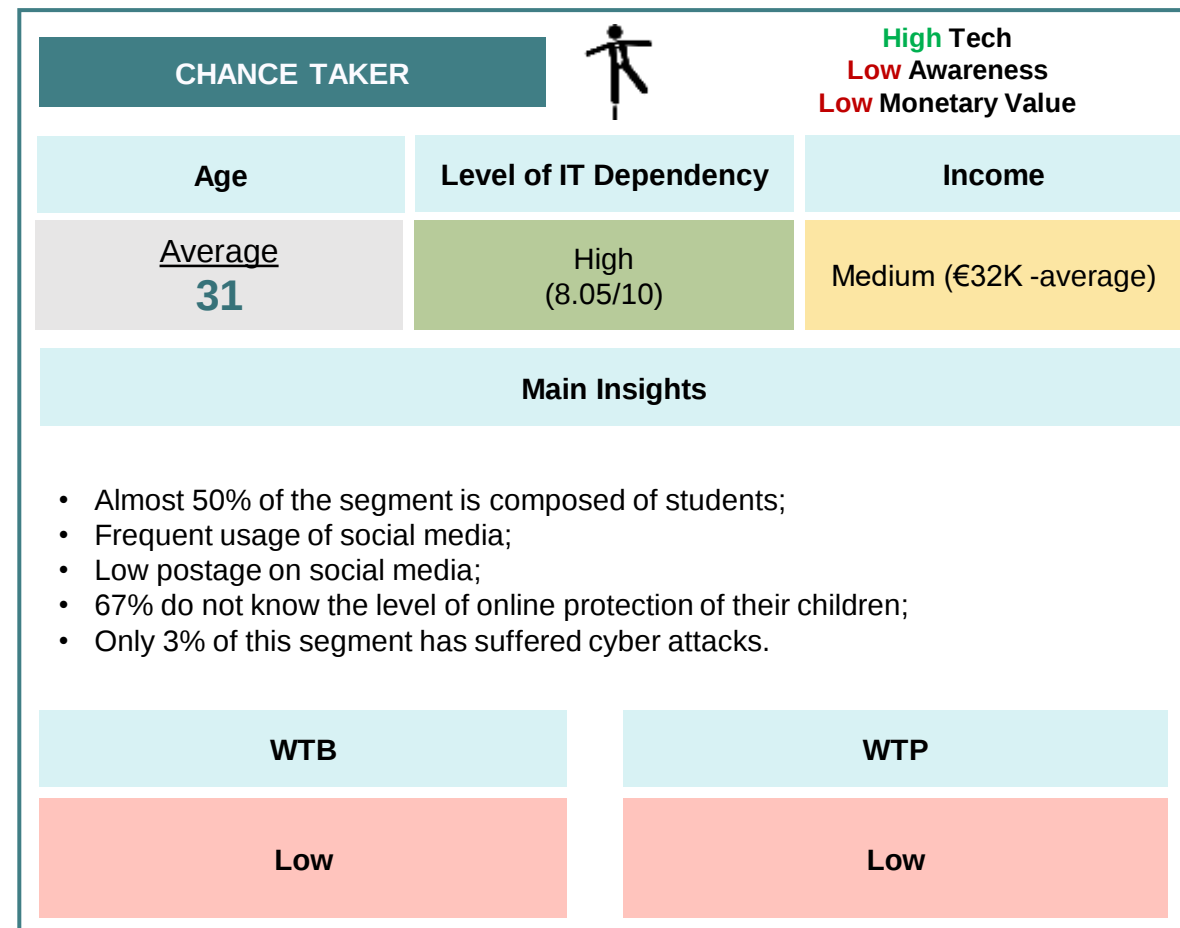
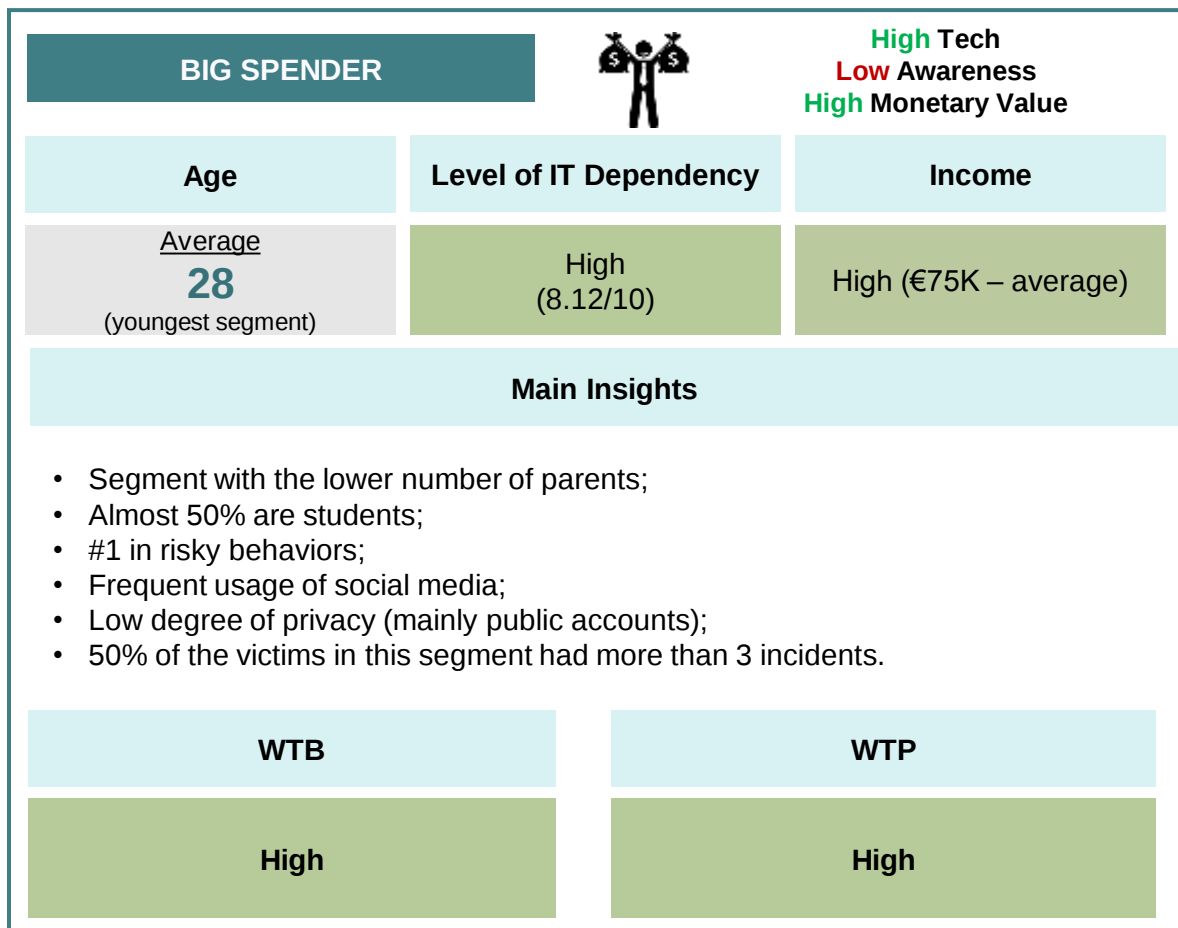
| B2C Segment | Segment Name     | EAR   | Selection Reasoning |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | Ready            | + + + | ✓                   | <p>The “Misfit” segment represents people with a low level of tech-savviness and awareness, but high monetary value. We believe this segment does not reflect accurately consumer behavior since, on one hand, it is highly unlikely that people who do not need will buy cyber risk insurance and, on the other hand, the behavior variance within the segment is high.</p> <p>The “Disconnected” segment does not represent the <b>customer of the future</b>.</p> |
|             | Miss Independent | + + - | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | Big-spender      | + - + | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | Chance-taker     | + - - | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | Prudent          | - + + | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | Alert            | - + - | ✓                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | Misfit           | - - + | ✗                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | Disconnected     | - - - | ✗                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                                                                                   |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| READY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |  | High Tech<br>High Awareness<br>High Monetary Value |
| Age                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Level of IT Dependency | Income                                                                            |                                                    |
| Average<br>31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | High<br>(8.04/10)      | Medium<br>(€36.5K - average)                                                      |                                                    |
| Main Insights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Frequent usage of social media;</li><li>• Low degree of privacy (mostly public accounts);</li><li>• 23% of this segment suffered a cyber attack;</li><li>• Almost 50% of this segment pays for online protection.</li></ul> |                        |                                                                                   |                                                    |
| WTB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        | WTP                                                                               |                                                    |
| High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        | High                                                                              |                                                    |

| MISS INDEPENDENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |  | High Tech<br>High Awareness<br>Low Monetary Value |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Age                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level of IT Dependency | Income                                                                              |                                                   |
| <u>Average</u><br>38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | High<br>(8.05/10)      | Medium (€32K -average)                                                              |                                                   |
| Main Insights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                                                                                     |                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Weekly sharing of personal content on social media;</li><li>• 2# segment in parents;</li><li>• 39% has already been a victim;</li><li>• 1# in cyberbullying concern;</li><li>• 90% have free or paid online protection;</li><li>• Segment claiming the lower necessity for cyber insurance.</li></ul> |                        |                                                                                     |                                                   |
| WTB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | WTP                                                                                 |                                                   |
| Medium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Low                                                                                 |                                                   |



[Back to Presentation](#)

| ALERT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |  | <b>Low Tech</b><br><b>High Awareness</b><br><b>Low Monetary Value</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Age                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Level of IT Dependency | Income                                                                              |                                                                       |
| <u>Average</u><br><b>46</b><br>(oldest sector)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Medium<br>(6.59/10)    | High (64K – average)                                                                |                                                                       |
| <b>Main Insights</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Segment with the highest number of parents;</li> <li>#1 in prioritizing their kids' online protection over theirs;</li> <li>#2 in fewer risk behaviors;</li> <li>High level of privacy on social media;</li> <li>29% of this segment has been a victim;</li> <li>More than 90% have free or paid online protection.</li> </ul> |                        |                                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>WTB</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | <b>WTP</b>                                                                          |                                                                       |
| <b>Low</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | <b>Low</b>                                                                          |                                                                       |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Comparison of CyberShield and Competition

### Pre-Breach

#### RISK ASSESSMENT

|                                                                                  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Risk Diagnosis                   |     |
|  | Regulatory Compliance Evaluation |                                                                                       |

#### RISK MITIGATION

|                                                                                  |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Network Security                      |    |
|  | Access Control                        |    |
|  | Employee Education → Beyond Insurance |                                                                                                                                                                          |

#### RISK MONITORING

|                                                                                    |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Continuous Risk Assessment & Mitigation |    |
|  | Contingency Plan                        |    |

Legend:

-  Ageas (New Product)
-  Ageas (Product under development)
-  Main Players (Fidelidade, Tranquilidade, Allianz)
-  Other Players (Caravela, Visavis, MDS, Innovarisk, AIG)

### Post-Breach

#### 1<sup>st</sup> PARTY

|                                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Business Interruption          |     |
|  | Extortion                      |     |
|  | Data & Software Reconstitution |     |
|  | Regulatory Fines & Sanctions   |     |

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> PARTY

|                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Liability |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### OTHER BENEFITS

|                                                                                       |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Forensic Investigation     |             |
|  | Legal Advice & Defense     |     |
|  | Credit/Identity Monitoring |     |
|  | Notifications              |     |
|  | Communication              |     |

## Value Proposition - SMEs

### General Cyber Insurance Coverage Components

Benchmarking evidence shows that on average, all players offer:

#### PROPOSED TAXONOMY<sup>1</sup>



##### 1<sup>st</sup> Party

Coverage against direct losses incurred by the insured, mostly consisting of business interruption and costs associated with mitigating a cybersecurity event.



##### 3<sup>rd</sup> Party

Liability coverage indemnifying companies for losses to others.



##### Other Benefits

Related to assorted costs and services.



### Pre-breach Services

Major players offer:



##### Risk Assessment

Evaluation of vulnerabilities



##### Risk Mitigation

Preparation & Prevention



##### Risk Monitoring

Continuous assessment & contingency plans

### AGEAS WILL DIFFERENTIATE IN BEYOND INSURANCE THROUGH TARGETED EMPLOYEE TRAINING

#### REVOLUTIONARY HUMAN RISK MANAGEMENT PLATFORM (SAAS)

*“Go beyond security awareness training to visualize risk, target interventions, and prevent data breaches like never before. This is predictive human risk intelligence.”*

OutThink



#### WHY GO "BEYOND INSURANCE"?

*“Cyber insurance will always complement the essential service - risk mitigation.” (Bruno Soares, IDC)*

##### REDUCED NUMBER OF CLAIMS

Mitigating risk allows for a higher level of prevention and protection, decreasing the number of potential claims and, thus, lower loss ratios.

##### MAIN PLAYERS ARE INCLUDING PRE-BREACH SERVICES

Benchmarking evidence has proven this assumption.

##### INTEGRATED & COMPREHENSIVE CYBERSECURITY APPROACH

SMEs have limited resources and aim to centralize cybersecurity to consolidate the threat cycle. Thus, an offer that allows not only risk transferring, but also assistance and possibly beyond is ideal.

##### AGEAS MISSION & PURPOSE

Going the extra mile and offering a product that allows for an ongoing relationship with the client is fully aligned with Ageas mission of delivering an “emotional and meaningful experience”.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Comparison of CyberShield and Competition

| Pre-Breach                                                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RISK MITIGATION                                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Identity Access Management              |    |
|  | Back-up System Configuration            |   |
|  | Network Security                        |                                                                                      |
| RISK MONITORING                                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Continuous Risk Assessment & Mitigation |                                                                                      |
|  | Parental Control                        |   |

Legend:

-  Ageas
-  Fidelidade
-  Inter Partner Assistance

| Post-Breach                                                                           |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LEGAL COVERAGE                                                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | Violations of Personal Privacy          |          |
|    | Online Shopping                         |          |
|    | Online Accounts & Credit Cards          |          |
|    | Legal Advice & Defense                  |                                                                                             |
| ASSISTANCE COVERAGE                                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | Software Repairing                      |                                                                                             |
|    | File Loss Reconstitution                |                                                                                             |
|  | Psychological Counselling               |                                                                                         |
|  | Tracking/Deleting Sensitive Information |    |
|  | Devices Geolocation & Block             |                                                                                         |
|  | Technical Assistance                    |                                                                                         |

## Value Proposition - Families

### General Cyber Insurance Coverage Components

Benchmarking evidence shows that, on average, all players offer:



#### Legal Coverage

Coverage against legal expenses which are filed within the scope of personal life, due to an act practiced through the internet, social networks, or any other electronic means of communication.



#### Assistance Coverage

Coverage and post-breach assistance provided in consequence of a claim, including software and data restoring, counselling, and technical assistance.

No player currently offers comprehensive pre-breach services:



#### Risk Assessment

Evaluation of vulnerabilities



#### Risk Mitigation

Preparation & Prevention



#### Risk Monitoring

Continuous assessment

### AGEAS WILL DIFFERENTIATE BY GOING BEYOND INSURANCE AND OFFERING PRE-BREACH SERVICES

Risk assessment and mitigation services:  Norton

"To help safeguard consumers in today's evolving digital universe, NortonLifeLock has evolved to provide all-in-one protection. Around the globe in more than 50 countries, people and families rely on NortonLifeLock products to help protect against viruses, malware, online tracking, attacks on home Wi-Fi networks, identity theft, plus much more."

Main features:

- Protection against spyware, virus, malware and ransomware
- Back-up in cloud for PC
- Password manager
- Parental control



#### WHY GO "BEYOND INSURANCE"?

*"Cyber insurance will always complement the essential service - risk mitigation."* (Bruno Soares, IDC)

#### REDUCED NUMBER OF CLAIMS

Mitigating risk allows for a higher level of prevention and protection, decreasing the number of potential claims and, thus, lower loss ratios.

#### INTEGRATED CYBERSECURITY APPROACH

Individuals and families aim to centralize cybersecurity to consolidate the threat cycle. Thus, an offer that allows not only risk transferring, but also assistance and possibly beyond is ideal.

#### AGEAS MISSION & PURPOSE

Going the extra mile and offering a product that allows for an ongoing relationship with the client is fully aligned with Ageas mission of delivering an "emotional and meaningful experience".

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Pre-breach Services: Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Features                                       | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sub-limits                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Vulnerability Analysis &amp; Resolution</b> | <p>Analysis of the vulnerabilities of its public IP, as well as of the devices connected to the Internet, to detect patent vulnerabilities and open communication ports.</p> <p>The service will be performed through a fully automated application, allowing the Company to identify the vulnerabilities classified by severity:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Critical: very easily exploited a vulnerability that can put the Computer Device at risk as well as the data contained therein;</li> <li>• High: easy to exploit a vulnerability that could put the Computer Device and the data on it at risk contained;</li> <li>• Medium: complex exploitation vulnerability, which could allow the blocking of the Computer Device and the information theft;</li> <li>• Low: a vulnerability that is difficult to exploit and that in itself does not imply a risk, but that, combined with others may involve risks;</li> <li>• Informational: information available from the Computer Device, which, without causing risks, can detect exploitable vulnerabilities.</li> </ul> <p>Once the analysis has been carried out, the Company will have access to a remote platform to resolve the detected vulnerabilities. In case of critical or high vulnerabilities, a technician will proactively contact the insured.</p> | <p>Fidelidade:</p> <p>The following are not included in the Services Provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Updates and/or software installations that involve additional expenses;</li> <li>- The management and/or updates of software used by the Insured without having the necessary licenses in force;</li> <li>- Updates that cannot be made by remote assistance by the Insurer;</li> <li>- Regarding systems, devices, and information for the Insured's and the Insured's employees' personal use.</li> </ul> | <p>Unlimited access to the platform - available 365 days per year</p> |
| <b>Web Vulnerability Research</b>              | <p>Exhaustive test of the vulnerabilities of common Web applications, such as SQL Injection, cross-site scripting (XSS), HTTP header, remote file inclusion directory and execution of commands.</p> <p>In case of critical vulnerabilities, a technician may proactively contact the Insured for its resolution.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Unlimited access to the platform - available 365 days per year</p> |
| <b>Safety Manual – Recommendations</b>         | <p>Recommendations Manual: The Insured shall be provided with a recommendations guide which it shall implement to be protected against cyber attacks. The recommendations include the following prevention policies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recommendations on how to act against information hijacking;</li> <li>• Steps that must be taken for correct configuration of connected programs and devices;</li> <li>• Plan the appropriate password policy for your Insured;</li> <li>• Recommendations on mobile devices;</li> <li>• Policy with employees;</li> <li>• Confidentiality; Recommendations and safety manual.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>1 manual per policy and per year</p>                               |

## Pre-breach Services: Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Features                                           | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sub-limits                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GDPR Compliance Evaluation and Guide</b>        | <p>Access to a web portal to self-assess the degree of compliance with the GDPR. By means of a self test, a report - provided in electronic format - is immediately generated with the degree of compliance of the company and, if necessary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- information to guide it to comply with the provisions of the GDPR;</li> <li>- possible sanctions that the company may incur in case of non-compliance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Unlimited access to the web portal</li> <li>- 1 implementation guide</li> </ul> |
| <b>Back-up System And Encryption Configuration</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Configuration of restoration systems (Back-up/Shadow Copy, VSS, or others)</li> <li>2. The Back-up service in the “Cloud” provides the Insured with a secure storage environment to be able to make back-up copies, store or share information in a secure manner.</li> </ol> <p>Through remote assistance, the Insured has the possibility to configure a back-up system with the following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back-up copies of the essential data for the Insured's operation. Automatic, easy-to-use online copies for PCs and Macs. Capacity according to the size of the Insured (512G up to 3 employees, 1 Tera up to 10 employees, 1.5T up to 20 employees, and 2T up to 50 employees);</li> <li>• Possibility of access to files, not only from the computer but also from Android and IOS applications;</li> <li>• Automatic and continuous protection. Whenever connected to the Internet, the data will be encrypted and transmitted automatically and stored in several data centers with 24-hour surveillance;</li> <li>• AES-256 military-grade encryption;</li> <li>• When changing a file, it will also be changed automatically in its copy in the “cloud”;</li> <li>• 30 previous versions of each of your files are saved;</li> <li>• Each deleted file will be kept for 30 days.</li> </ul> | <p>Must have configured the back-up recovery system in the Cloud for the “disaster recovery plan” to work.</p> <p>The following are not included in the Services Provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Updates and/or software installations that involve additional expenses;</li> <li>- The management and/or updates of software used by the Insured without having the necessary licenses in force;</li> <li>- Updates that cannot be made by remote assistance by the Insurer;</li> <li>- Regarding systems, devices, and information for the Insured's and the Insured's employees' personal use</li> </ul> | <p>Unlimited access to the platform - available 365 days per year</p>                                                    |

## Pre-breach Services: Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Features                                    | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Sub-limits                              |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Network Security</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Update</b> of Computer Devices keeping installed the <b>latest patches</b> of the Operating System; Installation of Standard Applications, whenever the respective license is available.</li> <li>• Verification and configuration of <b>anti-virus</b>.</li> <li>• Secure configuration of the company's <b>Wi-Fi network</b>.</li> <li>• Verification and configuration of the system's <b>firewalls</b>.</li> <li>• Verification of the <b>output connections</b> of the computer system.</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Assistance will be provided through a dialogue tool, like chat, which will allow the Company to contact with specialized technicians.</li> <li>2. Through the computer platform available on the Internet, the Insured will be able to access the remote assistance service and secure configuration of their systems. The service allows for the review of the computer system, as well as the detection/removal of malware, temporary files, cookies and services that delay or endanger the security of data or the operation of the Insured's computers covered by the policy.</li> <li>3. During the provision of the service, specialized technicians may assume the control of the computer devices, provided that it is previously authorized by the Insured and always under supervision.</li> <li>4. In case the Insured does not have access to the Internet, it will have at his disposal a telephone computer assistance service, which allows queries related to security incidents, as well as advice to adopt security measures in: systems, computers, servers, laptops, tablets, smartphones;</li> </ol> | 1 implementation by policy and per year |
| <b>Control Recovery of Pirated Accounts</b> | <p>Providing advice to the Insured if their accounts have been hacked because they have been victims of password theft or identity theft. If offensive messages were sent from the hacked account, or inappropriate photographs were uploaded, false content was posted on behalf of the account holder, the service helps the affected person to recover his/her pirated account.</p> <p>The access passwords will be changed and the published content will be deleted without your permission.</p>                                               | <p>Must have configured the back-up recovery system in the Cloud for the “disaster recovery plan” to work.</p> <p>The following are not included in the Services Provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Updates and/or software installations that involve additional expenses;</li> <li>- The management and/or updates of software used by the Insured without having the necessary licenses in force;</li> <li>- Updates that cannot be made by remote assistance by the Insurer;</li> <li>- Regarding systems, devices, and information for the Insured's and the Insured's employees' personal use</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 recovery per policy and per year      |



## Pre-breach Services: Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Features                                                                           | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exclusions | Sub-limits                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Anti-hijacking App</b>                                                          | <p>An Anti-hijacking application that allows you to detect and block ransomware, i.e. malware that can infect your computer devices, encrypting the system's data (documents with more common extensions, such as .doc, .xls, .pdf, etc.).</p> <p><b>App Features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prevents ransomware, the encryption of data and execution of programs with names of extensions and locations normally used by the ransomware;</li> <li>• Designed to prevent infection by ransomware by configuring operating system rules and monitoring suspicious activity on files;</li> <li>• Once suspicious activity is detected, the malicious process is identified and immediately blocked, with a warning displayed on the affected computer's screen.</li> <li>• If necessary, remote assistance from a specialized technician will be available to the company to carry out the installation.</li> </ul>                    |            | <p>Devices per policy and per year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plan Base: 10</li> <li>- Plan Plus: 50</li> <li>- Plan Total: 100</li> <li>- Plan Extra: 250</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Employee Targeted Training</b><br><br>(Partnership with UK's Start-up OutThink) | <p><b>Visualize risk – the complete picture:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Measure &amp; understand the company's human risk;</li> <li>2) Identify high-risk departments</li> <li>3) Identify high-risk employees</li> </ol> <p><b>Targeted interventions (training) – predictive human risk intelligence:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Suggested actions from department to employee: OutThink will provide both automated and manual targeted interventions from historically proven risk treatment methods from the company level to the individual.</li> <li>2) Measure impact and escalate interventions: See your organization's human risk profile change in real-time and investigate further if security behaviors do not improve.</li> <li>3) Learn what works and apply across the organization: Track improvements and continue to deliver proven targeted interventions across the company.</li> </ol> |            | <p>Employees per policy and per year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plan Base: 10</li> <li>- Plan Plus: 50</li> <li>- Plan Total: 100</li> <li>- Plan Extra: 250</li> </ul> |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

Employee Security Awareness Training: Potential Partners (I/II)

Category: Security Awareness Computer-Based Training Market



Figure 1. Magic Quadrant for Security Awareness Computer-Based Training



| Partners                                                                             | Location       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Garner Rating (Scale 1-5) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|    | United Kingdom | <b>OutThink Human Risk Management Platform (SaaS)</b><br>“OutThink is a revolutionary Human Risk Management Platform (SaaS) empowering CISOs by targeting the source of 90% of all data breaches: human behavior.”                                                                                                       | 5.0★                      |
|    | Israel         | <b>IronScales Awareness and Training</b><br>“Cloud-based anti-phishing platform that provides businesses with a complete solution for enterprise email security.”                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0★                      |
|  | United States  | <b>Enterprise Awareness Training Program</b><br>“Comprehensive new-school approach that integrates baseline testing using mock attacks, engaging interactive web-based training, and continuous assessment through simulated phishing, vishing, and smishing attacks to build a more resilient and secure organization.” | 4.7★                      |

Sources: Gartner, OutThink, IronScales, KnowBe4

Employee Security Awareness Training: Potential Partners (I/II)

[Back to Presentation](#)

Category: Security Awareness Computer-Based Training Market



Figure 1. Magic Quadrant for Security Awareness Computer-Based Training



| Partners | Location       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Garner Rating (Scale 1-5) |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|          | Canada         | <b>Terranova Security Awareness Platform</b><br>"Target, evaluate, and track your security awareness campaigns."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.7 ★                     |
|          | United Kingdom | <b>Barracuda PhishLine</b><br>"Gives you the option to create a completely customized program or opt for the Quick Launch process to get an awareness campaign up and running in under a minute. Quick Launch simplifies security awareness with an easy 5-step click-thru setup, proven curated testing and training content, and efficient, automated reports." | 4.5 ★                     |
|          | United Kingdom | <b>Sophos Phish Threat</b><br>"Educates and tests your end users through automated attack simulations, quality security awareness training, and actionable reporting metrics."                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4.3 ★                     |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Post-breach Services (1<sup>st</sup> party): Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Coverage                                                                        | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Requisites                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sub-limits                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Business Interruption:</b><br><b>Loss of Income</b><br><b>Extra Expenses</b> | <p><b>Business Interruption:</b> The interruption (total or partial) is a direct and exclusive consequence of an incident in the company's computer system entity.</p> <p><b>Calculation of reduction in net income:</b> The Insurer will pay the difference between the actual net result (profit or loss) obtained during the indemnity period and the net result (profit or loss) that the entity would have obtained in the same period of the previous year or if in the first year of activity, the difference between the compensation period and the period immediately prior to the interruption.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>Grace Period:</u> loss of income coverage has no effect;</li> <li><u>Indemnity Period:</u> Period of time elapsed from the date of the alert to the assistance service participating in the interruption, until the resolution of the incident by the Insurer, in a maximum of 30 days.</li> </ul> <p><b>Extra Expenses:</b> Fixed operating costs (including salaries).<br/> Expenses to mitigate the loss of profits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rental of computer equipment;</li> <li>Fees of an external provide;</li> <li>Technological computer forensics to contain the incident;</li> <li>The increase in the entity's labor cost.</li> </ul> | <p>The first 24 h since the first notification to the assistance service shall be considered as grace period*</p> <p>Expenses &lt; potential reduction in the net result (previous written consent of the Insured)</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Losses resulting from the suspension/cancellation of any contract, licenses, or orders.</li> <li>Penalties (e.g. delay in deliveries)</li> <li>Scheduled maintenance, longer than expected (including a system slowdown)</li> <li>Insured's computer system fails to respond to the operating situation by not anticipating or plan the referred unless the problem is the result of a cyber attack.</li> <li>Arising from programs/systems used by the Insured without necessary permits in force.</li> <li>Costs arising from an infringement of IP rights.</li> </ol> | <p>25% of insured capital, at most €75.000</p> |

## Post-breach Services (1<sup>st</sup> party): Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Coverage                            | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Requisites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Exclusions                                                                                                                      | Sub-limits                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cyber Extortion (Ransomware)</b> | <p>Fees and other expenses incurred by an expert consultant or by the entity to assist the insured in responding to the threat of extortion - eliminate or mitigate extortion damages (attempted or consummated manner)</p> <p><u>Cyber Extortion (Ransomware)</u>: One credible threat, or a series of credible threats linked together, made by someone who is not familiar, to an employee, member of a corporate body, responsible, shareholder or partner of the Insured, to cyberattack the Insured.</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform (and update) immediately the Insurer of the threat.</li> <li>2. The Insurer has given its prior written consent to any payment.</li> <li>3. Submit proof of the amounts spent and demonstrate that every effort was made to avoid it (prove that the threat was real and not fictitious)</li> <li>4. A director (or equivalent position) has given his consent to the payment</li> <li>5. Notify the threat to the police or the other authority.</li> <li>6. The Insurer's Technical Services have considered that technically the payment of the "Rescue" is a more viable alternative than recovery of data covered in the policy.</li> <li>7. The Insured maintains strict secrecy about the existence and terms of this coverage.</li> </ol> | <p>It is not legally permissible to pay extortion cybernetics by the Insured or Insurer in the face of current legislation.</p> | <p>General attack on several entities: 5% of insured capital, at most €15.000</p> <p>Specific attack on the Insured's network: 25% of insured capital, at most €75.000</p> |

## Post-breach Services (1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> party): Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Coverage                                | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Requisites                                                                                                 | • Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sub-limits                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Data and Software Reconstitution</b> | <p>Damages caused by viruses/malware:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Disinfection of viruses</li> <li>2) Recover access to programs or electronic data</li> <li>3) Reconfigure/install from back-ups/other sources</li> <li>4) Replace a 3rd party program in the entity's computer system</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Recoveries cannot have been handled prior to its deliver to the specialized technician for recovery</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Resulting from data exposure not in the custody/control of the Insured, such as data delivered/supported by a "cloud computing" service or data or web pages hosted on servers of a third party (hosting services), except for back-up services arising from the contractor in the policy;</li> <li>2. The recovery of originals, films, CDs, games and other apps.</li> <li>3. Complex storage systems (RAID and physical volume groups), storage servers apps, back-up tapes and web servers.</li> <li>4. Expenses for identifying/correcting vulnerabilities in the computer system</li> <li>5. Expenditure on the development of new programs/electronic data.</li> <li>6. Resulting from non-compliance with data protection regulations</li> <li>7. Occurred in systems, devices and info of the insured's personal use</li> <li>8. Taxes, fines or penalties.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Virus Disinfection/System Restore: 5% per claim, 10% per year (of insured capital), at most €75.000</p> <p>Data and Software Restoration: 25% of insured capital, at most €75.000</p> <p>1 recovery per policy and per year</p> |
| <b>Regulatory Fines and Sanctions</b>   | <p>Fines or penalties arising from complaints from administrative proceedings:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanctions imposed by National Data Protection Commission (or equivalent supervisory authority)</li> <li>2. PCI Sanctions;</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Costs derived from the violation of intellectual property, patents, royalties, copyright, trademark and copyright;</li> <li>2. No coverage for fines of a disciplinary, administrative and criminal nature, and / or those that, by law, cannot be covered by insurance;</li> <li>3. Sanctions arising from use of personal data without consent in actions and advertising campaigns.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>100% of insured capital</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                      | <p>Payment of indemnities that the Insured is legally obliged to pay for damages and losses caused to 3rd parties or employees for malicious or unauthorized use of the Insured's computer network with the intent to cause:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Damage, alteration, corruption, distortion, unauthorized copying, error, theft, misuse, or destruction of 3<sup>rd</sup> party digital assets/data;</li> <li>2) Denial of service to third parties;</li> <li>3) Acts of "Phishing", "Pharming" or any kind of misleading communication to obtain confidential data or information from 3<sup>rd</sup> parties;</li> <li>4) Transmission of malicious code;</li> </ol> |                                                                                                            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Actual/assumed error in the info or description of prices and the authenticity of g&amp;s.</li> <li>2. Incorrect or incomplete estimate, info or guarantee regarding prices and costs;</li> <li>3. Total or partial description of goods, products and services related to their quality or performance;</li> <li>4. Real, alleged or assumed error in the financial information disclosed or published by the or on behalf of the Insured;</li> <li>5. All types of games, lotteries, contests and promotional activities or games or other games of chance;</li> <li>6. Fines and penalties of a criminal nature, not insurable by law or that can be imposed directly the external service provider;</li> <li>7. Loss, compensation or reimbursement of fees, commissions, royalties, gratuities or benefits by the Insured, or the costs of providing new services.</li> <li>8. Costs of complying with any instruction, judgment or agreement to offer compensation or any other type of refund that is not economic;</li> </ol> | <p>100% of Insured Capital</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Post-breach Services (Other Benefits): Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Coverage                        | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Requisites                                                                                                                                                                                     | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sub-limits                              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Forensic Investigation</b>   | Reasonable and necessary expenses of IT experts to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finding evidence of the attack;</li> <li>Damage identification;</li> <li>Investigation of the case;</li> <li>Activity identification;</li> <li>Identification of affected records;</li> <li>Incidence summary report.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Expenses incurred by the Insured must always comply with reasonability criteria and require prior written authorization from the Insurer.                                                      | No expenses with services or work provided by professionals indicated by the Insured are guaranteed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25% of Insured Capital, at most €75.000 |
| <b>Legal Advice and Defence</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Choose a lawyer to represent the company's interest in legal matters;</li> <li>Court fees, expenses preparation, court fees in judicial and arbitration proceedings (until capital limit set in General Conditions);</li> <li>Other reasonable expenses necessary to defend the Insured (e.g. investigation and expert reports);</li> <li>Constitution of bails or judicial guarantees that are required of the Insured to guarantee civil liability;</li> <li>Right to arbitrage in case of conflict between insurer and insured</li> </ol> |                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fines and other charges of fiscal nature;</li> <li>Attorney fees and court costs concerning actions proposed by the Insured without the prior agreement of the Insurer or the Management Entity;</li> <li>Benefits that have not been requested from the Insurer or the Management Entity and that have been carried out without agreement, except in cases of force majeure or demonstrated material impossibility.</li> </ol> <p>The Insurer and the Management Entity are not obliged to bear the expenses resulting from a lawsuit, when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consider, in advance, that it does not have sufficient probabilities of success;</li> <li>The third party responsible is unknown;</li> <li>The responsible third-party is insolvent;</li> <li>The compensation proposal presented by the responsible third party is considered to be fair and sufficient;</li> <li>The amount corresponding to the disputed interests is less than €X</li> </ul> | 100% of insured Capital                 |
| <b>Notification</b>             | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Expenditure on notifying any regulatory authority about the violation of data, whenever the insured is legally obliged to do so.</li> <li>Expenses for using an external call centre ("call centre"), to respond to previously reported issues of injured parties because of a data breach.</li> <li>Expenditure on notifying those injured by the data breach.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                   | Expenses incurred by the Insured must always comply with reasonability criteria and require prior written authorization from the Insurer.<br>72 Hours to notify the injured of the data breach | There is no guarantee of any expenses with public relations services or work performed by professionals appointed by the Insured.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25% of Insured Capital, at most €75.000 |

## Post-breach Services (Other Benefits): Description, Exclusion and Limits (SMEs)

| Coverage                          | Description & Definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Requisites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Exclusions                                                                                          | Sub-limits                               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Credit/Identity Monitoring</b> | The expenses incurred by the Insured in the provision of banking data control and monitoring services and/or assistance in case of illicit appropriation of identity affecting third parties or employees of the Insured.                                                                                           | Expenses incurred by the Insured must always comply with reasonability criteria and require prior written authorization from the Insurer.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | 25% of Insured Capital, at most €75.000  |
| <b>Communication</b>              | Costs reasonably incurred by the Insured with a Public Relations specialist or companies specialized in crisis management in the media, to protect or restore the Insured's public image and reputation following malicious or unauthorized use of the computer network of the Insured with damage to third parties | Only the expenses incurred by the insured during the 14 days following the first news or public disclosure of the harmful event will be considered<br>Expenses incurred by the Insured must always comply with reasonability criteria and require prior written authorization from the Insurer. | No expenses with services or work provided by professionals indicated by the Insured are guaranteed | 25% of Insured Capital, at most 75.000.€ |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Online protection (with parental control): Potential providers

[Back to Presentation](#)

| Online Protection Providers                                                         | Selection Reasoning – Online multi-device protection including parental control                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        | Price (1 year)   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection (spyware, virus, malware ransomware)</li> <li>Firewall and secure VPN</li> <li>Back-up in the cloud for PC</li> <li>Secure VPN and Firewall</li> <li>Password manager</li> <li>Parental control</li> </ul> | Norton 360 Deluxe – 5 devices          | €34,99 (€94,99)  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Norton 360 Premium – 10 Devices        | €39,99 (€104,99) |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Threat detection</li> <li>Performance optimization</li> <li>Parental control</li> <li>Multilayer protection against ransomware</li> <li>Secure VPN</li> </ul>                                                         | Bitdefender FAMILY PACK – 15 Devices   | €44,99 (€99,99)  |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection (spyware, virus, malware ransomware)</li> <li>Performance optimization</li> <li>Extra security layer - online banking/shopping</li> <li>Password manager</li> <li>Safe Kids (Parental control)</li> </ul>  | Total Security – 3 devices (1 account) | €79,95           |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Total Security – 5 devices (2 account) | €99,95           |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anti-virus</li> <li>Performance Optimization</li> <li>Domestic networks security</li> <li>Password Manager</li> <li>Encrypted Back-up</li> <li>Parental control</li> </ul>                                            | McAfee Family – 10 devices             | €49,95 (€99,95)  |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Pre-breach Services (Legal Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                                                 |            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Exclusions                                                                                                                                  | Sub-limits |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                                                 |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             | Plan Base  | Plan More |
| <b>Identity access management</b>               |            | 1. Monitoring of e-mail accounts incl. delivery of warnings if the accounts are affected by a data leak (e.g. data leak in the case of online vendors);<br>2. Support for reactivating e-mail accounts and deleting fake profiles in the case of identity fraud;<br>3. Checking received e-mails for phishing (e.g. verification of the sender and the URL in the e-mail);<br>4. Enforcement of claims against third parties (e.g. credit card providers);<br>5. Assistance and information on the risks, as well as tips on proper behavior on the internet;<br>6. Password management platform. | -                                                                                                                                           | Unlimited  | Unlimited |
| <b>Back-up system configuration</b>             |            | 1. Data synchronization between devices and Cloud integration;<br>2. Parameterization of back-ups on devices and respective recovery;<br>3. “Logical” information retrieval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                           | Unlimited  | Unlimited |
| <b>Network Security</b>                         | Anti-virus | Verification and configuration of anti-virus.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                           | Unlimited  | Unlimited |
|                                                 | VPN        | Secure configuration of the household's Wi-Fi network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                           | Unlimited  | Unlimited |
|                                                 | Firewalls  | Verification and configuration of the household's firewalls.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                           | Unlimited  | Unlimited |
| <b>Risk assessment and mitigation dashboard</b> |            | The Insured has access to an initial analysis of the vulnerabilities of the electronic devices connected to the Internet. The service will be performed through a fully automated application, provided by the AV company. Once the analysis has been carried out, the Insured will have access to a remote platform displaying major risk prevented and possible threats.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                           | Unlimited  | Unlimited |
| <b>Parental Control</b>                         |            | Service that provides support in setting reasonable limits to the use of electronic devices by underage users, avoiding access to inappropriate pages, and allowing greater security in navigation. The service may involve installing an application on the devices of minors belonging to the policyholder's household. The Assistance Service will provide telephone technical support for installing the application, as well as for clarifying doubts related to its operation.                                                                                                              | Parental control is restricted to the purpose of supervising the use of devices by minors, and its use for adult supervision is prohibited. | Unlimited  | Unlimited |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Post-breach Services (Legal Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                                |                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Limits                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Plan Base                             | Plan More                             |
| Violations of personal privacy | Legal protection | The following services are insured within the scope of the sum insured specified in the policy:<br>The costs of providing legal services with the claim, extrajudicial and judicial, against an identified third party responsible for actions usually designated as cyberbullying, sexting and grooming and, in general, any form of threat, coercion, harassment, identity theft, defamation or injury an act practiced through the internet, social networks or any other electronic means of communication, which does not result from a contractual relationship and that causes moral, bodily, property and non-property damage to the Insured Person. | The insurance does not cover:<br><u>Violations of personal privacy:</u><br>1. As a consequence of provocation by the insured. This applies even in the case that the insured responded to an earlier provocation from the attacking person;<br>2. In connection with a political or religious activity of the insured;<br>3. In connection with the principal or sideline activity of the insured if this is not expressly indicated in the policy (person of public interest). | €1500 (per claim) or €3000 (per year) | €3000 (per claim) or €6000 (per year) |
|                                | Insured costs    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of claim and assistance with the enforcement of legal claims;</li> <li>Request, under the threat of legal consequences, to refrain from attacks that violate privacy;</li> <li>Filing a criminal complaint;</li> <li>Enforcing claims for removal, injunctive relief, or damages against attackers and website operators in cases that constitute violations of personal privacy;</li> <li>Mediation between the parties to a dispute.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |                                       |

### Post-breach Services (Legal Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                 |                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Limits                                |                                       |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Plan Base                             | Plan More                             |
| Online Shopping | Legal protection | <p><u>Insured events:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-delivery or partial delivery: movable property and downloads that are not delivered 30 days following the expiry of the last communicated delivery date, or are delivered only in part;</li> <li>Incorrect or defective delivery: movable property that was not delivered as ordered, or not in the agreed condition, or was delivered in a defective condition. The insurance provides coverage for a maximum of 30 days following receipt of the item.</li> <li>Non-compliance of online purchase contracts in which the insured is a party and recipient of the service, with the following entities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Travel agencies;</li> <li>b) Tourism agencies;</li> <li>c) Hospitality;</li> <li>d) Cleaning companies;</li> <li>e) Laundries;</li> <li>f) Dye shops;</li> <li>g) Technical appliance repair services authorized by the manufacturer;</li> <li>h) Moving companies.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p>Characteristics due to the natural condition of the item do not represent defects (e.g. shading in the case of leather; color and structure in the case of wood products).</p> <p>The insurance does not cover:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monetary assets;</li> <li>Virtual objects (e.g. Property purchased in apps or games);</li> <li>Perishable goods, medication and food supplements, weapons, plants, animals, and vehicles that must be registered (motor vehicles, watercraft, and aircraft);</li> <li>Movable property that is bought or sold for commercial purposes;</li> <li>Damage to items that were bought for resale or commercial/professional use;</li> <li>Defects or defective delivery of software programs;</li> <li>Consequential damage of any kind.</li> <li>Antiques, philatelic or numismatic collections and jewelry or works of art are excluded from the scope of this warranty if their unit value exceeds € 3,000.00 (three thousand euros);</li> <li>The purchase and sale of online agreements concluded between individuals.</li> </ol> | €1500 (per claim) or €3000 (per year) | €3000 (per claim) or €6000 (per year) |
|                 | Insured costs    | <p>The following services are insured within the scope of the sum insured specified in the policy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of claim and assistance with the enforcement of claims against sellers, buyers and suppliers, as well as against platform operators.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |                                       |

## Post-breach Services (Legal Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                                |                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Limits                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Plan Base                             | Plan More                             |
| Online Accounts & Credit Cards | Legal protection | <p><u>Insured object:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•The insurance covers the following privately used items that are the property of the insureds:</li> <li>•Credit, debit, store or SIM cards;</li> <li>•Online accounts (e.g., E-banking, mobile banking such as TWINT, webshops, e-mail accounts, etc.);</li> <li>•Identity and authentication elements (e.g., Login data or identity data and documents).</li> </ul> <p><u>Insured events:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Illegal acquisition of the insured property and data by third parties (e.g., through skimming, hacking or theft);</li> <li>•Misuse of credit, debit, store or SIM cards;</li> <li>•Misuse of online accounts;</li> <li>•Misuse of identity and authentication elements (identity fraud).</li> </ul> | <p>The insurance does not cover:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Situations originated by the Insured's deliberate actions, gross negligence, negligence, or omission of basic care reasonably required;</li> <li>2. Cryptocurrencies and crypto wallets;</li> <li>3. Losses caused by persons who live in shared accommodation with the insured;</li> <li>4. Losses as a result of the payment of extortion money or due to freely made payments (e.g. in romance scams, grandparent scams, etc.);</li> <li>5. Costs of subscriptions/season tickets and membership fees;</li> <li>6. Costs of losses incurred during use for business purposes.</li> </ol> | €1500 (per claim) or €3000 (per year) | €3000 (per claim) or €6000 (per year) |
|                                | Insured costs    | <p>The following services are insured within the sum insured specified in the policy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of claim and assistance with the enforcement of rights concerning erasure or modification of data on the internet;</li> <li>• Review of claim and assistance with the enforcement of claims against third parties and, where necessary, filing charges;</li> <li>• Review of claim and assistance with disputes arising from contracts with Swiss credit card companies in connection with credit card misuse;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                       |

## Post-breach Services (Legal Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Limits                                       |                                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Plan Base                                    | Plan More                                    |
| <b>Legal advice &amp; defence</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Defense expenses in criminal proceedings, which are filed within the scope of personal life, by an act practiced through the internet, social networks, or any other electronic means of communication, which constitutes the practice of a crime for negligence.</li> <li>2. Defence expenses of the Insured Person under the age of 16, in the proceedings brought by facts practiced by them through the internet, social networks or any other electronic means of communication, within the scope of their personal life, and that are typified in law as a crime.</li> </ol> | <p>The insurance does not cover:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Acts that constitute the commission of a crime with intent, serious guilt, or gross negligence;</li> <li>2. Pure negligence or omission of basic care;</li> <li>3. Unable or psychologically ill people;</li> <li>4. Acts practiced in non-credible, in process of insolvency and/or about to be deactivated websites;</li> <li>5. Defence expenses incurred without the permission of the Insurer;</li> <li>6. Defence expenses in disputes between "Insureds" and between them and the Insurer or partners;</li> <li>7. The defense of legal interests resulting from assigned rights, subrogated or arising from joint credits;</li> <li>8. Claims that involve recourse to the judicial system outside Portugal;</li> <li>9. Indemnities, fines, or sanctions in case of a criminal conviction;</li> <li>10. Travel expenses for Insured and witnesses;</li> <li>11. Travel and accommodation expenses presented by the lawyers;</li> <li>12. Expenses that would be incurred by third parties;</li> <li>13. Legal expenses prior to the event;</li> <li>14. All expenses arising from the presentation of documentation to official bodies;</li> <li>15. Expenses arising from an accumulation of claims or judicial counterclaim of matters not included in the contracted guarantees;</li> <li>16. Expenses resulting from events related to damages that already existed at the date of the accident;</li> <li>17. Legal expenses when the claim is not considered viable and the Insured does not reach a proposal for higher compensation or a more favorable outcome for the situation, with the judicial process, or the appeal;</li> <li>18. The amount corresponding to the disputed interests, at the date of the filing of the Action, is less than €120.00.</li> </ol> | <p>€1500 (per claim) or €3000 (per year)</p> | <p>€3000 (per claim) or €6000 (per year)</p> |

## Post-breach Services (Assistance Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                                                        |                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Limits       |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                                        |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Plan Base    | Plan More |
| Repairing and/or replacement of lost data and software | Software repairing        | <p>Access to a qualified technician to solve problems that make the Gray Line equipment (desktops, hybrids, laptops, tablets, surfaces, smartphones, scanners, printers) impossible to operate, owned by the Insured Person, at the level operating systems, applications or hardware that prevent their normal and proper use.</p> <p>a) Configuration and parameterization of the installed legal operating systems, as well as the legal software acquired by the Insured Person;</p> <p>b) Troubleshooting the home network, including wireless network range;</p> <p>c) Installation, parameterization, and troubleshooting of computer peripherals;</p> <p>d) Optimization of the operating system and application environment;</p> <p>Insured events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physical damage to the digital storage medium;</li> <li>Technical defect in the digital storage medium;</li> <li>Hacker attacks or infection of a digital storage medium with computer viruses or malware.</li> </ul> | <p>1. Services that have not been requested from the Assistance Service or that have not been made with their agreement;</p> <p>2. Hardware intervention or repair services, including the purchase of parts or components;</p> <p>3. Support services for servers and technological equipment for professional use or collective property;</p> <p>4. The provision of replacement equipment;</p> <p>5. The resolution of problems originating from repeated deficient use or failures to comply with the premises of good use transmitted by the Assistance Service;</p> <p>6. Computer equipment whose operating deficiencies started before the entry into force of this contract.</p> | Non-included | Unlimited |
|                                                        | Files loss reconstitution | <p>The insurance covers the following privately used electronic devices that are the property of the insureds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Virtual clouds (restoration of data from history or back-up);</li> <li>Storage media and databases (e.g. SSD, NAS, SAN/DAS, RAID).</li> </ul> <p><u>Insured events</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physical damage to the digital storage medium;</li> <li>Technical defect in the digital storage medium;</li> <li>Hacker attacks or infection of a digital storage medium with computer viruses or malware.</li> </ul> <p><u>Insured costs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Costs of recovering damaged or lost data;</li> <li>Costs of reinstalling data on devices, databases, or cloud accounts of the insureds;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>1. Physical data recovery services on damaged media;</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Non-included | Unlimited |

## Post-breach Services (Assistance Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Exclusions                                                                                                                                  | Limits       |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             | Plan Base    | Plan More                                       |
| <b>Psychological counselling</b>                           | <p>1. In case of threat, coercion, harassment, identity theft, defamation , or injury committed against the Insured Person through the internet, social networks , or any other electronic means of communication, the Assistance Services will provide, by telephone, contact with a Psychologist to advise the "Pessoa Segura";</p> <p>2. This guarantee will be provided by Psychologists with a valid professional card and consultations must be requested at least 24 hours in advance.</p>                                                     | 1. This guarantee is only valid if Insurance Plan 2 is contracted and the Legal Protection, Damage Claim guarantee is activated in advance. | Non-included | 4 sessions (per claim) or 8 sessions (per year) |
| <b>Tracking and deleting sensitive digital information</b> | <p>Insured Benefits</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitoring of the internet, as well as publicly accessible online platforms, incl. the delivery of warning messages in the event of defamatory and privacy-infringing content concerning the insureds (e.g. insults, abuse, bullying);</li> <li>• Request to third parties that they cease any further violations of personal privacy and delete the postings concerned;</li> <li>• Request to platform or website operators that they delete privacy-violating postings;</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                             | Unlimited    | Unlimited                                       |
| <b>Devices geolocation and block</b>                       | <p>1. Locate mobile devices in the event of loss or theft, allowing you to block devices remotely or erase your data, avoiding misuse, while also allowing you to control the device 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.</p> <p>2. Technical support for the use of the geolocation and blocking application previously installed as standard on smartphones, both on devices with Android and iOS systems. For this service to work, it is essential to have activated the GPS system.</p>                                                                |                                                                                                                                             | Unlimited    | Unlimited                                       |

## Post-breach Services (Assistance Coverage): Description, Exclusion and Limits (Families)

|                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Limits       |           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Plan Base    | Plan More |
| <b>Technical assistance</b> | <p>The Technological Assistance guarantee covers the following services:</p> <p>a) Remote Technical Support<br/>The Assistance Service will provide the “Pessoa Segura” by telephone with technical helpdesk support in order to identify and resolve problems reported regarding the operation of the equipment. Whenever necessary and possible, technical support will be provided through remote access.<br/>This service is available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.</p> <p>b) Technical Support at Home<br/>Whenever the Assistance Service verifies the impossibility of solving the problem via Remote Technical Support and there is no repair laboratory in the vicinity of the Policyholder's Permanent Residence, the latter will send a technician to his residence to solve the problem.</p> <p>c) Pickup &amp; Return<br/>Whenever the Assistance Service identifies that it is more appropriate to solve the problem in a laboratory environment, avoiding a prolonged presence in the Insured Person's residence, a transport service will be provided for the equipment in question.</p> <p>d) Laboratory Service<br/>Whenever technical support proves to be insufficient, either through remote support or home support, this will be done in laboratory stores.</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The provision of in-person services out of hours or with response times of less than 24 hours;</li> <li>2. The provision of face-to-face services in a location other than the policyholder's residence;</li> <li>3. The provision of training services in the use and maintenance of equipment and respective applications;</li> <li>4. The provision of computer assistance services for unlicensed software;</li> </ol> | Non-included | Unlimited |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

Risk Assessment Tool - Best Practice (I/II)

Innovarisk

UNDERWRITING

Best Practice

**Cyber calculator:** a tool aimed to help raise awareness about the potential financial impact of a cyber-attack (designed for educational purposes only), allowing companies to:

- Get an **exclusive view** of their possible cyber exposure and the value of the data
- Get **insight** into the **types of cyber-attacks** that they can face

Therefore, businesses can make more informed decisions about how to manage the risk, which can be a combination of risk reduction, risk transfer, and risk retention.

2. Select your business

Choose the details that best describe your organisation.

Industry

Please select one

Region

Please select one

Revenue (in local currency)

Please select one

Open advanced options

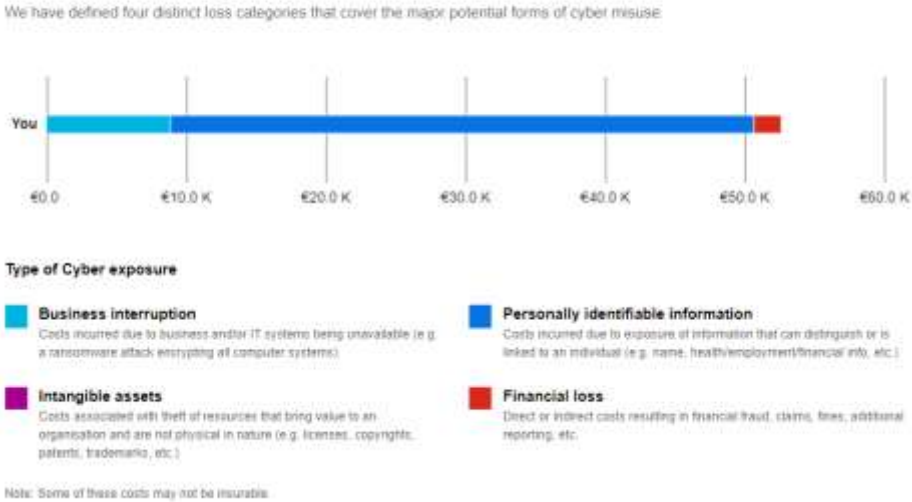
+

Legal Disclaimer/Terms of Use

Calculate results

Reset

Breakdown of your cyber exposure



## Risk Assessment Tool - Best Practice (II/II)

[Back to Presentation](#)

### Type of attackers likely to target your organisation

Cyber attackers typically fall into four broad categories:

- Disturbance - 25%**  
Attackers motivated by social or political goals rather than money.
- Espionage - 0%**  
Highly sophisticated hackers motivated by access to intellectual property or other commercially sensitive data.
- Bulk Crime - 75%**  
Financially motivated attackers who tend to attack large and random groups of targets.
- Organised Crime - 0%**  
Sophisticated hacking groups who target individuals or groups of organisations with the specific intent of large scale financial crime.



Note: all numbers have been rounded to the nearest whole percent.

### Share your results

Share your results with stakeholders and get started on your journey to making better cyber risk-based decisions. Or view the page and then bookmark it for future reference.

[Email your results page](#)

[View your results page](#) 

### Contact us

To find out more about cyber insurance, cyber risk management or your results, contact us below.

[Contact Hiscox](#)

If you would like to find out more about the Cyber Exposure Calculator, please read our [frequently asked questions](#). 

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

### Norton's Website



**Objectives of announcing the product in Norton's website:**

#### **A. Raise Attention**

With the lack of cyber insurance market knowledge from individuals, Ageas can raise attention to its product for people that are already aware of cyber dangers but are not yet considering a cyber insurance product.

#### **B. Build Trust**

With Norton's already built reputation in the cybersecurity industry, Ageas will be seen as a trusted partner.

Ageas should leverage on its partnership with Norton to promote CyberShield.

Since the recommended packages are Norton 360 Deluxe and Norton 360 Premium, a message with a suggestion to complement the product with Ageas cyber insurance should be displayed next to these packages.

## Risk Assessment Tool

### Objectives of the Risk Assessment Tool:

#### A. Raise Awareness

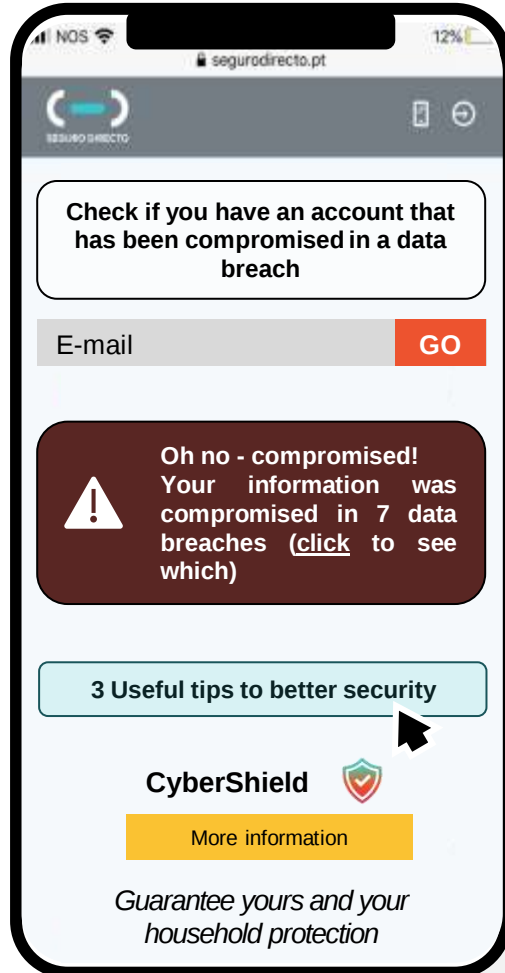
Individuals can check if they were victims of identity theft, due to a data breach or hacking.

#### B. Interactive First Contact

A positive interaction may lead to a higher conversion rate.

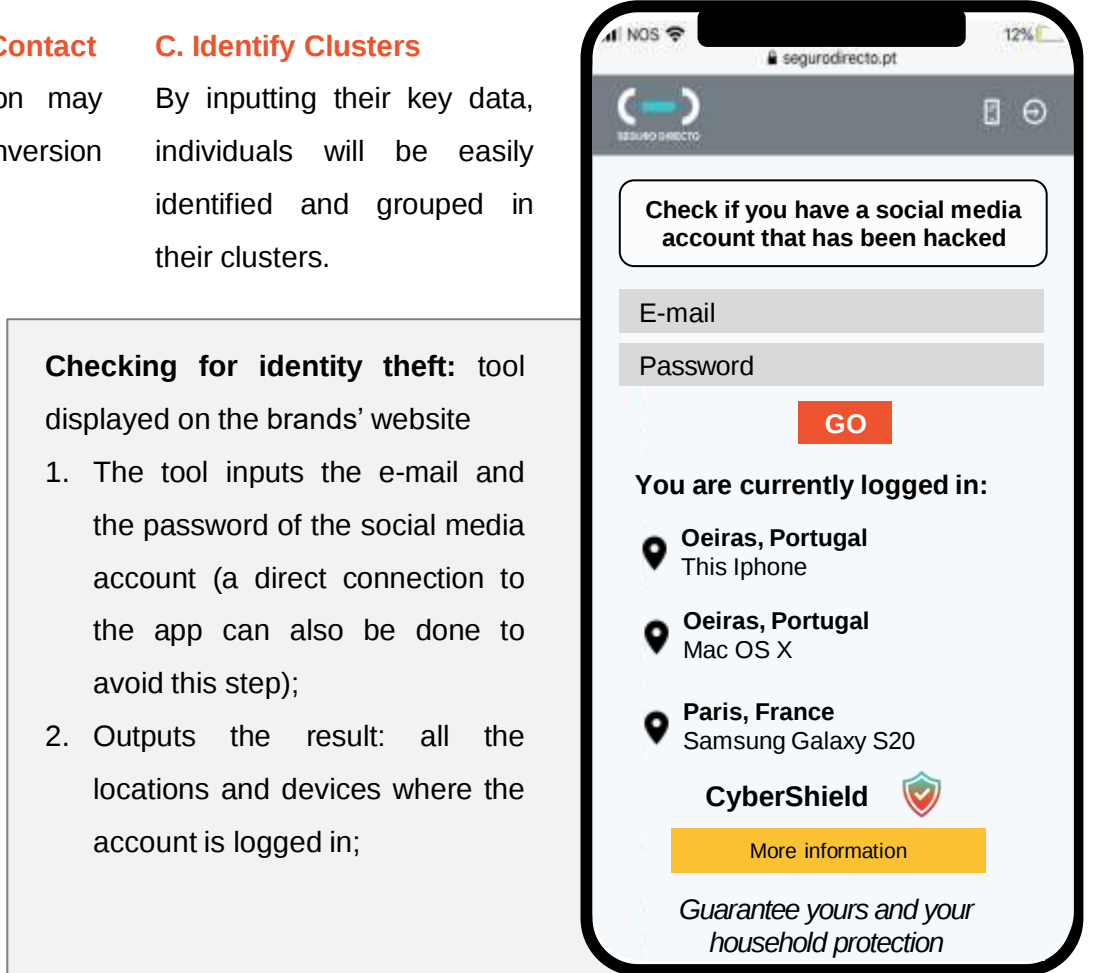
#### C. Identify Clusters

By inputting their key data, individuals will be easily identified and grouped in their clusters.



**Checking for data breaches:** tool displayed on the brands' website

1. The tool inputs the e-mail of the potential client;
2. Outputs the result: if the e-mail has been exposed due to a data breach or not;
3. Gives the option to check in which websites the e-mail was compromised (so that the potential client can take security measures) and three (or more) tips to improve cybersecurity (e.g., use complex passwords and multi-factor authentication);



**Checking for identity theft:** tool displayed on the brands' website

1. The tool inputs the e-mail and the password of the social media account (a direct connection to the app can also be done to avoid this step);
2. Outputs the result: all the locations and devices where the account is logged in;

## Social Media Strategy: Content Examples (I/III)



### Example 1: Instagram Post

#### Objectives of Social Media Posts:

##### A. Raise Awareness

To tackle individuals' lack of awareness both to cyber risks and cyber insurance offers, Ageas should share Social Media Posts about the product.

##### B. Build Trust

By sharing positive reviews of CyberShield, potential clients' willingness to buy in the consideration stage of the customer journey may increase, since Ageas will be perceived as a trusted partner.

Ageas should share **testimonials** with the suggested partners on its Social Media and, if possible, on the partners' Social Media pages to reach a larger audience.

#### Post description:

- Simple and direct description of the post (linked to the testimony's page);
- Use of hashtags (to boost the post's views) related to the brand and product.

### Social Media Strategy: Content Examples (II/III)



#### Example 2: Instagram Post

Ageas should also share **the risk assessment tool** on its Social Media and suggested partners' Social Media pages.

##### Post description:

- Simple and direct introduction of the risk assessment tool;
- Use of hashtags (to boost the post's views) related to the brand and product.
- Positive reviews;
- Direct link in the partners' profile to the risk assessment tool on the brand's website.

### Social Media Strategy: Content Examples (III/III)



#### Example 3: YouTube Video

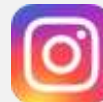
Ageas should leverage on YouTube's large audience and advertise its new product through this channel. By partnering up with renowned technology and, specifically (if possible), cybersecurity content creators, Ageas will reach an audience possibly on the consideration stage of the customer journey. These customers will be positively influenced by the good reviews provided by the partners and, therefore, may be more willing to buy CyberShield.

#### Video description:

- Comprehensive description of the product and its features;
- Main benefits;
- Comparison with direct and indirect competitors (PoP and PoD).

## Social Media Strategy: Other Potential Partners

[Back to Presentation](#)

| PARTNERS                                                                                                       | SELECTION REASONING                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                   | CHANNEL                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cláudia Vieira</b><br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family-oriented;</li> <li>More than 1.1M followers;</li> </ul>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top 10 influencers in Portugal;</li> <li>3.20% engagement rate.</li> </ul> | <br>Instagram |
| <b>Rui Unas</b><br>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family-oriented;</li> <li>More than 801.6K followers;</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top 20 influencers in Portugal;</li> <li>0.70% engagement rate.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                  |
| <b>A Pipoca Mais Doce</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Family-oriented;</li> <li>More than 677.9K followers;</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top 30 influencers in Portugal;</li> <li>2.50% engagement rate.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Ana Guiomar</b><br>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reaches customers between 25-35 years old;</li> <li>More than 544K followers;</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Previous victim of a cyber attack (identity theft).</li> </ul>             |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Filipe View</b><br>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tech-oriented;</li> <li>More than 3.3M accumulated views;</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More than 47K subscribers.</li> </ul>                                      | <br>YouTube  |
| <b>Geek'alm</b><br>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tech-oriented;</li> <li>More than 141K accumulated views;</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More than 2.5K subscribers.</li> </ul>                                     |                                                                                                  |
| <b>Hugo Medeiros</b><br>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tech-oriented;</li> <li>More than 1.3M accumulated views;</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More than 11K subscribers.</li> </ul>                                      |                                                                                                  |

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Language Risks

### Perceptions of cyber insurance in EMEA

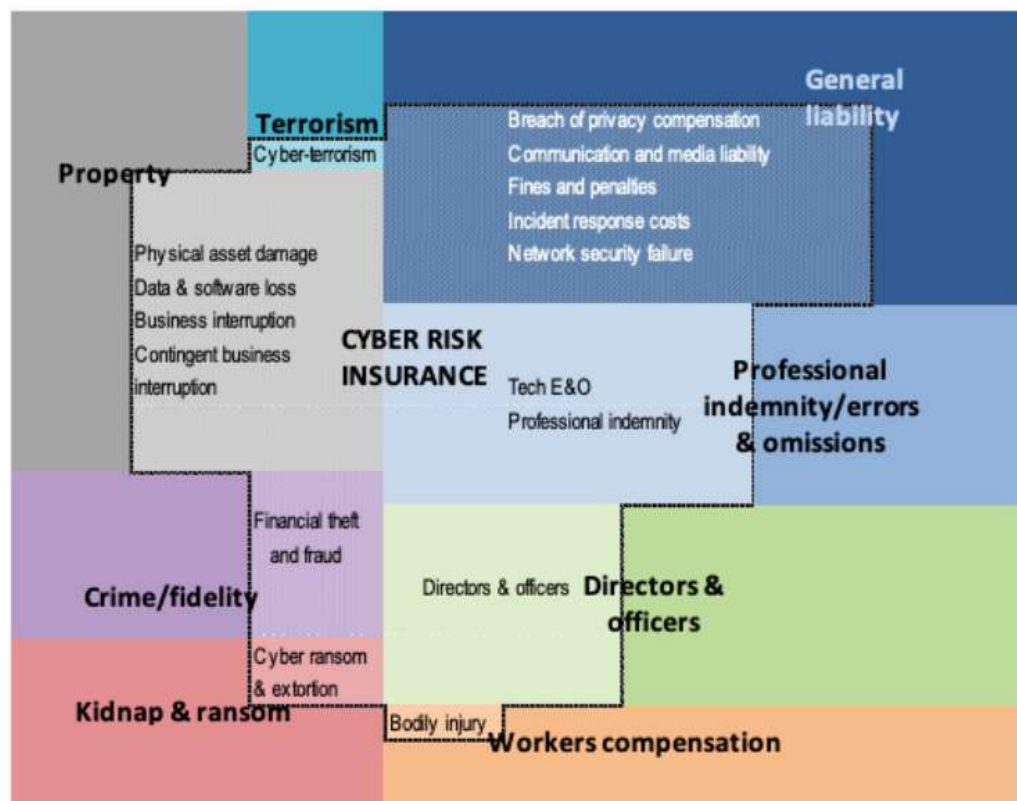
| Expect to be included |                                                  | Don't expect to be included |                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Incidents             | External attacks by cyber criminals              | Incidents                   | Human error, mistakes and negligence                                                                                      |
|                       | Malicious or criminal insiders                   |                             | Incidents affecting business partners, vendors or other 3rd parties that have access to your company's information assets |
| Coverages             | Forensic and investigative costs                 | Coverages                   | System or business process failures                                                                                       |
|                       | 3rd party liability                              |                             | Brand damages                                                                                                             |
|                       | Legal defence costs                              |                             | Revenue losses                                                                                                            |
|                       | Replacement of lost or damaged equipment         |                             | Communications costs to regulators                                                                                        |
| Services              | Access to cyber security forensic experts        | Services                    | Regulatory penalties and fines                                                                                            |
|                       | Access to legal and regulatory experts           |                             | Notification costs to data breach victims                                                                                 |
|                       | Assistance in remediation of the incident        |                             | Identity protection for breach victims                                                                                    |
|                       | Credit monitoring for breach victims             |                             |                                                                                                                           |
|                       | Assistance in the notification of breach victims |                             |                                                                                                                           |
|                       | Advanced warnings about ongoing threats          |                             |                                                                                                                           |
|                       | Access to specialised technology and tools       |                             |                                                                                                                           |

Respondents considered what incidents, coverages and services are included in cyber insurance

- "Expect to be included" is aspects of cyber cover 70% or more agree with
- "Don't expect to be included" is aspects of cyber cover 30% or less agree with

## Silent Cyber Risks

Schematic illustration of non-cyber insurance policies that can have claims filed due to cyber perils



## Solutions for Language Risks (I/IV)

Information Sharing and Analysis Centres (ISACs)



**Information and Knowledge Sharing**

Part of the mission of ENCS is to bring together critical infrastructure stake owners and security experts to work together in order to deploy secure European critical energy grids that meet today's challenges.

| Taxonomy Best Practice I (ENISA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> <b>FIRST PARTY LOSS</b><br/>                     direct loss incurred by the insured                      </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <div> <b>THIRD PARTY LOSS</b><br/>                     liability coverage/ losses to others                      </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <div> <b>OTHER BENEFITS</b><br/>                     costs and services                      </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <div> <b>Network interruption</b><br/>                     loss of business income due to cyber incident, Business interruption, damage to intangible assets                 </div> <div> <b>Network interruption OSP</b><br/>                     loss due to outside provider security or system failure                 </div> <div> <b>Network interruption: System failure</b><br/>                     loss due to system failure or human error                 </div> <div> <b>Cyber Extortion</b><br/>                     cost of ransom payment, cyber specialist                 </div> <div> <b>Electronic Data Incident</b><br/>                     loss due to accidental damage of computer system, e.g. flood                 </div> <div> <b>Cyber theft</b><br/>                     financial loss from fraudulent electronic transfer of funds                 </div> <div> <b>Data restoration</b> </div> <div> <b>Extra expense</b> </div> <div> <b>System clean-up costs</b> </div> <div> <b>Administrative investigation and penalties</b> </div> | <div> <b>Data Protection and Cyber Liability</b><br/>                     liability claims, fines                 </div> <div> <b>Media liability</b> </div> <div> <b>Goodwill coupon</b><br/>                     cost of goodwill coupon                 </div> <div> <b>Wrongful collection of information</b> </div> <div> <b>Media content infringement/defamatory content</b> </div> <div> <b>Violation of notification obligations</b> </div> | <div> <b>First Response</b><br/>                     Crisis management/ IT experts, Breach-related Legal advice, Forensic investigation costs, Call Center/ Hotline                 </div> <div> <b>Event Management</b><br/>                     Legal/PR, technical forensic, incident notification                 </div> <div> <b>Criminal Reward Fund</b> </div> <div> <b>Credit/ identity monitoring</b> </div> <div> <b>Communication costs</b><br/>                     following damage to reputation                 </div> |

## Solutions for Language Risks (II/IV)

### Taxonomy Best Practice II (Lloyd's)

| v1.0 Code | Cyber Loss Coverage: Primary Category                           | Lloyd's Min. Recommend*               | 1 <sup>st</sup> party | 3 <sup>rd</sup> party | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1         | <b>Breach of privacy event</b>                                  | Security Breach of Privacy            | 1st                   |                       | The cost of responding to an event involving the release of information that causes a privacy breach, including notification, compensation, credit-watch services, and other third-party liabilities to affected data subjects, IT forensics, external services, and internal response costs, legal costs.                                                                                                                                        |
| 2         | <b>Data and software loss</b>                                   | Replacement of Lost Data and Software | 1st                   |                       | The cost of reconstituting data or software that have been deleted or corrupted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3         | <b>Network service failure liabilities</b>                      | Security Breach of Privacy            |                       | 3rd                   | Third-party liabilities arising from security events occurring within the organisation's IT network or passing through it in order to attack a third party.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4         | <b>Business interruption</b>                                    | Business Interruption                 | 1st                   |                       | Lost profits or extra expenses incurred due to the unavailability of IT systems or data as a result of cyber attacks or other non-malicious IT failures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5         | <b>Contingent business interruption</b>                         | Business Interruption                 |                       | 3rd                   | Business interruption resulting from the IT failure of a third party, such as a supplier, critical vendor, utility, or external IT services provider.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6         | <b>Incident response costs</b>                                  | Security Breach of Privacy            | 1st                   |                       | Direct costs incurred to investigate and close the incident to minimise post-incident losses. Applies to all the other categories/events.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7         | <b>Regulatory and defence coverage</b>                          | Regulatory Fines                      | 1st                   |                       | Covers the legal, technical, or forensic services necessary to assist the policyholder in responding to governmental inquiries relating to a cyber attack, and provides coverage for fines, penalties, defence costs, investigations, or other regulatory actions where in violation of privacy law, and other costs of compliance with regulators and industry associations. Insurance recoveries are provided where it is permissible to do so. |
| 8         | <b>Liability —Product and operations</b>                        | Liability                             |                       | 3rd                   | Third-party liabilities arising in relation to product liability and defective operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9         | <b>Liability — Technology errors &amp; omissions</b>            | Tech E&O / Programming ENO            |                       | 3rd                   | Coverage for third-party claims relating to failure to provide adequate technical service or technical products, including legal costs and expenses of allegations resulting from a cyber attack or IT failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10        | <b>Liability — Professional services errors &amp; omissions</b> | Liability                             |                       | 3rd                   | Coverage for third-party claims relating to failure to provide adequate professional services or products (excluding technical services and products), including legal costs and expenses of allegations resulting from a cyber attack or IT failure.                                                                                                                                                                                             |

\* Cyber insurance coverage categories recommended for capture in Lloyd's initiative for a common structure for cyber exposure reporting data.

## Solutions for Language Risks (III/IV)

### Taxonomy Best Practice II (Lloyd's)

| v1.0 Code | Cyber Loss Coverage: Primary Category                         | Lloyd's Min. Recommend*                | 1 <sup>st</sup> party | 3 <sup>rd</sup> party | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11        | <b>Liability — Directors &amp; officers</b>                   | Liability                              | 1st                   |                       | Costs of compensation claims made against the individual officers of the business, including for breach of trust or breach of duty resulting from cyber-related incidents and can result from alleged misconduct or failure to act in the best interests of the company, its employees, and its shareholders. |
| 12        | <b>Multi-media liabilities (defamation and disparagement)</b> | Liability                              | 1st                   | 3rd                   | Cost for investigation, defence cost, and civil damages arising from defamation, libel, slander, copyright/trademark infringement, negligence in publication of any content in electronic or print media, as well as infringement of the intellectual property of a third party.                              |
| 13        | <b>Financial theft &amp; fraud</b>                            | Extortion                              | 1st                   |                       | The direct financial loss suffered by an organisation arising from the use of computers to commit fraud or theft of money, securities, or other property.                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14        | <b>Reputational damage</b>                                    | Reputational Damage / Public Relations | 1st                   |                       | Loss of revenues arising from an increase in customer churn or reduced transaction volumes, which can be directly attributed to the publication of a defined security breach event.                                                                                                                           |
| 15        | <b>Cyber extortion</b>                                        | Extortion                              | 1st                   |                       | The cost of expert handling for an extortion incident, combined with the amount of the ransom payment.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16        | <b>Intellectual property (IP) theft</b>                       | Replacement of Lost Data and Software  | 1st                   |                       | Loss of value of an IP asset, expressed in terms of loss of venue as a result of reduced market share.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17        | <b>Environmental damage</b>                                   | Physical Damage                        | 1st                   |                       | Cover for costs of clean up, recovery and liabilities associated with a cyber-induced environmental spill or release.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 18        | <b>Physical asset damage</b>                                  | Physical Damage                        | 1st                   |                       | First-party loss due to the destruction of physical property resulting from cyber attacks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19        | <b>Death and bodily injury</b>                                | Bodily Injury                          |                       | 3rd                   | Third-party liability for death and bodily injuries resulting from cyber attacks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

\* Cyber insurance coverage categories recommended for capture in Lloyd's initiative for a common structure for cyber exposure reporting data.

Taxonomy Best Practice III (Chubb's COPE Framework)

Figure 1 - The table below summarizes this transformation of COPE to Cyper COPE®:

| COPE         | Cyber COPE®  | Measurement Type | Sample Data Elements                                                                                |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction | Components   | Objective        | Number of endpoints and network connections, software versions, and data center locations           |
| Occupancy    | Organization | Objective        | Policyholder's industry, quality of IT and security related policies, and use of industry standards |
| Protection   | Protection   | Subjective       | Data retention policies, firewalls, monitoring, and incident response/response readiness policies   |
| Exposures    | Exposures    | Subjective       | Political or criminal motivation, types of outsourcing, and type/ amount of sensitive information   |

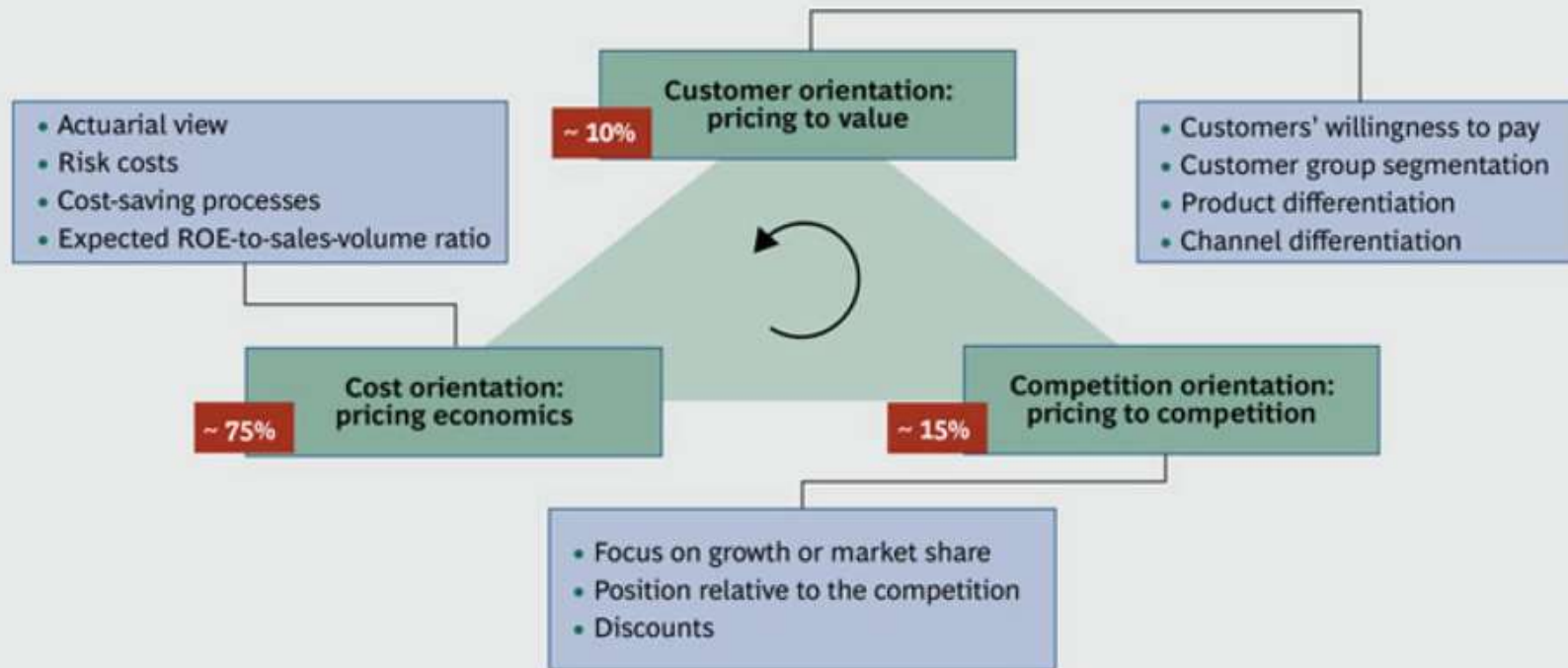
## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

## Insurance Pricing – BCG Framework

[Back to Presentation](#)

### Insurers Need to Incorporate Both Customer and Competitor Elements into Pricing Strategies



% Percentage of insurers using each orientation for their pricing decisions

Source: BCG analysis.

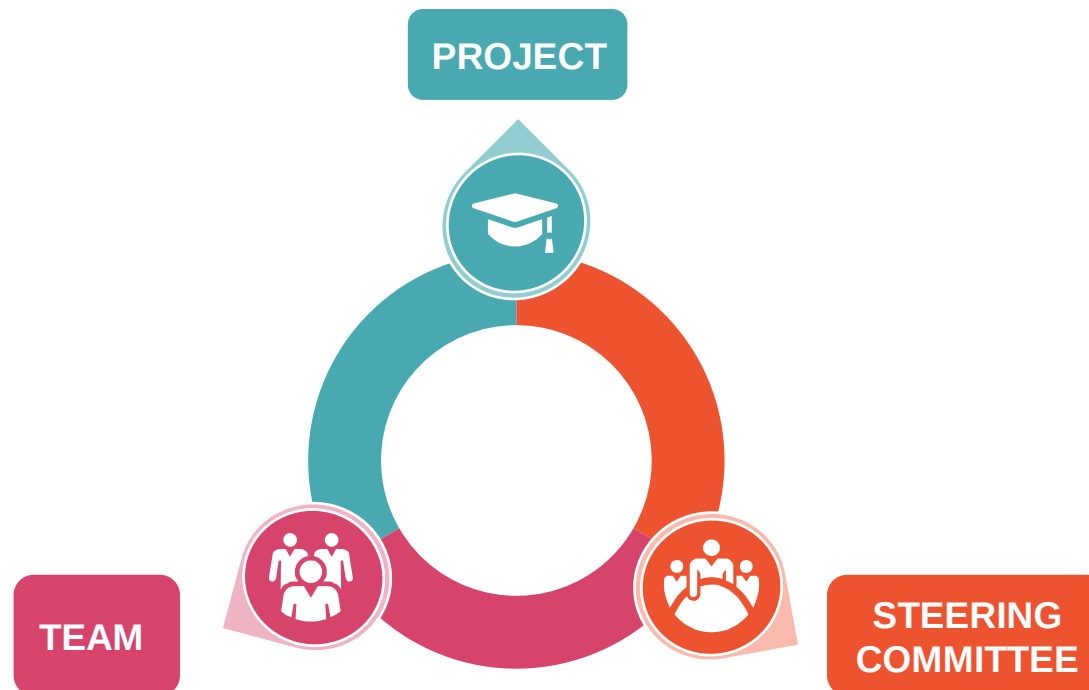
Note: ROE = return on equity.

## Agenda

1. [Appendix 1 – Project Team](#)
2. [Appendix 2 – PESTL](#)
3. [Appendix 3 – Porter’s Five Forces](#)
4. [Appendix 4 – Market Size](#)
5. [Appendix 5 – Claims Ratios](#)
6. [Appendix 6 – Global Benchmark Analysis and BPs](#)
7. [Appendix 7 – SWOT and TOWS](#)
8. [Appendix 8 – Industry Experts Interviews’ Guides](#)
9. [Appendix 9 – In-depth Interviews’ Guides](#)
10. [Appendix 10 – Surveys: Questions](#)
11. [Appendix 11 – Industry Experts Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
12. [Appendix 12 – In-depth Interviews \(Key Insights\)](#)
13. [Appendix 13 – Surveys \(Key Insights\)](#)
14. [Appendix 14 – EAR Model \(Clustering B2B\)](#)
15. [Appendix 15: Profiling Clusters \(B2B\)](#)
16. [Appendix 16: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2B\)](#)
17. [Appendix 17: Customer Personas \(B2B\)](#)
18. [Appendix 18 – TAR Model \(Clustering B2C\)](#)
19. [Appendix 19: Profiling Clusters \(B2C\)](#)
20. [Appendix 20: Cluster Selection Reasoning \(B2C\)](#)
21. [Appendix 21: Customer Personas \(B2C\)](#)
22. [Appendix 22: Product Features \(B2B\)](#)
23. [Appendix 23: Product Features \(B2C\)](#)
24. [Appendix 24: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2B\)](#)
25. [Appendix 25: Employee Training: Potential Partners \(B2B\)](#)
26. [Appendix 26: Requisites, Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2B\)](#)
27. [Appendix 27: Potential Online Protection Providers \(B2C\)](#)
28. [Appendix 28: Exclusions, Limits \(Pre-breach – B2C\)](#)
29. [Appendix 29: Exclusions, Limits \(Post-breach – B2C\)](#)
30. [Appendix 30: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2B\)](#)
31. [Appendix 31: Go-to-Market Plan \(B2C\)](#)
32. [Appendix 32: Underwriting Process](#)
33. [Appendix 33: Pricing Concept](#)
34. [Appendix 34: Project Feedback](#)

- The **relevant theme** (cybersecurity) has increased our **motivation** towards the project;
- Working with the strategy and beyond insurance departments allowed us to **think “outside the box”**, which is something we were not expecting in the insurance industry;
- It would have been better to have **more interdisciplinarity** between departments (e.g., technical department) to have a **better outcome** on industry-specific topics.

- Having the **continuous support** of the strategy and beyond insurance team allowed us to **clarify crucial doubts** and **points** throughout the project;
- The **weekly touchpoints** (and later bi-weekly) reflected that our work was relevant and important for the company;
- The **ongoing feedback**, which included both positive and improvement points, made us **grow beyond** our **academic** and **theoretical** knowledge.



- The **availability** shown to schedule the five meetings (from the kick-off to the final meeting) was **fundamental** to make sure we were on the **right track**. Moreover, it made us feel included and **part of the team**;
- The **comments** and **observations** given during the meetings and later incorporated by us, not only **enabled the alignment of ideas** but also made our **learning curves steeper**.